

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
DOCKET NO 6  
OF  
THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

0093


September 7, 1982

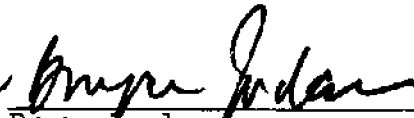
MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:


Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman  
Mrs. Jane Weinert Blumberg  
Mr. Howard N. Richards

The Docket for System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on October 7-8, 1982. The office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
University of Texas System Administration	C-2 through C-19
University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-19
University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-165
University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-22
University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-24
University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-4
University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-16
University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-11
University of Texas Institute of Mexican Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-4
University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-55
University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-52
University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-70
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-56
University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-17
University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-8

  
D. Walker  
Chancellor

  
Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs

  
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs

W:mlw

cc: Mr. James L. Powell, Chairman of the Board  
Dr. Sterling H. Fly, Jr.  
Mrs. Janey Briscoe  
Mr. Jess Hay  
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn  
Mr. Jon P. Newton

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982, BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits, and Water Contracts. . . . .	C-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services (State). . . . .	C-8
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support . . . . .	C-10
Amendments to the 1981-82 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	C-17
Amendments to the 1982-83 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	C-18
Land and Investment Report . . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-67)	C-19

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS, AND WATER CONTRACTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5686-5705, Assignment of Leases Nos. 5474 and 5653, Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 102 and 103, Amendment to Flexible Grazing Lease No. 23 and Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 200.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, flexible grazing leases, assignment of flexible grazing lease, and potable/industrial water contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5686-5705

No.	Company	Type of Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5686	Phillips Pipe Line Company (renewal of No. 3372)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	5 & 9	105.7 rods of 3-1/2" line 163.8 rods of 4-1/2" line	6/1/82 5/31/92	\$ 1,078.00
5687	El Paso Natural Gas Company (renewal of No. 3383)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	1 & 9	566.0 rods of 12-3/4" line 538.91 rods of 4-1/2" line	7/1/82 6/30/92	5,263.64
5688	Texaco Inc. (renewal of No. 3415)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward Winkler	18 20 & 21	5,126.4 rods of under 12"	9/1/82 8/31/92	20,505.60
5689	Phillips Petroleum Company (renewal of No. 3416)	Pipe Line Oil & Gas Line	Andrews	9	244.0 rods of 2-3/8" line	8/1/82 7/31/92	976.00
5690	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Winkler	17 & 21	102.67 rods of 4-1/2" line	7/1/82 6/30/92	462.02
5691	Getty Oil Company	Power Line Distribution	Winkler	21	655.0 rods of single pole electric line	6/1/82 5/31/92	1,146.25

C-4

0096



C-5

NO.	Company	Type of Permit	County	Block #	Of Area	Period	Construction
5692	Transwestern Pipeline Company (renewal of No. 3451)	Surface Lease Plant Site	Pecos	21	3.67 acres approx.	8/1/82 7/31/92	\$3,000.00 (full)
5693	BTA Oil Producers	Surface Lease Salt Water Disposal	Andrews	4	1.00 acre	10/8/82 10/7/83	1,000.00*
5694	Oasis Pipe Line Company (renewal of No. 3490)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	16	192.85 rods of 4" line	10/1/82 9/30/92	771.40
5695	Phillips Petroleum Company (renewal of No. 3476)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	31	27.0 rods of 3-1/2" line	6/1/82 5/31/92	300.00 (Min.)
5696	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (renewal of No. 3503)	Pipe line Gas Line	Ward	18	41.7 rods of 3" line	11/1/82 10/31/92	300.00 (Min.)
5697	Liberty Natural Gas Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	31	145.55 rods of 4" line	8/1/82 7/31/92	654.53
5698	Texas Electric Service Company (renewal of Nos. 3392 & 3453)	Power Line Distribution	Crane	30, 31 & 35	240.94 rods of single pole	7/1/82 6/30/92	301.18
5699	Texas Electric Service Company (renewal of Nos. 3392 & 3454)	Power Line Distribution	Andrews Ward	1, 4, 11, 13 & 14 16	499.82 rods of single pole	7/1/82 6/30/92	624.78
5700	Goex, Inc. (renewal of No. 3469)	Surface Lease Test Site	Andrews	6	750' x 750'	12/1/82 11/30/83	700.00**
5701	Elbert Carlton (renewal of No. 3457)	Surface Lease Business Site	Reagan	11	1.0 acre approx.	10/1/82 9/30/83	600.00**

\*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of five (5) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

\*\*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

0097

5702	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	2, 9, 10 & 58	630.96 rods of 4-1/2" line 3,741.76 rods of 6-5/8" line	7/1/82 6/30/92	\$19,677.24
5703	Southern Union Gas Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	16	184.67 rods of 6-5/8" line	7/1/82 6/30/92	832.50
5704	Phillips Petroleum Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Martin	6	129.21 rods of 4-1/2" line	8/1/82 7/31/92	581.45
5705	Union Texas Petroleum Corp.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	11	229.15 rods of 4-1/2" line	8/1/82 7/31/92	1,031.18

Assignment of Leases Nos. 5474 and 5653

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type of Permit	County	Consideration
5474	Robinson Backhole and Vacuum Truck Service	Derrick Well Service	Surface Lease	Ward	\$300.00
5653	Robinson Backhole and Vacuum Truck Service	Derrick Well Service	Surface Lease	Ward	300.00

The following grazing leases are for a ten year term in accordance with the Flexible Grazing Lease Policies adopted by the Board of Regents at its June 1979, meeting provided that the lessee carries out the range conservation and/or ranch improvement practices specified in said leases which shall be certified by the Manager of University Lands--Surface Interests. These leases are on the University's standard form with semiannual payment of rental on January 1 and July 1 of each year.

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Period	Minimum Rental Per Acre	Minimum Annual Rental	Semi-Annual Rental
		County	Block					
102	Dwayne Lindsey (renewal of No. 1126)	Crockett Upton	14 15	13,399.6	7/1/82 6/30/92	.55/Acre	\$ 7,369.78	\$ 3,684.89
103	Tom Vandervanter Ruth Noelke Schlinke Alice Noelke Rutledge (renewal of No. 1127)	Crockett Upton	4, 5 & 6	25,895.0	7/1/82 6/30/92	.86/Acre	23,129.70	11,564.85

Assignment of Flexible Grazing Lease No. 23

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type of Permit	County	Consideration
23	Freda Nutt Hanks Fred W. Nutt Billie Hanks	Dianne Hanks Graham Billie Hanks, Jr.	Grazing Lease	Pecos	\$300.00

Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 200

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
200	El Paso Natural Gas Company (renewal of No. 165)	Crockett	46	10/1/82 9/30/87	\$300.00*

\*The Annual Advance Rental is \$100.00. Royalty is \$.15 per 1,000 gallons of water produced with a minimum of \$300.00 per year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following interagency contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1499 between The University of Texas System Administration, University Lands-Surface Interests-Midland, Texas and Angelo State University-San Angelo, Texas.  
 New Funds: \$5,600  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 and August 31, 1983  
 Description: Angelo State University through its department of Agriculture and Dr. Robert E. Steger will conduct research on the "Savory Grazing Method" applicable to the management of University Lands in West Texas.

Agency: Angelo State University, San Angelo, Texas  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1500 between The University of Texas System Administration, University Lands-Surface Interests-Midland, Texas and Angelo State University-San Angelo, Texas  
 New Funds: \$11,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 and August 31, 1983  
 Description: Angelo State University through its Department of Agriculture and Dr. Robert E. Steger will conduct research on "Bitterweed and Sheep Behavior". This is the fourth year of short range cooperative effort which will provide techniques and information specifically applicable to the management of University Lands in West Texas.

Agency: Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1404 between The University of Texas System Administration, University Lands-Surface Interests-Midland, Texas and Texas Tech University-Lubbock, Texas.  
 New Funds: \$58,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 and August 31, 1983  
 Description: Texas Tech University through its Department of Chemistry will establish and operate a program to measure factors affecting the quality of wine produced from grapes grown on University Lands as well as other parts of Texas. This is the sixth year of a long term cooperative effort to provide information necessary to the development of a grape industry on University Lands.

Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1371 between The University of Texas System Administration-University Lands Accounting Office and Railroad Commission of Texas.  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 and August 31, 1983  
 Description: The Railroad Commission data processing center will provide copies of magnetic tape files on a monthly basis, or as requested, of oil and gas production for Districts 7c and 8, of lease operators, and of other tape files required by The U.T. System to perform their auditing function on U.T. lands.

Agency: Texas Department of Public Safety

Contract No: IAC(82-83) 0104 between The University of Texas System Office of the Director of Police and Texas Department of Public Safety

New Funds: \$63,63/M rounds

Contract Period: September 1, 1982 and August 31, 1983

Description: The Department of Public Safety will make available for purchase by The University of Texas System-Office of Director of Police reloaded .38 caliber ammunition. The University of Texas System agrees to sell to the Department of Public Safety .38 caliber ammunition brass to be used in reloading for \$3.50/lb.

Agency: Governor's Budget and Planning Office

Contract No: IAC(82-83) 1336 between Governor's Budget and Planning Office and Institute of Higher Education Management, The University of Texas System.

New Funds: \$35,000

Contract Period: June 29, 1982 and March 31, 1983

Description: The Institute of Higher Education Management will develop a one-week management development program for new academic department and division heads. Four pilot workshops will be presented in the fall of 1982. These workshops will encompass all Texas public senior institutions in Texas to assist new academic administrators at the departmental level.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee  
 Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Houston Achievement Place, Houston, Texas - \$9,000.00

1. The Ima Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a third and final year grant to the Houston Achievement Place in the amount of \$9,000. This grant will extend the period of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

These funds will be used to support an art therapist to work with the three group homes. This staff person is responsible for providing art therapy as well as a variety of other services to the graduates of the Houston Achievement Place program, a program which meets the needs of abused and neglected youngsters in the Houston area.

Mr. Paul Gilford will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a final fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Center for the Development of Non-Formal Education, Austin, Texas - \$15,000.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a matching grant in the amount of \$15,000 to aid in supporting the Bilingual Infant Development and Parent Education Program involving low-income Mexican-American families. This grant will extend from September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

The Hogg Foundation funds will be matched against a larger Ford Foundation grant to work with low-income families in a home environment, and will help support clerical staff, research and evaluation, equipment and supplies, data processing service, media development, curriculum refinement, and communication expenses.

Dr. Emily Vargas Adams is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project. Dr. Vargas Adams will submit progress and annual reports, in addition to a fiscal accounting at the end of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaisons for the Hogg Foundation.

San Antonio Coalition for Children, Youth and Families, San Antonio, Texas  
\$20,000.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a grant in the amount of \$20,000 to aid in supporting Project Any Baby Can (ABC), a model of linkage and advocacy for developmentally delayed infants in San Antonio and Bexar County, Texas. The purpose of this project is to provide linkage among medical, educational, and social service professionals in a metropolitan area. The grant period will extend from September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

The funds from the Hogg Foundation will support a part-time program evaluator, part-time research assistant and on-site consultation services in the areas of survey research and evaluation research.

Dr. Marian Sokol is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project. Dr. Sokol will submit a six-month progress report in addition to both a summary report and fiscal accounting at the end of the grant period. Dr. Terrence Tutchings and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as liaisons from the Hogg Foundation.

Foundation For Mental Health (Continued)s Council on Crime and Delinquency, Austin, Texas - \$846.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a one-time grant in the amount of \$846.00 for the period of August 15, 1982 through October 15, 1982, to the Texas Council on Crime and Delinquency. These funds will be used to bring to Austin Dr. Bernard Rimland, founder of the National Society for Autistic Children. He will give a public lecture and will consult with parents and other interested persons.

Mr. Neal Johnson, Executive Director of the Texas Council on Crime and Delinquency, will submit a fiscal and a narrative accounting at the close of the conference. Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

El Paso Council on Aging, El Paso, Texas - \$9,872.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant in the amount of \$9,872 to aid in supporting the Weekend Outreach and Crisis Service for Elderly/Project Elders to cover the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. The Weekend Outreach and Crisis Service for Elderly is an integral part of the El Paso Council on Aging. This grant has as its central foci the enhancement of self-help skills, improvement of psychosocial and complementary socialization skills, promotion of physical and mental health, research and evaluation of various intervention approaches, and training of volunteers.

The Hogg Foundation funds will support a fraction of the salary of the casework supervisor and senior counselor. Mrs. Amelia Castillo, Executive Director of the El Paso Council on Aging, is responsible for the administration and supervision of the project. Mrs. Castillo will submit progress and annual reports, along with a fiscal accounting at the end of the grant period. Dr. Terrence Tutchings and Mr. Reynaldo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons.

s Research Institute of Mental Sciences, Houston, Texas - \$29,100.00

6. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a grant in the amount of \$29,100 to the Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences for the TRIMS Child Therapy Training Program. This grant will extend from July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983. These funds will be used to provide three \$9,700 stipends for minority graduate students who deliver supervised clinical services to children and their parents in the Early Childhood Clinic at TRIMS.

Dr. Mae R. McMillan, Director of the Early Childhood Therapy Clinic, is responsible for the administration of the program. She will submit a progress report by June 30, 1983, accompanied by a fiscal accounting. Future funding at a reduced level may be considered upon successful completion of this year's program. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman will continue to serve as liaison to the project.

Community Bound Programs, Inc., Austin, Texas - \$25,000.00

7. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval an initial one-year grant of \$25,000 to Community Bound Programs, Inc., for support of the Sunrise Connection Project. The period of the grant is from September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983; and the funds will support the efforts of an Employment Developer working in the Community Bound Programs' two residential after-care sites.

Hogg Foundation funds will support the salary and fringe benefits of the Employment Developer. In addition, \$3,400 will go for the

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

outside evaluation, \$3,000 will provide supplies for the clients in the program, and the remaining funds will cover printing, publications and mileage.

Ms. MaryAlice Bonin, Director of Community Bound Programs, Inc., will be responsible for the administration of the project. She will submit both a report and fiscal accounting no later than August 31, 1983. Dr Terrence Tutchings will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison to the project.

March of Dimes Birth Disabilities Center, Houston, Texas - \$15,000.00

8. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a second and final grant in the amount of \$15,000 to the March of Dimes Birth Disabilities Center for the period of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983.

Hogg Foundation funds will be used toward part of the salary of the Director of Patient Services, Ms. Riki Weinstein. Dr. William G. Bartholome will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a final fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Houston Achievement Place, Houston, Texas - \$17,500.00

9. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of an initial grant of \$17,500 for the period of September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983, to the Houston Achievement Place for the support of an Independent Apartment Living Program for Disturbed Youngsters.

The Independent Apartment Living Project will provide children from the Houston Achievement Place Program a transitional living experience for up to two years after graduation. This support is needed to maximize these youngsters' changes for successful independent living as adults. The Ima Hogg Foundation monies will be used primarily for the support of a staff position for the program.

Mr. Paul Gilford, the Executive Director of Houston Achievement Place, is responsible for the administration of the program. He will submit a fiscal accounting and narrative description and evaluation of the program as well as a request for second-year funding in August, 1983. Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Ralph E. Culler will serve as Ima Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

American Institute for Learning, Austin, Texas - \$8,291.00

10. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a one-time grant in the amount of \$8,291 for the period of September, 1982 to June, 1983, to the American Institute for Learning. These funds will be used to create a network of direct psychological counseling and family support services for Creative Rapid Learning Center students; to develop structures aimed at reducing the amount of maladaptive behaviors; and to provide classroom teachers with alternative instructional practices.

Mr. Richard Halpin and Mr. Ron Klinger will be responsible for administration of the project. They will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period. Mrs. Bert Kruger Smith and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as liaisons persons for the Hogg Foundation for this project.



HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Urban Affairs Corporation, Houston, Texas - \$40,000

11. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a second-year grant of \$40,000 for support of a psychologist and a social worker providing mental health services at the Adolescent Primary Health Care Center. These two staff make it possible for the center to continue to deliver crisis counseling, diagnostic services, and other related mental health services to adolescent mothers and their newborn infants in Houston's Fifth Ward.

Mrs. Donna Bryant, Executive Director of the Urban Affairs Corporation, will administer these funds and submit a progress report and fiscal accounting of the expenditures along with a request for the third-year funding in August of 1983. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as liaison persons for the Ima Hogg Foundation.

Gray Panthers of Austin, Austin, Texas - \$950.00

12. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a one-time grant in the amount of \$950 for the period of August 1, 1982 to January 1, 1983 to the Gray Panthers. These funds will be used for a study concerning the prevalence of abuse of elderly persons in Texas. Findings will be disseminated to groups working with the elderly.

Ms. Charlotte Flynn, the person responsible for administration of the project, will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the close of the grant period.

Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person for the Hogg Foundation for this project.

Neighborhood Centers - Day Care Association, Houston, Texas - \$30,000.00

13. The Ima Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending approval of a second and final grant in the amount of \$30,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, to the Neighborhood Centers - Day Care Association of Houston. These funds will be used to continue an experimental project providing education, training, and emergency back-up assistance to families with children between the ages of eight and thirteen years who are unsupervised after school as a result of parental employment.

Mr. Malcom Host, the Executive Director of the Neighborhood Centers - Day Care Association, will be responsible for the administration of the grant and will submit a final fiscal accounting statement and a narrative evaluation of the project in August of 1983. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as the liaison persons for the Ima Hogg Foundation for this project.

Nueces County Community Action Agency, Corpus Christi, Texas - \$450.00

14. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant in the amount of \$450.00 to aid in supporting the Nueces County Community Action Agency. Specifically, the funds will be used to pay a consultant to assist in the evaluation of the services provided by the Head Start Handicap Program.

Mr. Roberto Aguilar, the Executive Director of the Nueces County Community Action Agency, is responsible for overseeing the evaluation. He will submit a consultant's report to the Foundation by September 30, 1982. Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaison for this project.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)Mental Health Association in Texas, Austin, Texas - \$13,610.00

15. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a supplementary grant in the amount of \$13,610 to the Mental Health Association in Texas for support of the Family and Individual Reliance Program evaluation. This grant, for the period August 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983, will support a one-half time position of the evaluator, fringe benefits, secretarial support, travel, and other related expenses.

Mrs. Stella C. Mullins, Executive Director of the Mental Health Association, will be responsible for overall administration of the program. She will submit an interim progress report no later than January 31, 1983, and a final evaluative and fiscal report by June 30, 1983. Drs. Terrence Tutchings and Ralph Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston,- \$16,471.00

16. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval, an initial one-year grant in the amount of \$16,471 for the period of September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. This grant is for support of a patient drug education demonstration project. The funds will be used for the salary of a pharmacy technician.

The purpose of the project is to demonstrate the potential effectiveness of providing patients with a prescription drug information service that can answer toll-free telephone inquiries. Its mental health relevance is inherent in the research design which includes a subject sample to be selected from patients who are having a new prescription filled for five different types of drugs, three of which are psychotropic drugs (the other two are for control purposes).

Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas - \$5,850.00

17. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends approval of a one-year grant in the amount of \$5,850.00 for the period of September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983, to Southwestern University. This grant is for partial support of the implementation of a Student Development Center which could be used as a model by other small colleges and universities.

The Foundation's grant will enable start-up of all proposed activities (personal adjustment counseling, career development, health education, learning assistance and testing), the use of consultants in their implementation and an evaluation of the first full year of operation.

Dr. Barbara Brightwell, Dean for Student Development, is responsible for the administration of the program. She will submit a narrative summary and complete fiscal accounting statement at the close of the grant period or not later than October 1, 1983. Dr. Charles Bonjean will serve as the Hogg Foundation liaison to the project.

Texas Tech University, College of Education, Lubbock, Texas - \$15,264.00

18. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval an initial one-year grant of \$15,264.00 for the period of September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983, to the College of Education at Texas Tech University. This grant is for partial support of Computer Assisted Special Education Training for Small Schools in rural areas of West Texas. Faculty time will be covered by Texas Tech University.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

Dr. Seymour Fisher is responsible for the administration of the project. He will submit a first-year narrative report and fiscal accounting statement in August 1983. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Charles M. Bonjean will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons for this project.

This special education training program is an extension of an already developed instructional program consisting of four modules: (1) Least Restrictive Environment, (2) Characteristics and Learning Differences of Handicapped, (3) Assessment of Instructional Techniques, and (4) Admission, Review and Dismissal Committee Individualized/Educational Plan.

Dr. Cleborne D. Maddux and Dr. Ann C. Candler, both associate professors of education at Texas Tech University, will be responsible for the administration of the program. They will submit an interim progress report and a fiscal accounting statement in August 1983. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Ralph Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

The University of Texas at Austin - School of Social Work

Information Resource Program - \$28,400

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant of \$28,400 to The University of Texas at Austin School of Social Work for support of the project entitled "Information Resource Program." These funds will be used for the period September 1, 1982, through August 31, 1983, to continue this program, which has developed resources and information on the nature and consequences of changing federal funding patterns. Five newsletters will be developed for dissemination among some 500 to 600 organizations and agencies throughout the state, and telephone information services will be provided on a limited basis. During the past year, the project staff has made numerous appearances at meetings and conferences throughout Texas. These activities will be continued as well.

Hogg Foundation will provide partial support of the project director's salary, a half-time research associate, and a half-time secretary, along with related costs of travel, printing and mailing newsletters, and office expenses.

The program will be carried out under the direction of Dr. David Austin of the School of Social Work. Dr. Austin will provide interim, informal progress reports throughout the project and a final report and a fiscal accounting no later than October 1, 1983. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Terrence Tutchings will serve as Foundation liaison persons for the project

(RBC#H-36)

The University of Texas at Austin-Institute of Human Development and Family Studies

Psychodynamics of Biculturalism and Bilingualism-\$5,830

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$5,830 for the period July 1, 1982, to December 31, 1982, to the Institute of Human Development and Family Studies at The University of Texas at Austin. This grant will support a cross-cultural research effort aimed at identifying differences between Mexican and Mexican-American subjects on measures of bioculturalism, creativity, and the Holtzman Ink Blot Technique variables. The principal investigator, Manuel Ramirez, is making further use of data gathered in an earlier research project, also funded by the Hogg Foundation. The monies will be used primarily for the salaries of research assistants during the summer and fall. These assistants will be selected from promising minority graduate students in the Department of Psychology.

Dr. Manuel Ramirez, who is responsible for the design of the research project and the administration of the grant, will submit a final narrative description and fiscal accounting of the project no later than January 31, 1983. Drs. Wayne H. Holtzman and Charles M. Bonjean will serve as the Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

(RBC#H-37)

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

From: Hogg Foundation Internal Medicine Program Activities and Unallocated

To Ima Hogg Foundation Internal Program Activities including Travel

Transfer additional funds necessary to cover consultation services, travel, conference facilities, miscellaneous supplies, reception, equipment and postage for the Ima Hogg Centennial Project.

(RBC's #40 & 41)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
 REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 7-8, 1982  
 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental  
 appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Office of Investments and Trusts

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$187,100

From: Available University Fund - Unallocated Operating Account

To: PUF Investment Counselor Expense

To provide additional funds needed for the 1981-82 PUF Investment Counselor expenses, per Board of Regents meeting 10-8/9-82.

(RBC# D-96)

Conservation and Land Utilization Projects - West Texas Lands

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$39,373.09

From: Conservation and Land Utilization Projects - West Texas Lands

To: Commercial Vineyards Development - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional operating funds needed for 1981-82 fiscal year.

(RBC# D-91)

Office of General Council

Appointment

3. Appoint M. Lee Murrah as Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$39,558 effective August 27, 1982.

(RBC# D-95)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

(Revolving Fund)

Appointment

4. Appoint Clement Bryan Clark as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 19, 1982.

(RBC# D-92)

Medical and Dental Applications Center (Revolving Fund)

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

From: Income - Medical and Dental Applications

To: Staff Benefits

Increase 1981-82 operating budget based on additional income generated by the Center.

(RBC# D-90)

Search Committee (Current Restricted Funds)

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To: Search Committee, including Travel

To provide funds for expenses incurred by search committees for Presidents of U.T. System institutions.

(RBC# D-93)

Administrative Charges - Transfer to Component Institutions (Current Restricted Funds)

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$145,000

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To: Administrative Charges - Transfer to Component Institutions.

To provide funds for certain housing, moving and maintenance expenses for the President of U.T. Tyler as authorized by the Board of Regents. These funds are estimated amounts for 1981-82 and 1982-83.

(RBC# D-94)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 7-8, 1982  
 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental  
 appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Office of Finance and Administration

Reappointment and Salary Increase

1. Appoint Joe E. Boyd, Jr. as Special Counsel-Finance at an annual salary rate of \$75,000 effective September 1, 1982. 1981-82: Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs - \$65,418. Source of Funds: System Administration - Unallocated Operating Account (RBC's #D-1&2)

Office of General Counsel

Reappointment and Salary Increase

2. Appoint M. Lee Murrah as Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 effective September 1, 1982. 1981-82: Attorney - \$39,558 (RBC# D-3)

Resignation

3. Resign Katherine S. Chapman, Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$38,393 effective September 30, 1982. (RBC# D-4)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Revolving Fund)

Reappointment and Salary Increase

4. Appoint Clement Bryan Clark as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$26,088 effective September 1, 1982. 1981-82: Construction Inspector - \$24,000 (RBC# D-5)

Resignations

5. Resign from the 1982-83 budget Herman Cogburn, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$26,088. Resignation effective date was June 30, 1982. (RBC# D-6)
6. Resign from the 1982-83 budget Gabriel Garcia, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$25,949 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC# D-7)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of October 8, 1982

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	12
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	14
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	25
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JUNE 30, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	27
2. Securities Transactions Detail	32
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JULY 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	40
2. Securities Transactions Detail	45
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS - COMMON TRUST FUND - JUNE 1, 1982	53



## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended June 30, 1982

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in June, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 6/30/81	BOOK YIELD 6/30/81	BOOK VALUE 6/30/82	BOOK YIELD 6/30/82
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 174,316,082.40	9.33%	\$ 219,004,093.48	10.90%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	251,809,924.07	9.72	281,963,052.38	10.32
FHA Mortgages	6,597,184.41	6.95	6,324,557.60	6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	432,723,190.88	9.52	507,291,703.46	10.53
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	20,621,290.42	11.24	38,201,866.54	12.62
Corporate Bonds	467,338,518.89	8.52	548,557,433.16	9.67
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	920,683,000.19	9.05	1,094,051,003.16	10.17
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	2,372,500.00	10.80
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	923,055,500.19	9.06	1,096,423,503.16	10.17
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	4,670,610.00	5.66	5,914,395.00	8.04
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,096,034.32	5.63
Common Stocks	462,981,250.98	6.78	490,983,173.74	6.85
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	470,682,482.82	6.76	499,993,603.06	6.86
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,393,737,983.01	8.28	1,596,417,106.22	9.13
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	7,487,165.07	6.55	12,596,319.90	12.22
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	1,000,000.00	9.10	2,000,000.00	14.20
Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	8.42	147,688.31	4.85
Commercial Paper	73,600,000.00	17.56	87,671,000.00	14.03
Cash (Interest Bearing)	12,232,813.79		1,853,445.09	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	100,319,978.86	15.91	104,268,453.30	13.80
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,494,057,961.87	8.73%	\$1,700,685,559.52	9.42%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$130,431,260.00		\$160,204,580.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF

(000's Omitted)

June 30, 1982

	SYSTEM STAFF		ALLIANCE CAPITAL		BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY		CAPITAL GUARDIAN		FAYEZ SAROFIM		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 213,026	10.81%	\$ 5,977	14.32%							\$ 219,003	10.90%
Various Govt. Gtd.	281,964	10.32	--	--							281,964	10.32
FHA Mortgages	6,325	6.96	--	--							6,325	6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	501,315	10.49	5,977	14.32							507,292	10.53
Non-Gtd. Agencies	23,215	11.78	--	--	\$14,987	13.92%					38,202	12.62
Corporate Bonds	548,557	9.67	--	--	--	--					548,557	9.67
TOTAL DEBT	1,073,087	10.10	5,977	14.32	14,987	13.92					1,094,051	10.17
Preferred Stocks	2,373	10.80	--	--	--	--					2,373	10.80
TOTAL FIXED	1,075,460	10.10	5,977	14.32	14,987	13.92					1,096,424	10.17
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs	3,272	5.72	--	--	863	12.82			\$ 1,780	9.99%	5,915	8.04
Conv. Preferred	3,031	5.53	--	--	--	--	\$ 65	10.63%	--	--	3,096	5.63
Common Stocks	390,970	7.39	27,057	3.60	9,882	4.64	37,807	5.60	25,266	4.68	490,982	6.85
TOTAL EQUITIES	397,273	7.36	27,057	3.60	10,745	5.30	37,872	5.61	27,046	5.03	499,993	6.86
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,472,733	9.36	33,034	5.54	25,732	10.32	37,872	5.61	27,046	5.03	1,596,417	9.13
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	200	8.00	--	--	12,396	12.29	--	--	--	--	12,596	12.22
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	2,000	14.20	--	--	--	--	2,000	14.20
Corporate Bonds	148	4.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	148	4.85
Commercial Paper	66,000	13.93	6,681	14.50	--	--	1,842	14.17	13,148	4.25	87,671	14.03
Cash (Int. Bearing)	1,635		--		18		198		2		1,853	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	67,983	13.89	6,681	14.50	14,414	12.56	2,040	14.17	13,150	14.25	104,268	13.80
TOTAL FUND	\$1,540,716	9.56%	\$39,715	7.05%	\$40,146	11.12%	\$39,912	6.05%	\$40,196	8.05%	\$1,700,685	9.42%

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(June, 1982)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
Corporate Bonds	\$13,836,980.00	15.20%
Common Stocks	<u>281,535.00</u>	<u>5.20</u>
TOTAL	14,118,515.00	<u>15.00%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>12,476,788.55</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$26,595,303.55</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Corporate Bonds	\$ 34,553.75	\$ (39,564.57)	13.67%
Common Stocks	<u>5,485,475.97</u>	<u>2,505,284.12</u>	<u>6.58</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$5,520,029.72</u>	<u>\$2,465,719.55</u>	<u>6.62%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$276,711.45	\$13,118.54
Various Bonds	144,000.00	1,054.52
FHA Mortgages	<u>18,663.01</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	439,374.46	14,173.06
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	31,671.30	234.58
Corporate Bonds	<u>66,666.67</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$537,712.43</u>	<u>\$14,407.64</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$2,500,000</u>	<u>\$8,091.77</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

May 31, 1982 Balance	\$1,683,361,669.65
Additions (June, 1982)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$14,843,762.68
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>2,480,127.19</u>
June 30, 1982 Balance	<u>\$1,700,685,559.52</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(June, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
10,000,000	Continental Telephone Co. of Virginia 15-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/30/97	100.00	\$10,000,000.00	15.13%
3,000,000	Natural Gas Pipeline Co. of America 15-3/8% Debs., due 6/1/92	99.40	2,982,000.00	15.49
1,000,000	Polaroid Corp. 11-7/8% Notes, due 8/15/90	85.50	854,980.00	15.00
<u>14,000,000</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>\$13,836,980.00</u>	<u>15.20%</u>

BONDS EXCHANGED IN:

<u>\$2,500,000</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$2,375,042.99</u>
--------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------

NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:

\$12,100,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Associates Corp. of North America	\$ 3,000,000.00
Barclays American Corp.	12,000,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	2,500,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	5,000,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	5,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	10,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	14,500,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	14,000,000.00
	<u>\$66,000,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(June, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
<u>\$77,000.00</u>	U. S. Steel 4-5/8% Sub. SF Debs., due 1/1/96	44.88	<u>\$34,553.75</u>	<u>\$(39,664.57)</u>	<u>13.67%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
4,000 shs.	Phillips Petroleum Co.	32.12	\$2,055,473.72	\$1,116,724.48	6.85%
5,400 "	Standard Oil Co. of California	34.18	<u>2,577,303.24</u>	<u>1,425,954.77</u>	<u>7.02</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$4,632,776.96</u>	<u>\$2,542,679.25</u>	<u>6.94%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
\$276,711.45	Various Long Term GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools Broughton Offshore Limited II, Series II, Ship Financing Bonds	100.00	\$276,711.45	\$13,118.54	
32,000.00	12-1/4%, due 12/15/87	100.00	32,000.00	1,054.52	
68,000.00	12.40%, due 3/31/96	100.00	68,000.00	-0-	
29,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Transport, Inc., Series B, 9% SF Bonds, due 6/30/96	100.00	29,000.00	-0-	
15,000.00	Patriot IV Shipping Corp. Ship Financing Bonds, Series C, 8.05%, due 12/7/04	100.00	<u>15,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
420,711.45	TOTAL - Various Long Term		420,711.45	14,173.06	
<u>18,663.01</u>	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments	100.00	<u>18,663.01</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$439,374.46</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$439,374.46</u>	<u>\$14,173.06</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>\$31,671.30</u>	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$31,671.30</u>	<u>\$234.58</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
<u>\$66,666.67</u>	Tenneco Inc. 8-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 6/1/96	100.00	<u>\$66,666.67</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
<u>2,500,000.00</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$2,393,747.99</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(June, 1982)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 500,000	Columbia Gas System, Inc. 7-1/2% Debs., due 5/1/98		Columbia Gas System, Inc. 7-1/2% Debs., due 10/1/97	\$ 468,596.73	\$ 463,751.73	0.35%	0.14%	8.35% \$ 954.01*
2,000,000	U. S. Steel Corp. 4-5/8% Sub. SF Debs., due 1/1/96		Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/97	1,925,151.26	1,911,291.26	0.08%	0.31%	5.31% \$7,137.76*
<u>\$2,500,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>			<u>\$2,393,747.99</u>	<u>\$2,375,042.99</u>			<u>\$8,091.77*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

L 1 8 7

0118

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL  
(June, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description	Total Net Cost
<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$126,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
5,000 shs.	Levitz Furniture Corp.	25.17	<u>\$125,845.79</u>	<u>\$(36,511.99)</u>	<u>3.97%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$6,681,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY  
(June, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,000 shs.	Control Data Corp.	23.14	\$115,700.00	2.38%
1,000 "	Deere & Co.	25.87	51,740.00	7.73
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$167,460.00</u>	<u>4.03%</u>
	<u>NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES ACQUIRED:</u>		<u>\$365,788.55</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
7,500 shs.	Honeywell Inc.	70.82	<u>\$531,169.75</u>	<u>\$7,794.75</u>	<u>4.80%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 6/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
U. S. Treasuries	\$12,396,319.90
Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>2,000,000.00</u>
	<u>\$14,396,319.90</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN  
(June, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,500 shs.	American Cyanamid Co.	25.35	<u>\$114,000</u>	<u>6.91%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
5,000 shs.	Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.	32.61	<u>\$195,683.47</u>	<u>\$(8,677.89)</u>	<u>4.66%</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$115,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit Co.	\$1,207,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>635,000.00</u>
	<u>\$1,842,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(June, 1982)

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,014,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	457,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>9,677,000.00</u>
	<u>\$13,148,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
June 30, 1982

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$11,101,001.27	
Gas Royalties	3,475,205.77	
Sulphur Royalties	180,119.30	
Water Royalties	26,654.02	
Brine Royalties	5,035.25	
Mineral Lease Rentals	28,652.94	
Water Lease Rentals	6,600.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	<u>20,494.13</u>	
Total from West Texas Lands	14,843,762.68	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	276,711.45	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	144,000.00	
FHA Mortgages	18,663.01	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	31,671.30	
Corporate Bonds	101,220.42	
Common Stocks	5,485,475.97	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	18,705.00	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 181,875.00
GNMA Pass-Throughs		768,270.44
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,005,319.63
FHA Mortgages		35,216.83
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		685,994.33
Corporate Bonds		3,802,141.38
Convertible Debentures		36,250.00
Short Term Securities		1,180,055.58
Dividends Received:		
Common Stocks		5,119,474.60
Amortization of Premium	<u>612.96</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	20,920,822.79	<u>\$12,814,597.79</u>
Cash on Hand 5/31/82 (Interest Bearing)	<u>7,723,611.25</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$28,644,434.04</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
June 30, 1982  
(Continued)

<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
Securities Acquired:		
Corporate Bonds	\$13,836,980.00	
Common Stocks	281,535.00	
Short Term Securities (Net)	12,476,788.55	
Amortization of Discount	195,685.40	
Clear Our Available Fund	<u>                            </u>	\$12,814,597.79
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	26,790,988.95	<u>\$12,814,597.79</u>
Cash on Hand 6/30/82 (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,853,445.09</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$28,644,434.04</u>	

For Month Ended July 31, 1982

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 7/31/81	BOOK YIELD 7/31/81	BOOK VALUE 7/31/82	BOOK YIELD 7/31/82
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 174,318,360.16	9.33%	\$ 219,006,247.06	10.90%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	258,880,304.15	9.79	276,711,131.48	10.35
FHA Mortgages	<u>6,555,415.47</u>	<u>6.95</u>	<u>6,306,415.10</u>	<u>6.96</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	439,754,079.78	9.56	502,023,793.64	10.55
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	23,563,555.97	11.80	38,150,575.73	12.62
Corporate Bonds	<u>464,869,556.95</u>	<u>8.58</u>	<u>546,456,978.41</u>	<u>9.67</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	928,187,192.70	9.13	1,086,631,347.78	10.18
Preferred Stocks	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>	<u>5,759,500.00</u>	<u>13.56</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>930,559,692.70</u>	<u>9.13</u>	<u>1,092,390,847.78</u>	<u>10.20</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	4,670,610.00	5.66	5,515,645.00	8.17
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	807,028.89	10.41
Common Stocks	<u>462,893,229.53</u>	<u>6.82</u>	<u>492,128,559.75</u>	<u>6.87</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>470,594,461.37</u>	<u>6.80</u>	<u>498,451,233.64</u>	<u>6.89</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,401,154,154.07</u>	<u>8.35</u>	<u>1,590,842,081.42</u>	<u>9.16</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	7,487,165.07	6.55	16,642,563.32	10.77
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	-0-	--	2,000,000.00	14.20
Corporate Bonds	4,000,000.00	8.50	148,830.31	4.85
Commercial Paper	90,060,000.00	17.52	102,292,000.00	12.90
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>8,231,655.97</u>		<u>1,966,232.75</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>109,778,821.04</u>	<u>16.36</u>	<u>123,049,626.38</u>	<u>12.62</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,510,932,975.11</u>	<u>8.89%</u>	<u>\$1,713,891,707.80</u>	<u>9.41%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$134,321,941.00		\$161,277,210.00	

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF

(000's Omitted)

July 31, 1982

511 & 1

	SYSTEM STAFF		ALLIANCE CAPITAL		BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY		CAPITAL GUARDIAN		FAYEZ SAROFIM		TOTAL FUND	
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 213,029	10.81%	\$ 5,977	14.32%							\$ 219,006	10.90%
Various Govt. Gtd.	276,711	10.35	--	--							276,711	10.35
FHA Mortgages	6,306	6.96	--	--							6,306	6.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	496,046	10.50	5,977	14.32							502,023	10.55
Non-Gtd. Agencies	23,164	11.78	--	--	\$14,986	13.92%					38,150	12.62
Corporate Bonds	546,457	9.67	--	--	--	--					546,457	9.67
TOTAL DEBT	1,065,667	10.10	5,977	14.32	14,986	13.92					1,086,630	10.18
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56	--	--	--	--					5,760	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	1,071,427	10.12	5,977	14.32	14,986	13.92					1,092,390	10.20
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>												
Convertible Debs	2,873	5.65	--	--	863	12.82			\$ 1,780	9.99%	5,516	8.17
Conv. Preferred	596	10.50	--	--	--	--	\$ 65	10.63%	146	9.97	807	10.41
Common Stocks	390,366	7.42	27,813	3.73	10,442	4.90	38,126	5.59	25,382	4.69	492,129	6.87
TOTAL EQUITIES	393,835	7.41	27,813	3.73	11,305	5.50	38,191	5.60	27,308	5.06	498,452	6.89
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,465,262	9.39	33,790	5.60	26,291	10.30	38,191	5.60	27,308	5.06	1,590,842	9.16
<b>SHORT TERM:</b>												
U. S. Treasuries	5,200	9.20	--	--	11,443	11.49	--	--	--	--	16,643	10.77
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	2,000	14.20	--	--	--	--	2,000	14.20
Corporate Bonds	149	4.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	149	4.85
Commercial Paper	82,500	13.36	5,299	10.36	--	--	1,709	11.48	12,784	11.21	102,292	12.90
Cash (Int. Bearing)	1,351		-0-		486		1		128		1,966	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	89,200	13.10	5,299	10.36	13,929	11.89	1,710	11.48	12,912	11.21	123,050	12.62
TOTAL FUND	\$1,554,462	9.60%	\$39,089	6.25%	\$40,220	10.85%	\$39,901	5.85%	\$40,220	7.03%	\$1,713,892	9.41%

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(July, 1982)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 277,500.00	15.30%
Preferred Stocks	3,387,000.00	15.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks	145,500.00	9.97
Common Stocks	<u>4,910,929.70</u>	<u>6.47</u>
TOTAL	8,720,929.70	<u>10.32%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	<u>13,667,243.42</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$22,388,173.12</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Corporate Bonds	\$1,577,500.00	\$(422,500.00)	12.76%
Common Stocks	<u>6,567,777.74</u>	<u>(31,021.38)</u>	<u>4.84</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$8,145,277.74</u>	<u>\$(453,521.38)</u>	<u>6.37%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$240,125.90	\$2,754.13
Various Bonds	421,994.21	31.60
FHA Mortgages	<u>18,142.50</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	680,262.61	2,785.73
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	51,977.20	385.42
Corporate Bonds	<u>216,000.00</u>	<u>4,977.46</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$948,239.81</u>	<u>\$8,148.61</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

June 30, 1982 Balance		\$1,700,685,559.52
Adjustments (July, 1982)		
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$13,651,521.05	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>(445,372.77)</u>	<u>13,206,148.28</u>
July 31, 1982 Balance		<u>\$1,713,891,707.80</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(July, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Value or Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
10,000	GNMA 6.20% Participation Certificates, due 8/12/88 Farmers Home Administration Certificates of Beneficial Ownership	65.88	\$131,750.00	14.95%
10,000	9%, dated 4/23/74, due 4/23/89	73.13	73,125.00	15.55
10,000	9%, dated 11/6/74, due 4/23/89	72.63	72,625.00	15.70
<u>10,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$277,500.00</u>	<u>15.30%</u>

PREFERRED STOCKS:

100 shs.	Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. 5-1/4% Perpetual Preferred, Series B	33.87	<u>\$3,387,000.00</u>	<u>15.50%</u>
----------	---	-------	-----------------------	---------------

NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:

\$16,500,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 2,000,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	9,500,000.00
Barclays American Corp.	12,000,000.00
Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp.	5,000,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	2,500,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	5,000,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	4,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	14,000,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	14,500,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	14,000,000.00
	<u>\$82,500,000.00</u>



PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(July, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF					
Value or Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
,000.00	Norton Simon Inc. 9-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 6/1/04	78.88	<u>\$1,577,500.00</u>	<u>\$(422,500.00)</u>	<u>12.76%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
00 shs.	American Broadcasting Companies, Inc.	40.47	\$2,740,030.34	\$715,712.34	3.95%
00 "	Jack Eckerd Corp.	19.21	881,587.48	(18,379.88)	4.79
00 "	Newmont Mining Corp.	32.57	<u>325,726.57</u>	<u>(187,523.43)</u>	<u>3.07</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,947,344.39</u>	<u>\$509,809.03</u>	<u>4.04%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Various Long Term</u>					
,125.90	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$240,125.90	\$2,754.13	
,515.67	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/00	100.00	30,515.67	-0-	
,794.50	Cochise County Hospital Assn. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/00	100.00	19,794.50	-0-	
,090.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill- Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	22,090.00	-0-	
,050.62	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc., Series A, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, due 6/30/92	100.00	130,050.62	-0-	
,000.00	Magnolia Marine Transport Co. 8-3/4% SF Bonds, due 7/22/85	100.00	172,000.00	-0-	
,543.42	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., Owner Trustee (Shipmor Associates) Series A, Issue I, 9%, due 6/30/02	100.00	43,543.42	31.60	
,000.00	Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 653 Leasing Co., 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	<u>4,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
,120.11	TOTAL - Various Long Term		662,120.11	2,785.73	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
,142.50	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>18,142.50</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>,262.61</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$680,262.61</u>	<u>\$2,785.73</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(July, 1982)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>977.20</u>	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$51,977.20</u>	<u>\$365.42</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
,000.00	Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. 5-3/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 7/15/91	100.00	\$ 34,000.00	\$2,009.91
,000.00	Phillips Petroleum Co. 5-3/8% Notes, due 7/1/91	100.00	72,000.00	2,838.74
,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 9-3/4% Notes, due 1/1/93	100.00	39,000.00	18.59
,000.00	10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	100.00	<u>71,000.00</u>	<u>110.22</u>
<u>,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>\$216,000.00</u>	<u>\$4,977.46</u>

(July, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

SECURITIES CONVERTED	BOOK VALUE		BOOK YIELD	
	ISSUE CONVERTED	ISSUE RECEIVED	OLD YIELD	NEW YIELD
\$500,000 p.v. General Telephone & Electronics Corp. 5% Convertible Subordinated Debentures, due 12/15/92 into	\$398,750.00		6.27%	
11,491.61 shs. General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Common Stock		\$398,750.00		8.18%
	<u>\$398,750.00</u>	<u>\$398,750.00</u>	<u>6.27%</u>	<u>8.18%</u>

(Conversion based on rate of one share of common stock for each \$43.51 principal amount of debentures.)

23,300 shs. Consolidated Foods Corp. \$4.50 Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, Series A into	\$2,434,505.43		4.31%	
54,918.30 shs. Consolidated Foods Corp. Common Stock		\$2,434,505.43		4.78%
	<u>\$2,434,505.43</u>	<u>\$2,434,505.43</u>	<u>4.31%</u>	<u>4.78%</u>

(Conversion based on rate of 2.357 shares of common stock for each share of preferred stock.)

L 8 1 20

0131

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL  
(July, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10 shs.	American Express Co.	38.96	\$ 194,700.00	5.65%
10 "	Big Three Industries, Inc.	19.06	95,275.00	3.78
10 "	Cincinnati Financial Corp.	31.20	156,000.00	5.64
10 "	Walt Disney Productions	56.73	283,650.00	2.11
10 "	R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.	42.88	214,400.00	3.31
10 "	Jack Eckerd Corp.	18.34	641,900.00	5.02
10 "	Eli Lilly & Co.	60.83	152,062.50	4.27
10 "	Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc.	26.51	265,075.00	4.83
10 "	Nalco Chemical Co.	21.85	109,250.00	5.13
10 "	Perkin-Elmer Corp.	20.35	101,750.00	2.46
10 "	Sundstrand Corp.	27.11	135,550.00	6.64
10 "	Texas Oil & Gas Corp.	24.23	121,125.00	0.99
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$2,470,825.00</u>	<u>4.30%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
10 shs.	Hughes Tool Co.	18.41	\$ 460,234.58	\$(442,990.42)	4.56%
10 "	Levitz Furniture Corp.	25.17	629,228.96	(182,559.96)	3.97
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,089,463.54</u>	<u>\$(625,550.38)</u>	<u>4.28%</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$1,382,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$5,299,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY  
(July, 1987)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
0 shs.	Consumers Power Co.	17.80	\$ 534,000.00	13.71%
0 "	Walt Disney Productions	55.18	275,875.00	2.17
0 "	J. P. Morgan & Co., Inc.	50.67	253,325.00	6.71
0 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	45.68	228,375.00	5.13
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$1,291,575.00</u>	<u>8.53%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
0 shs.	Gillette Co.	33.39	\$333,888.83	\$ 5,471.83	6.29%
0 "	International Business Machines Corp.	67.49	472,449.22	68,684.41	5.10
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$806,338.05</u>	<u>\$74,156.24</u>	<u>5.63%</u>

NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES DISPOSED OF: \$953,756.50

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 7/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
U. S. Treasuries	\$11,442,563.32
Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	2,000,000.00
	<u>\$13,442,563.32</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN  
(July, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
12,000 shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	54.48	\$653,700.00	9.91%
16,000 "	United Telecommunications, Inc.	17.35	<u>277,600.00</u>	<u>9.68</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$931,300.00</u>	<u>9.84%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
28,000 shs.	Duke Power Co.	21.43	<u>\$600,019.93</u>	<u>\$(12,992.57)</u>	<u>10.27%</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$133,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 199,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	1,017,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>493,000.00</u>
	<u>\$1,709,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(July, 1982)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
5,000 shs.	Cooper Industries, Inc. \$2.90 Convertible Preferred	29.10	<u>\$145,500.00</u>	<u>9.97%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
2,000 shs.	Getty Oil Co.	46.73	\$ 93,462.00	5.56%
4,000 "	Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc.	30.94	<u>123,767.70</u>	<u>3.56</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$217,229.70</u>	<u>4.42%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
1,000 shs.	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	44.19	\$ 44,190.52	\$ 7,810.66	4.75%
2,000 "	McDonnell Douglas Corp.	40.21	<u>80,421.31</u>	<u>15,745.64</u>	<u>3.08</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$124,611.83</u>	<u>\$23,556.30</u>	<u>3.68%</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			<u>\$364,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	\$ 457,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>12,327,000.00</u>
	<u>\$12,784,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
July 31, 1982

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 9,680,154.03	
Gas Royalties	3,517,584.98	
Sulphur Royalties	210,226.42	
Water Royalties	63,067.12	
Brine Royalties	2,455.33	
Mineral Lease Rentals	90,511.69	
Water Lease Rentals	2,180.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	14,432.76	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	70,908.72	
Total from West Texas Lands	13,651,521.05	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	240,125.90	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	421,994.21	
FHA Mortgages	18,142.50	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	51,977.20	
Corporate Bonds	1,793,500.00	
Common Stocks	6,567,777.74	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 2,153.58
GNMA Pass-Throughs		975,843.79
Various Guaranteed Bonds		936,390.54
FHA Mortgages		34,220.03
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		332,599.48
Corporate Bonds		2,557,941.67
Convertible Debentures		81,103.75
Short Term Securities		1,016,675.06
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		64,062.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks		43,599.63
Common Stocks		2,124,684.75
Amortization of Premium	1,430.91	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	22,746,469.51	\$8,169,274.78
Cash on Hand 6/30/82 (Interest Bearing)	1,853,445.09	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$24,599,914.60	





COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)  
June 30, 1982

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,463	12.56%	\$1,494	14.32%	\$4,044	13.42%					\$ 11,001	12.35%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,742	8.29	--	--	--	--					2,742	8.29
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	8,205	11.13	1,494	14.32	4,044	13.42					13,743	11.54
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	2,978	14.76					2,978	14.76
Corporate Bonds	45,135	10.76	--	--	--	--					45,135	10.76
TOTAL DEBT	53,340	10.82	1,494	14.32	7,022	13.99					61,856	11.13
Preferred Stocks	474	10.80	--	--	--	--					474	10.80
TOTAL FIXED	53,814	10.82	1,494	14.32	7,022	13.99					62,330	11.13
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	230	6.64	--	--	--	--			\$ 419	10.36%	649	9.04
Conv. Preferred	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$ 16	10.63%	--	--	16	10.63
Common Stocks	8,163	7.65	6,949	2.30	--	--	9,439	5.61	6,020	3.63	30,571	5.01
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,393	7.62	6,949	2.30	--	--	9,455	5.62	6,439	4.07	31,236	5.10
TOTAL LONG TERM	62,207	10.39	8,443	4.43	7,022	13.99	9,455	5.62	6,439	4.07	93,566	9.12
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	--	--	--	--	2,639	12.02	--	--	--	--	2,639	12.02
Corporate Bonds	253	7.34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	253	7.34
Commercial Paper	12,160	13.86	1,371	14.15	--	--	456	14.09	3,609	14.65	17,596	14.05
Cash	(172)		1		2		67		1		(101)	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	12,241	13.73	1,372	14.15	2,641	12.02	523	14.09	3,610	14.65	20,387	13.71
TOTAL FUND	\$74,448	10.94%	\$9,815	5.79%	\$9,663	13.45%	\$9,978	6.06%	\$10,049	7.87%	\$113,953	9.94%

L & I 27

For Month Ended June 30, 1982

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in June, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>\$10,765,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$10,540,365.63</u>	<u>14.81%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$985,000.00</u>	<u>15.08%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$200,000</u>	W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	<u>\$190,606.00</u>	<u>14.62%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$104,625.00	5.05%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	<u>51,200.00</u>	<u>6.84</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$155,825.00</u>	<u>5.64%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
<u>\$50,000</u>	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>\$41,915.09</u>	
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,640,700.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts - System Staff	534,100.00	
	J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	185,900.00	
	Centennial Gifts Undesignated	1,896,600.00	
	Fund for Extragalactic Research	5,700.00	
	Frank A. Liddell, Jr. Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Chemical Engineering	50,000.00	
	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek & American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	1,500.00	
	Estate of Bettie Margaret Smith	15,500.00	
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	1,200.00	
	Estate of Robert' Neblett Molloy	9,000.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(June, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	\$ 140,900.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund - Dallas Health Science Center	87,700.00
Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust	16,300.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	20,000.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	150,000.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	10,500.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$9,745,800.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(June, 1982)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)				
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. SAVINGS BONDS:</u>				
	Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$24,707.76</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$ 65,227.82	\$(2,805.51)	4.66%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>218,868.74</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$284,096.56</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
\$ 7,647.54	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 7,647.54	\$ (61.20)	
413.11	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	413.11	11.11	
73.04	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	73.04	0.69	
1,175.60	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,175.60	(3.12)	
148.27	Texas Union Building Fund	148.27	10.50	
282.22	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	282.22	0.50	
<u>31,209.42</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>31,209.42</u>	<u>(236.63)</u>	
<u>\$40,949.20</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$40,949.20</u>	<u>\$(278.15)</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>\$35,239.39</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$35,239.39</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
<u>\$50,000</u>	Ima Hogg Foundation	<u>\$41,514.59</u>		
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$ 105,000.00		
	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	985,966.83		
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	52,000.00		
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health--			
	Ima Hogg Fund	120,000.00		
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	29,000.00		
	Will C. Hogg Fund	21,000.00		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(June, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>	
<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	\$1,322,300.00
M. D. Anderson Hospital	262,800.00
U. T. El Paso	100,000.00
San Antonio Medical School	67,800.00
Houston Medical School	70,300.00
U. T. Dallas	10,000.00
Dr. Robert E. Boyer Endowment Fund	51,000.00
Estate of Dave P. Carlton	89,400.00
W. A. (Monty) Moncrief Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering	190,700.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	37,300.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	40,900.00
AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship	2,000.00
UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	1,000.00
SAMS - Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund	20,600.00
SAMS - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	100.00
 TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	 \$3,579,166.83

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(June, 1982)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 7,647.54	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 7,647.54	\$(61.20)
1,906.06	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,906.06	-0-
33,333.33	Tenneco Inc. 8-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 6/1/96	33,333.33	-0-
<u>\$42,886.93</u>		<u>\$42,886.93</u>	<u>\$(61.20)</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
General Electric Credit Corp.	\$ 2,600,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	9,560,400.00
	<u>\$12,160,400.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL  
(June, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
3,000 shs.	Cincinnati Financial Corp.	34.88		<u>\$104,625.00</u>	<u>5.05%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$1,371,000.00



(June, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	Federal Farm Credit Banks 14-5/8% Notes, due 1/20/87	98.50		<u>\$985,000.00</u>	<u>15.08%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 6/30/82:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$2,639,161.50

(June, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
2,000 shs.	American Cyanamid Co.	25.60		<u>\$51,200.00</u>	<u>5.84%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
2,000 shs.	Morton-Norwich Products, Inc.	<u>\$65,227.82</u>	<u>\$(2,805.51)</u>	<u>4.66%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:

Commercial Credit Co.

Book Value

\$456,000.00

(June, 1982)

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 6/30/82:

General Motors Acceptance Corp.  
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$ 952,000.00  
2,657,000.00

\$3,609,000.00

L & I 36

0147

		(June, 1982)				MKT	BOOK	NEW
PAR VALUE	DESCRIPTION	ISSUE		BOOK VALUE		YIELD IN- CREASE	YIELD IN- CREASE	BOOK YIELD
		ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED	ISSUE EXCHANGED	ISSUE RECEIVED			
		<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION</u>						
<u>550,000</u>	Exxon Corp. 6-1/2% Debs., due 7/15/98		Aluminum Co. of America 7.45% SF Debs., due 11/15/96	<u>\$41,514.59</u>	<u>\$41,915.09</u>	1.60%	7.12%	9.54%
							\$445.12*	
							(Total Income Improvement)	

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

L & I 37

		BOND PURCHASES (June, 1982)				YIELD
PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST		UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - W. A. (MONTY) MONCRIEF CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN PETROLEUM ENGINEERING:</u>					
5100,000	Burlington Northern Inc. 14-1/4% Equipment Trust Certificates, Series 1 of 1981, due 1/1/93			97.61	\$ 97,606.00	14.70%
100,000	Southern Pacific Transportation Co. 13-1/4% Equipment Trust Certificates, due 4/1/93			93.00	<u>93,000.00</u>	<u>14.54</u>
<u>\$200,000</u>					<u>\$190,606.00</u>	<u>14.62%</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>					
\$ 1,300,000	U. S. Treasury 13-7/8% Notes, due 4/30/84			99.84	\$ 1,297,968.75	13.95%
1,825,000	U. S. Treasury 13-3/4% Notes, due 5/31/84			97.97	1,787,929.69	14.98
1,000,000	U. S. Treasury 14-3/8% Notes, due 6/30/84			99.16	991,562.50	14.88
<u>6,640,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 14% Notes, due 3/31/86			97.33	<u>6,462,904.69</u>	<u>14.93</u>
<u>\$10,765,000</u>					<u>\$10,540,365.63</u>	<u>14.81%</u>

(June, 1982)

<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
<u>J. T. AUSTIN - LLOYD A. SEFFRESS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP FUND:</u>	
United States Savings Bonds, Series E	<u>\$24,707.76</u>

STOCK SALES  
(June, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MARGIE GURLEY SEAY CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN EDUCATION:</u>	
400 shs.	Liberty National Insurance Holding Co.	<u>\$9,883.66</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - FRANK C. ERWIN, JR. CHAIR IN STATE GOVERNMENT:</u>	
5,100 shs.	Phibro Corp. (now Phibro-Salomon Inc.)	<u>\$124,049.67</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - O'NEIL FORD CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ARCHITECTURE:</u>	
35 shs.	Phillips Petroleum Co.	<u>\$1,080.19</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CURTIS VAUGHAN, JR. FUND FOR ASTRONOMY:</u>	
400 shs.	Mercantile Texas Corp.	<u>\$9,467.21</u>
	<u>J. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH:</u>	
2,000 shs.	Foster Farms, Inc.	<u>\$60,000.00</u>

1  
&  
1  
32

(June, 1982)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>J. T. CANCER CENTER - ESTATE OF MR. ERNEST O. DEASON:</u>		
100 shs.	Commonwealth Edison Co.	\$1,991.43
289 "	Silver King Mines, Inc.	513.70
100 "	Southern Co.	1,165.96
50 "	Tesco Corp.	606.72
100 "	Union Electric Co.	<u>1,116.96</u>
		<u>\$5,394.77</u>
<u>J. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - DR. MERRIS ZIFF PROFESSORSHIP IN RHEUMATOLOGY:</u>		
23/100th sh.	Texas Industries, Inc.	<u>\$5.53</u>
<u>J. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON - JOHN B. HOLMES PROFESSORSHIP IN THE CLINICAL SCIENCES:</u>		
400 shs.	Southwest Bancshares, Inc.	<u>\$8,987.69</u>

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000's Omitted)  
July 31, 1982

	SYSTEM STAFF		ALLIANCE CAPITAL		BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY		CAPITAL GUARDIAN		FAYEZ SAROFIM		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>												
U. S. Governments												
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,463	12.56%	\$1,494	14.32%	\$2,979	13.52%					\$ 9,936	13.11%
Various Govt. Gtd.	2,739	8.29	--	--	--	--					2,739	8.29
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	8,202	11.13	1,494	14.32	2,979	13.52					12,675	12.07
Non-Gtd. Agencies	--	--	--	--	2,978	14.76					2,978	14.76
Corporate Bonds	45,129	10.76	--	--	--	--					45,129	10.76
TOTAL DEBT	53,331	10.82	1,494	14.32	5,957	14.14					60,782	11.23
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56	--	--	--	--					1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	54,483	10.88	1,494	14.32	5,957	14.14					61,934	11.27
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>												
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34	--	--	--	--			\$ 419	10.36%	502	9.70
Conv. Preferred	--	--	--	--	--	--	\$ 16	10.63%	58	9.97	74	10.11
Common Stocks	8,310	7.67	7,235	2.64	--	--	9,518	5.60	5,824	3.69	30,887	5.11
TOTAL EQUITIES	8,393	7.66	7,235	2.64	--	--	9,534	5.61	6,301	4.19	31,463	5.19
TOTAL LONG TERM	62,876	10.45	8,729	4.64	5,957	14.14	9,534	5.61	6,301	4.19	93,397	9.22
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>												
U. S. Treasuries	--	--	--	--	3,668	11.38	--	--	--	--	3,668	11.38
Corporate Bonds	253	7.34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	253	7.34
Commercial Paper	11,296	13.76	924	10.17	--	--	439	10.63	3,664	11.08	16,323	12.87
Cash	22		1		4		1		54		82	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	11,571	13.62	925	10.17	3,672	11.38	440	10.63	3,718	11.08	20,326	12.53
TOTAL FUND	\$74,447	10.94%	\$9,654	5.17%	\$9,629	13.09%	\$9,974	5.83%	\$10,019	6.75%	\$113,723	9.81%

L  
&  
1  
40

For Month Ended July 31, 1982

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities actions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$677,400.00</u>	<u>15.50%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>\$58,200.00</u>	<u>9.97%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$560,587.50	6.06%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	232,825.00	<u>9.84</u>
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	574.83	
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	<u>637.94</u>	
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$794,625.27</u>	<u>7.16%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
<u>000</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$42,098.63</u>	
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$1,029,287.40	
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	55,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts - System Staff	349,600.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	10,800.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	7,400.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. System	10,000.00	
	U. T. Austin	720,000.00	
	M. D. Anderson Hospital	431,800.00	
	U. T. Arlington	30,000.00	
	Houston Medical School	125,000.00	
	U. T. Dallas	71,900.00	
	U. T. San Antonio	10,000.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health--		
	Ima Hogg Fund	105,100.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	9,200.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund	10,700.00	



INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(July, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):</u>	
Curtis Vaughan, Jr. Fund for Astronomy	\$ 9,400.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	26,100.00
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics	5,400.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	22,000.00
Dr. and Mrs. Proctor W. Day Gift for New Band Hall	200.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	50,100.00
Students' Memorial Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	20,300.00
AH - Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund	7,300.00
AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship	1,900.00
UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	3,200.00
SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	3,300.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	795,700.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award	7,700.00
Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income Account	5,000.00
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 \$3,935,387.40

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(July, 1982)

Tue	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
<u>100.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$1,031,875.00</u>	<u>\$(32,812.50)</u>	<u>13.55%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
<u>.00.00</u>	Bonds Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$3,458.50</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	\$113,621.19	\$(160,023.81)	3.17%
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	150,004.93	(3,820.02)	10.27
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	166,128.57	(30,070.08)	2.69
	Mike Hogg Fund	197.50	196.50	--
	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	429,952.24	<u>\$(193,717.41)</u>	<u>3.40%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	261,368.88		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$691,321.12</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
<u>100.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$4,060,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
518.89	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	3,618.89	88.47	
700.62	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	700.62	22.06	
175.33	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	175.33	1.66	
763.22	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	763.22	7.73	
355.91	Texas Union Building Fund	355.91	25.19	
371.82	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	371.82	6.21	
<u>397.94</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>10,397.94</u>	<u>163.89</u>	
<u>383.73</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>16,383.73</u>	<u>315.21</u>	
<u>383.73</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$4,076,383.73</u>	<u>\$315.21</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(July, 1982)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
320.36	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$15,920.36	\$22.92
300.00	Students' Memorial Scholarship Fund	<u>2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>320.36</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>\$17,920.36</u>	<u>\$22.92</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
<u>300.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$43,775.63</u>	
 <u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 864,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	447,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	17,000.00	
	Fund for Extragalactic Research	5,700.00	
	DMS - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences Research	100.00	
	L. D. and Marie Gale Unitrust	7,400.00	
	Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>79,800.00</u>	
	<u>TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities</u>	<u>\$1,421,000.00</u>	

(July, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
20,000 shs.	Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc. 5-1/4% Perpetual Preferred, Series B	33.87	<u>\$677,400.00</u>	<u>15.50%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 3,618.89	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 3,618.89	\$ 88.47
1,920.36	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,920.36	-0-
14,000.00	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	<u>14,000.00</u>	<u>22.92</u>
<u>\$19,539.25</u>		<u>\$19,539.25</u>	<u>\$111.39</u>

L & I 45

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Barclays American Corp.	\$ 389,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	2,600,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>8,307,400.00</u>
	<u>\$11,296,400.00</u>

(July, 1982)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>\$50,000</u>	Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co. 3-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/86	<u>\$43,775.63</u>	<u>\$42,093.63</u>	0.25%	1.30%	8.70%
	Columbus & Southern Ohio Electric Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/87					<u>\$664.25*</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

STOCK CONVERSIONS

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>OLD YIELD</u>	<u>NEW YIELD</u>
\$200,000 p.v. General Telephone & Electronics Corp. 5% Convertible Subordinated Debentures, due 12/15/92 into	\$147,000.00		6.80%	
4,596.64 shs. General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Common Stock		<u>\$147,000.00</u>		<u>8.88%</u>
	<u>\$147,000.00</u>	<u>\$147,000.00</u>	<u>6.80%</u>	<u>8.88%</u>

(Conversion based on rate of one share of common stock for each \$43.51 principal amount of debentures.)

(July, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,500 shs.	Best Products Co., Inc.	15.36	\$ 38,400.00	2.06%
7,500 "	Citicorp	22.98	172,312.50	7.49
10,000 "	Florida Progress Corp.	15.70	156,950.00	11.47
2,500 "	Paradyne Corp.	32.03	80,062.50	-0-
2,500 "	Viacom International, Inc.	19.99	49,962.50	1.50
5,000 "	Zenith Radio Corp.	12.58	62,900.00	2.38
			<u>\$560,587.50</u>	<u>6.06%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
15,000 shs.	Western Co. of North America	<u>\$113,621.19</u>	<u>\$(160,023.81)</u>	<u>3.17%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$924,000.00

L  
&  
I  
47

0158

(July, 1982)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$1,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 14% Bonds, due 11/15/11	<u>\$1,031,875.00</u>	<u>\$(32,812.50)</u>	<u>13.55%</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 7/31/82:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$3,668,448.90

L & I 48

0159

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN  
(July, 1982)

		<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u>		
<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>	
3,000 shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	54.48	\$163,425.00	9.91%
4,000 "	United Telecommunications, Inc.	17.35	69,400.00	9.68
			<u>\$232,825.00</u>	<u>9.84%</u>

		<u>STOCK SALES</u>		
<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
7,000 shs.	Duke Power Co.	<u>\$150,004.98</u>	<u>\$(3,820.02)</u>	<u>10.27%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit Co.	\$288,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>151,000.00</u>
	<u>\$439,000.00</u>



COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(July, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
2,000 shs.	Cooper Industries, Inc. \$2.90 Convertible Preferred	29.10		<u>\$58,200.00</u>	<u>9.97%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
300 shs.	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	\$ 13,257.15	\$ 2,407.04	4.75%
5,000 "	Galveston-Houston Co.	112,660.77	(40,349.94)	2.31
1,000 "	McDonnell Douglas Corp.	<u>40,210.65</u>	<u>7,872.82</u>	<u>3.08</u>
		<u>\$166,128.57</u>	<u>\$(30,070.08)</u>	<u>2.69%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 7/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	\$ 952,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>2,712,000.00</u>
	<u>\$3,664,000.00</u>

L & I 51

<u>NO. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>STOCK PURCHASES</u> (July, 1982)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
.4500 Units	The Common Fund	1,277.34	<u>\$574.83</u>	--
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
.4994 Units	The Common Fund	1,277.34	<u>\$637.94</u>	--

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u> (July, 1982)	
		<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENTS' MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
<u>\$2,000</u>	Commonwealth Edison Co. 3-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/82	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>		
<u>\$4,060,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8-7/8% Notes, due 7/31/82	<u>\$4,060,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

BOND SALES  
(July, 1982)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>BONDS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CAROLYN G. AND GEORGE M. KNEBEL FUND:</u>	
<u>\$4,400</u>	USS Holdings Co. 12-1/2% Guaranteed Notes, due 3/1/94	<u>\$3,458.50</u>

STOCK SALES  
(July, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MIKE HOGG FUND:</u>			
158 shs.	Envirosearch Corp.	<u>\$197.50</u>	<u>\$196.50</u>	--
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - McDONALD OBSERVATORY - VARIOUS DONORS - 300-INCH TELESCOPE PROJECT:</u>			
116 shs.	Texas Instruments Inc.	<u>\$9,801.66</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - FRANK C. ERWIN, JR. CHAIR IN STATE GOVERNMENT:</u>			
4,900 shs.	Phibro Corp. (Now: Phibro-Salomon Inc.)	<u>\$116,929.72</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BERNARD RAPOPORT CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS:</u>			
6,500 shs.	American Income Life Insurance Co.	<u>\$131,637.50</u>		
	<u>U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH:</u>			
100 shs.	Foster Farms, Inc.	<u>\$3,000.00</u>		

L & I 52

0163

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on June 1, 1982, at a market unit value of \$1.8839814364 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Edson Leavell Endowed Scholarship The University of Texas System) (\$100.00 already in CTF)	\$ 100.00	53
Anna Hogg Fund The University of Texas System) (\$3,517,535.68 already in CTF)	176,327.70	93,593
Thomas C. Hogg Fund The University of Texas System) (\$3,251,077.11 already in CTF)	31,207.82	16,565
Hill C. Hogg Fund The University of Texas System) (\$13,082,953.90 already in CTF)	30,921.56	16,413
Alex G. Baker Chair in Natural Resources Law School of Law) (NEW FUND)	506,399.00	268,792
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources Geology Foundation) (\$216,722.10 already in CTF)	5,903.02	3,133
James E. Bauerle Centennial Professorship in Drug Dynamics College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/ Business Relations (\$726,320.50 already in CTF)	19,495.26	10,348
Joseph H. Blades Memorial Centennial Professorship in Insurance (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	53,079
Gene and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Astronomy College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Robert E. Boyer Centennial Professorship in Geology College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	51,030.25	27,086
Wayne P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geology College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	320,000.00	169,853

Additions - June 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
George Christian Centennial Professorship in Communication College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	\$ 50,000.00	26,540
Ambassador Edward Clark Centennial Endowed Teaching Fellowship in Business College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	5,308
966 M. E. Class Fund College of Engineering Foundation) (\$656.58 already in CTF)	17.31	9
W. P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geophysics College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	110,818.93	58,822
Century Club Professorship College of Engineering Foundation) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	10,616
W. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology Geology Foundation) (\$17,827.71 already in CTF)	625.00	332
College of Natural Sciences Foundation Advisory Council Teaching Excellence Award (\$10,500.00 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,327
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (\$117,078.58 already in CTF)	12,239.79	6,497
The Bluford Walter Crain Centennial Endowed Lectureship (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	13,270
Organ J. Davis Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Geology Geology Foundation) (\$144,440.72 already in CTF)	55,396.94	29,404
Raymond F. Dawson Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Engineering College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	26,540
James R. Dougherty, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Nursing Service Administration School of Nursing) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
James T. Doluisio Centennial Teaching Fellowship College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	26,540
Additions - June 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Erner D. Dornberger Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	\$ 50,000.00	26,540
resser Industries, Inc. Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	5,308
ohn E. "Brick" Elliott Centennial Endowed Professorship in Geological Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	98,371.04	52,214
amuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$52,005.94 already in CTF)	920.00	488
nergy and Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$21,873.60 already in CTF)	265.00	141
ne Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (\$696,285.58 already in CTF)	148,554.49	78,851
arguerite Fairchild Endowment (College of Fine Arts) (\$57,331.99 already in CTF)	1,582.16	840
tanley P. Finch Centennial Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
irst National Bank in Dallas Endowed Centennial Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	21,232
Neil Ford Centennial Chair in Architecture (\$362,033.13 already in CTF)	132,980.19	70,585
nd for Motivated Students (Geology Foundation) (\$16,143.00 already in CTF)	230.00	122
D., Marie, and Edwin Gale Professorship in Judaic Studies (\$74,354.27 already in CTF)	2,986.87	1,585
len Clayton Garwood Centennial Professorship in Creative Writing (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
ditions - June 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$85,212.70 already in CTF)	\$ 30.00	16
J. P. Gilvin Centennial Professorship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Ruth Head Centennial Professorship (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Frederic A. Gottesman Gift (NEW FUND)	20,432.95	10,846
Walter Hogg Professorship of Urban Management (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (NEW FUND)	200,000.00	106,158
Robin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$28,582.00 already in CTF)	37,515.00	19,913
Lyndon B. Johnson Centennial Chair in National Policy (\$511,848.37 already in CTF)	514,914.62	273,312
Edith Caldwell and Baine Perkins Kerr Centennial Professorship in Mathematics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	54,106.00	28,719
Billie Hage Jamail Centennial Professorship (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (\$142,838.60 already in CTF)	160.00	85
Ray Johnson McLaughlin Centennial Professorship in Home Economics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
McCleskey Mesa Petroleum Co. Fund in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$108,396.74 already in CTF)	26.68	14
Frederic H. Moore Endowed Centennial Lectureship (\$10,166.14 already in CTF)	10,464.67	5,555
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$130.07 already in CTF)	3.44	2
Additions - June 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Natural Sciences Teaching Excellence Endowment (College of Natural Sciences) (\$15,055.13 already in CTF)	\$ 1,000.00	531
Robert L. Parker, Sr. Centennial Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$26,912.70 already in CTF)	733.32	389
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$3,513.50 already in CTF)	111.11	59
Alexander Deussen Professorship of Energy Resources (College of Natural Sciences) (\$104,255.08 already in CTF)	4,000.00	2,123
Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	34,000.00	18,047
Witt Carter Reddick Centennial Professorship in Journalism Education (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Catherine Ross Richards Centennial Lectureship in Nutrition (Department of Home Economics) (\$10,513.82 already in CTF)	6,280.00	3,333
Dorene L. Rogers Excellence Fund (Department of Home Economics) (\$21,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	531
Wilton E. Scott Centennial Professorship (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Argie Gurley Seay Centennial Professorship in Education (\$27,019.09 already in CTF)	34,883.66	18,516
Tom Sealy Centennial Research Professorship in Energy Law (No. 2) (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Alan Shivers Centennial Chair in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	265,395
Additions - June 1, 1982		



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Carroll D. Simmons Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	\$ 50,000.00	26,540
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$709,020.71 already in CTF)	3,780.39	2,007
J. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$100,500.00 already in CTF)	6,250.00	3,317
J. Aubrey Smith Accounting Education Endowment Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$76,157.32 already in CTF)	6,250.00	3,317
Ed and Molly Smith Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	1,000.00	531
Ed and Molly Smith Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Business Law (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	26,540
Ed and Molly Smith Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Nursing (School of Nursing) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	26,540
W. H. Lilly and C. R. Sublett Centennial Endowed Teaching Fellowship (School of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	48,285.78	25,630
Robbie and Coulter R. Sublett Centennial Professorship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Robert Lee Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy (School of Social Work) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	10,616
Texas Cowboy Centennial Fund (\$60,228.10 already in CTF)	2,915.04	1,547
Times Mirror Centennial Visiting Professorship in Journalism (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	24,000.00	12,739

Additions - June 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ann and Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (\$34,506.23 already in CTF)	\$ 100.00	53
Myrtle and Earl Walker Fund School of Nursing) (\$56,042.41 already in CTF)	11,400.00	6,051
Berbert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology Geology Foundation) (\$35,806.08 already in CTF)	7,089.63	3,763
Armo P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund Geology Foundation) (\$26,370.00 already in CTF)	25.00	13
Lara Pope Willoughby Centennial Fund for Humanities Research Center Development (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	26,540
John A. Wilson Professorship in Vertebrate Paleontology (\$94,257.05 already in CTF)	6,000.00	3,185
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$3,830.99 already in CTF)	95.33	51
Leona Lota Harris Endowment Fund (\$8,577.61 already in CTF)	4,288.81	2,276
William C. Arrington Centennial Endowed Scholarship College of Engineering) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	10,374.64	5,507
W. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$17,155.69 already in CTF)	459.52	244
Austin Women's Federation - Lee Lytton Smith Scholarship Fund (\$5,750.00 already in CTF)	4,500.00	2,389
Earl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$40,531.00 already in CTF)	482.89	256
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$13,168.75 already in CTF)	1,000.00	531
Roy Crane Awards in the Arts (\$12,604.41 already in CTF)	77.20	41
Ray Davis Memorial Fund (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	5,308
Additions - June 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,208.68 already in CTF)	\$ 83.10	44
Robert E. Eakin Endowed Centennial Scholarship College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	5,308
Deah Moncure Memorial Scholarship Fund College of Engineering Foundation) (\$14,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	531
John K. Wright Memorial Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund in Engineering College of Engineering Foundation) (\$16,613.66 already in CTF)	8,386.34	4,451
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (\$588,715.27 already in CTF)	39,592.11	21,015
Williamarian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (\$903.01 already in CTF)	22.88	12
Rayne Franklin Bowman Endowed Presidential Scholarship Geology Foundation) (\$80,541.08 already in CTF)	100.00	53
Brookings Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund Geology Foundation) (\$57,599.82 already in CTF)	2,100.00	1,115
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship Geology Foundation) (\$34,754.32 already in CTF)	645.00	342
Donald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund Geology Foundation) (\$122,528.06 already in CTF)	951.66	505
Clayton Guy E. Green Endowed Presidential Scholarship Geology Foundation) (\$25,707.50 already in CTF)	100.00	53
John Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund Geology Foundation) (\$16,074.72 already in CTF)	225.00	119
Frederick W. Simonds Memorial Scholarship Fund Geology Foundation) (\$21,150.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	531
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Geology Foundation) (\$30,278.75 already in CTF)	260.00	138

Additions - June 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Ecology Foundation) (\$8,565.77 already in CTF)	\$ 140.00	74
F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (\$6,386.76 already in CTF)	96.00	51
Ends-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$577.78 already in CTF)	15.45	8
Home Economics Club Scholarship (\$17,204.30 already in CTF)	2,000.00	1,062
John Lewis Kell Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$4,296.14 already in CTF)	111.65	59
Estate of Bessie McGoldrick (\$76,883.95 already in CTF)	944.97	502
George O. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$180.54 already in CTF)	5.46	3
Giela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$5,193.80 already in CTF)	130.54	69
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$5,691.04 already in CTF)	143.53	76
Almut and June Rehder Graduate Scholarship Fund (\$17,977.44 already in CTF)	403.00	214
Alvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (\$168,520.35 already in CTF)	92.84	49
Bonnie L. Rogers Centennial Endowed Scholarship (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,654
Clayton Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund (\$254,092.29 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,654
Student Endowed Centennial Fellowships (\$9,320.00 already in CTF)	1,081.00	574
Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Scholarship and Loan Fund (\$3,900.00 already in CTF)	3,500.00	1,858
Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (\$4,324.40 already in CTF)	116.95	62
Robert Leon White Memorial Fund (\$4,050.00 already in CTF)	1,750.00	929
Wola Wright Foundation Centennial Endowed Scholarship (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	5,308
Additions - June 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Imetris Duren Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 100.00	53
rchie W. Straiton Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$27,690.00 already in CTF)	100.00	53
r. George I. Sanchez/Marres Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$5,574.68 already in CTF)	79.10	42
va Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarships (\$26,069.19 already in CTF)	4,117.21	2,185
al P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$313,633.04 already in CTF)	2,175.00	1,154
lma Idell Carlson Fund (\$45,338.19 already in CTF)	2,019.55	1,072
overnor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$39,270.28 already in CTF)	1,066.28	566
arry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,370.31 already in CTF)	61.48	33
anderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$40,123.63 already in CTF)	1,077.15	572
laud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,559,966.23 already in CTF)	41,494.00	22,025
agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$224,378.34 already in CTF)	64.50	34
the Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$7,679.72 already in CTF)	217.98	116
Dr. William Rupert Kerr Lectureship (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$11,000.00 already in CTF)	1,500.00	796
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$14,922.43 already in CTF)	79.74	42
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,882,924.40 already in CTF)	82,960.45	44,035
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D. Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$267,062.10 already in CTF)	1,819.20	966

Additions - June 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (J.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,831.88 already in CTF)	\$ 183.68	97
Virginia H. Cockrell Professorship in Immunology (J.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	205,070.83	108,850
Carolyn Froebel Fund (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,571.96 already in CTF)	63.39	34
Ansom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$42,342.69 already in CTF)	3,839.70	2,038
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$375,416.86 already in CTF)	1,351.87	718
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$16,466.52 already in CTF)	357.01	189
W. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$260,457.60 already in CTF)	652.77	346
Brothy Calvert McLeod Fund for Patient Care (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	15,000.00	7,962
Osbacher Pediatrics Professorship (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$220,721.22 already in CTF)	3,150.42	1,672
Endowment Fund for the People's Republic of China Radiology Fellowships (J.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	10,253.54	5,442
Dr. Melvin Samuels Appreciation Fund (J.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	30,905.04	16,404
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$40,944.54 already in CTF)	8,751.23	4,645
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$10,306.07 already in CTF)	26.18	14

Additions - June 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
omi Woods Bequest (J.T. Cancer Center) (\$105.79 already in CTF)	\$ 3.06	2
mes Harbert Bain Family Memorial Scholarship Fund (J.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$37,500.00 already in CTF)	25,093.95	13,320
tinguished Professorship in Exercise Sciences (J.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
thur Grollman Visiting Professorship in Experimental Medicine (J.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) NEW FUND)	50,000.00	26,540
wson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Disease (J.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$750,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	13,270
ry Nell and Ralph B. Rogers Professorship in Immunology (J.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$87,658.61 already in CTF)	12,341.39	6,551
. Morris Ziff Professorship in Rheumatology (J.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) NEW FUND)	100.00	53
state of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (J.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$87,431.44 already in CTF)	1,594.77	846
ace Ann Beal Memorial Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$1,830.00 already in CTF)	5.00	3
. B. and Margaret Blaugrund Library Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	531
ike Brumbelow-Ross Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,917.62 already in CTF)	195.00	104
oland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$19,421.85 already in CTF)	275.00	146

Additions - June 1, 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
dy and Syd Cohen Endowment Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$5,388.71 already in CTF)	\$ 142.01	75
Paso Downtown Lions Club Memorial Endowment Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$15,958.04 already in CTF)	130.00	69
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$1,925,538.36 already in CTF)	7,575.71	4,021
W. Wade Hartrick Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$22,481.69 already in CTF)	386.38	205
Madys Johnston Memorial Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$21,749.93 already in CTF)	100.00	53
Edwin J. Knapp Memorial Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$9,807.73 already in CTF)	509.12	270
Library Endowment Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$70,542.55 already in CTF)	2,135.00	1,133
George G. Matkin Endowed Scholarship Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$12,000.53 already in CTF)	500.00	265
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (J.T. El Paso) (\$107,541.29 already in CTF)	125.00	66
The President's Associates Endowment Fund (J.T. El Paso) (\$108,726.50 already in CTF)	18,415.00	9,775
Intelten/Ehrlinger Metallurgical Engineering Scholarship (J.T. El Paso) (\$9,500.00 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,327
Roderick Memorial Endowed Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$37,500.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	531
Challenger Professorship in Electrical Engineering (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079

Additions - June 1, 1982



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Michael J. Shea Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,174.43 already in CTF)	\$ 50.00	27
J. L. Sornichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$12,287.00 already in CTF)	50.00	27
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$18,867.95 already in CTF)	600.00	318
Raleigh B. Templeton Professorship of Financial Management and Banking (U.T. El Paso) (\$120,060.00 already in CTF)	100.00	53
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$539,555.82 already in CTF)	28,978.01	15,381
Owen-Vogt Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$280,000.00 already in CTF)	68,530.21	36,375
Dr. Wayne Hightower Professorship in the Medical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)	70,330.04	37,331
John B. Holmes Professorship in the Clinical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)	8,987.69	4,771
Dr. David R. Park Professorship in Pediatrics (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	53,079
Alice and Joseph E. Brooks Lord & Taylor Endowment for the Arts (U.T. Dallas) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	5,308
Jonelle and Bryce Jordan Music Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$19,675.00 already in CTF)	1,266.45	672
C.L. Lundell Professorship of Botany (U.T. Dallas) (\$7,432.10 already in CTF)	206.45	110
Additions - June 1, 1982		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
College of Business Advisory Council Endowed Scholarship Fund (J.T. San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	\$ 10,400.00	5,520
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON JUNE 1, 1982		
	\$6,464,068.06	3,431,072

As of June 1, 1982, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$1.8680428015, the valuation as of March 1, 1982, the date these monies were added in error:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Mary Cornelia Gregory Scholarship (U.T. Austin)	\$ 600.00
Katherine Ross Richards Memorial Fund (U.T. Cancer Center)	5,000.00
Total cash withdrawn	\$ 5,600.00

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Mary Cornelia Gregory Scholarship:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$ 1,850.00	Units Held prior to withdrawal	1,543
Book Value withdrawn	600.00	Units withdrawn	321
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	\$ 1,250.00	Units remaining after withdrawal	1,222

Katherine Ross Richards Memorial Fund

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$13,274.88	Units Held prior to withdrawal	6,736
Book Value withdrawn	5,000.00	Units withdrawn	2,677
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	\$ 8,274.88	Units remaining after withdrawal	4,059

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$113,953,150.56 with 54,346,200 units outstanding as of June 1, 1982.

SUMMARY

Cash added 6/1/82 . . . . .	\$6,464,068.06
Cash withdrawn 6/1/82 . . . . .	5,600.00
NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 6/1/82	\$6,458,468.06

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 23, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
UT System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members . . . . .	AR-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-3
Award of Institutional Controlled Construction Contract . . . . .	AR-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	AR-5
State . . . . .	AR-8
Federal . . . . .	AR-10
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13
Amendments to the Summer 1982 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-17

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Electric Service Co. Attn: J. M. Pennebaker P. O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Research Grant -Mechanical Engineering Department	\$33,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Engineering

1. \*Laboratory Manual for CE 3252 Water Quality Measurement and Pollution Control, by Syed R. Qasim, Department of Civil Engineering, which will sell for a fixed price by the bookstore, with no royalty to the author.

College of Liberal Arts

1. Public Opinion Polling: A Workbook, by Thomas R. Marshall, Department of Political Science, which will sell for \$3.00, with no royalty to the author.
2. Kicker Dancing An Easy Manual For Beginning Country and Western Dancers, by Anne Simmons, Department of Physical Education, which will sell for \$10.50, with any royalty designated to the Development Office.

School of Nursing

1. Pediatric Diagnostic Procedures, by Susan Droske, School of Nursing, which will sell for \$11.95, with a royalty of \$.67 per copy.

College of Science

1. \*The Game of Science, 4 Ed., by Garvin McCain, Department of Psychology, which will sell for \$10.50, with no royalty to the author.
2. Problems and Exercises in Physical Geology, by Dr. Rex E. Crick, Department of Geology, which will sell for \$12.50, with a royalty of \$1.25 per manual.

\*Textbook previously approved.

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility; HCA Health Services of Texas, Inc.  
Hurst, Texas  
Date of Execution: June 6, 1982  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for School of Nursing students which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of University.

AWARD OF INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLLED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

In accordance with the authorization of the U. T. Board of Regents at the meeting of April 7-8, 1982, bids were taken on May 13, 1982 for the construction of seven parking lots and a contract was awarded to SRO Asphalt, Inc., in the amount of \$507,200.

The contract was awarded to the lowest bidder, and the contract amount was within the funds authorized by the Board of Regents.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Frito-Lay, Inc.  
Project Title: Ultrastructural Investigation of the Potato  
Principal Investigator: H. J. Arnott, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$12,000.00  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Objective of the proposed research is to investigate the ultrastructure of the potato plant.
2. Agency: Frito-Lay, Inc.  
Project Title: Scanning Electron Microscopic Laboratory  
Principal Investigator: H. J. Arnott, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Description: To develop advanced Scanning Electron Microscopic techniques for application to problems in the food industry.
3. Agency: Gearhart Industries, Inc.  
Project Title: Contract Agreement  
Principal Investigator: L. M. Rucker, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$5,000.00  
Current Budget Period: June 15, 1982 through June 15, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 15, 1982 through June 15, 1983  
Description: Provides for support of computer services furnished by Academic Computing Services to Gearhart Industries, Inc.
4. Agency: General Dynamics  
Grant No.: P. O. 983850  
Project Title: Development of NDE Techniques  
Principal Investigator: L. A. Rayburn, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$9,860.00  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For technical services to be performed at General Dynamics.
5. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
Grant No.: 50-5811  
Project Title: Impact of Residential Utility Interactive Photovoltaic Power Systems on the Utility  
Principal Investigator: Jack Fitzner, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$79,748.00  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Description: To extend research conducted under MIT / Lincoln Lab contract.

6. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute  
 Grant No.: RP1419-1 Amendment No. 5  
 Project Title: The Effect of Reduced Voltage on Operation and Efficiency of Electric Loads and Systems  
 Principal Investigator: Mo-Shing Chen, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$273,317.00  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1979 through October 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through October 31, 1983  
 Description: To support Phase II continued research in electric loads and systems.
7. Agency: University of Southwestern Louisiana  
 Grant No.: NAG-1-271  
 Project Title: A Unified Data Flow Model for Fault-Tolerant Computers  
 Principal Investigator: Krishna Kavi, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$24,437.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983  
 Description: Subcontract on NASA-Langley Research Grant
3. Agency: Pastoral Counseling and Education Center  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
4. Agency: Central Texas Mental Health/Mental Retardation Center  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
0. Agency: The Volunteers of America  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
1. Agency: Amarillo State Center for Human Development  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
2. Agency: Family Counseling and Children's Services  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course



3. Agency: Girl's Club of Dallas, Inc.  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
4. Agency: Frito-Lay, Inc.  
 Project Title: Study of Motion and Seasoning of Chips in a Tumbler  
 Principal Investigator: A. Haji-Sheikh, Ph.D.; David S. Lou, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983  
 Description: To obtain a theoretical model representing the motion of chips.
5. Agency: Carpenter and Associates  
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: No funds involved.  
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.  
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.  
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for  
final approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and  
University System  
Grant No.: 82-060-472  
Project Title: Texas Statewide Correction Intern Program  
Principal Investigator: Gloria Eyres  
New Funds: \$8,662.50  
Current Budget Period: May 17, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: January 11, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For support of 7.5 Urban Studies students  
enrolled in Criminal Justice program.

Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and  
University System  
Grant No.: 82-060-473  
Project Title: Texas Statewide Correction Intern Program  
Principal Investigator: Raymond Eve, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$3,465.00  
Current Budget Period: May 17, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: January 11, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: For support of 3 Sociology students enrolled  
in Criminal Justice program.

Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
Grant No.: 05R 005 109  
Project Title: Child Welfare Earned Funds Contract  
Principal Investigator: James Callicutt, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$6,000.00  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: To provide MS degree to Department of Human  
Resource employees at UTA and UTD campuses.

Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
Grant No.: 02A-08-035  
Project Title: Child Welfare Earned Funds Contract  
Principal Investigator: James Callicutt, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$90,562.32  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
Description: To provide graduate social work education  
for eligible TDHR employees by the University  
of Texas at Arlington and Texas Tech Univer-  
sity at the Texas Tech campus.

Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources  
Grant No.: 021-86-T-00  
Project Title: Failure to Thrive and Intentional Starvation  
Principal Investigator: John Litrio  
New Funds: \$884.00  
Current Budget Period: July 9, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 9, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: To provide a one-day on-site training  
workshop.

6. Agency: University of Texas at Dallas  
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1345  
 Project Title: Computer Time Sharing  
 Principal Investigator: Warren Robb, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$1,600.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: UTA will furnish service for Guidance Information System.
7. Agency: Texas Woman's University  
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1346  
 Project Title: Back-up Computer Service  
 Principal Investigator: Mel Picrce  
 New Funds: \$10,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: Texas Woman's University will provide access to its DEC System 20 on site or by remote terminals. Remote terminals and modems will be provided by UTA.
8. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1358  
 Project Title: Client Services  
 Principal Investigator: Jim Hayes  
 New Funds: \$25,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: UTA will provide attendant care, interpreter and other services to clients of TRC.
9. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1357  
 Project Title: Wheelchair Repair Service  
 Principal Investigator: Jim Hayes  
 New Funds: \$8,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: UTA agrees to provide wheelchair repair services for clients of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission.
10. Agency: Univeristy of Texas Health Science Center  
 at Dallas  
 Project Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: A. R. Potvin, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$25,729.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: UTA shall provide the services of Dr. Allen Tencer to UTHSCD, Department of Surgery, Division of Orthopedics.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior  
U. S. Geological Survey  
Grant No.: 14-08-0001-G-650  
Project Title: Stratigraphic and Tectonic Investigations  
in Mexico  
Principal Investigator: C. I. Smith, Ph.D.; B. Burkart, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$9,111.00  
Current Budget Period: May 22, 1982 through May 20, 1983  
Total Project Period: May 22, 1980 through May 20, 1983  
Description: Modification #3 which extends existing project  
for research 12 months  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
2. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Grant No.: P008202784  
Project Title: Pell Grant Program  
Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
New Funds: (\$302,574.00)  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Decommittment of funds for 1981-82  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Grant No.: P008302784  
Project Title: Pell Grant Program  
Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
New Funds: \$892,240.00  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: To provide financial aid to cligible students.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
4. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Grant No.: P008302784  
Project Title: Pell Grant Program  
Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
New Funds: (\$139,450.00)  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Decommittment of funds for 1982-83.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant
5. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
Grant No.: P008314172  
Project Title: Collcge Work Study Program  
Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
New Funds: \$733,719.00  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: To provide financial aid to eligible students.  
County of Expenditure: Tarrant

6. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: P008334172  
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program  
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob  
 New Funds: \$178,354.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide financial aid to eligible students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
7. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008201082  
 Project Title: Fellowship Program for the Public Service  
 Principal Investigator: Del Taebel, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,400.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To address the needs of future public servants and upgrade skills of current career public servants.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
8. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008004555  
 Project Title: Special Services for Disadvantaged Students  
 Principal Investigator: Ms. Gerry Guidry  
 New Funds: \$132,723.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To allow applicants to carry out projects designed to provide supportive services to disadvantaged students who are pursuing programs of postsecondary education.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
9. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008200748  
 Project Title: Educational Opportunity Center  
 Principal Investigator: Gosby King, Jr.  
 New Funds: \$178,693.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: To provide educational opportunity to low-income persons, minorities, and the physically impaired.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
10. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Grant No.: Q008212780  
 Project Title: Veterans' Cost of Instruction Payments Program  
 Principal Investigator: Melanie Kasick  
 New Funds: \$12,578.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To support an Office of Veterans' Affairs that will provide for various veterans' activities and services.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No.: 2A11 NU-00298-06  
 Project Title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program  
 Principal Investigator: Myrna Pickard, R.N., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$47,097.00  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For tuition and fees for graduate nursing training.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Grant No.: 5 D24 NU00168-03  
 Project Title: Family Nursing in Primary Care  
 Principal Investigator: Wanda Thompson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$210,847.00  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To prepare nurses to function in a primary health care setting.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
13. Agency: Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Grant No.: AFOSR-80-0264  
 Project Title: Tunable Microwave Transversal Filters  
 Principal Investigator: John Owens, Ph.D.; R. L. Carter, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$118,703.00  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continued study in microwave solid state analog signed processing technology.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant
14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SPE-8264033  
 Project Title: Minority Graduate Fellowships  
 Principal Investigator: Tseng Huang, Ph.D.; Don Whitmore, Ph.D.; Robert McMahon, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$32,700.00  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1987  
 Description: For stipends and educational allowances for three students.  
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

PLANETARIUM

Transfers of Funds:

I. Amount of Transfer: \$850

From: Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$850
To: Wages - Hourly	700
Maintenance and Operation	150

To provide funds for the establishment of an operating budget for the 1981-82 fiscal year for the Planetarium. (RBC No. 450)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Surendra Kafle as Postdoctoral Fellow at 33 percent at an annual salary rate of \$18,000; effective August 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 475)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

PHYSICAL PLANT ADMINISTRATION

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Promote Donald A. Decker from Assistant Director of Physical Plant to Associate Director of Physical Plant and increase his annual salary rate from \$33,856 to \$41,398, effective July 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 443)

PHYSICAL PLANT GENERAL SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$71,085

From: Physical Plant Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation
To: Physical Plant General Services - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for maintenance and operation in the account for the remainder of the fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC No. 457)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

CUSTODIAL SERVICE

Transfers of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$10,220

From: Physical Plant Unallocated -  
 Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Custodial Service -  
 Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for maintenance and operation in  
 the account for the remainder of the fiscal year 1981-82.  
 (RBC No. 456)

SPECIAL ITEMS

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

Appointments:

6. Reappoint James V. Cornehl's (Tenure) as Professor at an  
 academic salary rate of \$31,800; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982.  
 Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 444A)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

INTRAMURALS AND RECREATION

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Resign Joseph Glenn Wilson as Assistant Intramurals and  
 Recreation Director at 75 percent at an annual salary rate of  
 \$13,968; effective July 15, 1982. (RBC No. 455)

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Resign Roland Dougherty as Psychologist at an annual salary rate  
 of \$18,000; effective July 31, 1982. (RBC No. 479)

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Resign Elaine L. Wagner as Assistant Director/Promotion and  
 Advertising Manager at an annual salary rate of \$18,252, effective  
 August 6, 1982. (RBC No. 466)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - VOLLEYBALL/WOMEN

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Resign Mary E. Ridgway as Volleyball Coach - Women, at a 10  
 months' salary rate of \$22,953; effective August 15, 1982.  
 (RBC No. 471)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

SPECIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

11. Reappoint Kathryn A. Head as Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$18,840, effective July 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 453)

Changes in Status:

12. Promote Kathryn A. Head from Assistant Director to Director with no change in her annual salary rate of \$18,840; effective July 17, 1982. (RBC No. 477)

CENTER FOR CHICANO AGED

Appointments:

13. Reappoint Mary Lou Almandarez as Assistant Director at 24.8 percent at an annual salary rate of \$16,560; effective July 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 452)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION - INFORMATION DISSEMINATION FOR SCIENCE

Appointments:

14. Reappoint Enrico V. Frataccia (Non-Tenure/Center for Professional Teacher Education) as Assistant Professor at 32 percent at an academic salary rate of \$19,000; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 462)

U. S. ARMY GRANT

Appointments:

15. Reappoint Constantin C. Corduneanu (Tenure/Mathematics) as Professor at 90 percent at an academic salary rate of \$40,700; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 464)

16. Reappoint Rangachary Kannan (Tenure/Mathematics) as Professor at 84 percent at an academic salary rate of \$31,900; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 465)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRANT

Appointments:

17. Reappoint Abbas Eftekhari as Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$18,000; effective August 1, 1982 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 476)

TEXAS DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Appointments:

18. Reappoint Mary Lou Almandarez as Assistant Director at 22.7 percent at an annual salary rate of \$16,560; effective June 15 - June 30, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 447)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

19. Reappoint Mary Lou Almandarez as Assistant Director at 37.1 percent at an annual salary rate of \$16,560; effective July 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 451)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

CENTER FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES PLANNING

Appointments:

20. Reappoint Peter G. Gaupp (Tenure/Graduate School of Social Work) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$34,600; effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 442)

WELCH/SURFACE CHEMISTRY STUDIES BY LOW ENERGY

Appointments:

21. Reappoint Paul G. Coleman (Non-Tenure/Physics) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$22,600; effective August 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 473)

WELCH GRANT/LOW ENERGY POSITRON AND POSITRONIUM REACTIONS

Appointments:

22. Reappoint Suresh C. Sharma (Non-Tenure/Physics) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$20,500; effective August 1, 1982 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 474)

GENERAL DYNAMICS CONTRACT

Appointments:

23. Reappoint Shu-Yuan Chuang (Non-Tenure/Physics) as Visiting Professor at 67 percent at an academic salary rate of \$31,000; effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 441)

ACADEMY OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Appointments:

24. Reappoint Larry F. Heath (Tenure/Mathematics) as Associate Professor at 21 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,100; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 463)

INTERSCIENCE TECH, INC.

Appointments:

25. Reappoint K. Wendell Chen (Non-Tenure/Mechanical Engineering) as Visiting Professor at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$40,000; effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 439)

U. S. ARMY - BISHOP COLLEGE

Appointments:

26. Reappoint Gangaram S. Ladde (Non-Tenure/Mathematics) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$29,500; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Funds in Account. (RBC No. 472)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1982 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ART

Appointments:

1. Appoint Jimmy Huston (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor at 44 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 468)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Thomas E. Ward (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 20 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 470)

SOCIOLOGY

Appointments:

3. Appoint Ira C. Colby (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 81.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective August 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Art - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 480)

COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

4. Appoint Michael Stanton (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$25,000; effective August 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: English, Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 478)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

5. Reappoint Charles L. McNulty, Jr. (Tenure) as Professor at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$30,200; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Graduate Teaching Assistant Funds. (RBC No. 454)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Grant Leave of Absence to Senior Lecturer Lola Rhodes (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$19,200; effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 444)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1982 OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Resign J. Howard Baker (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer from the Summer Budget at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,500; effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 461)

ECONOMICS

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Emile M. Mullick (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$14,500; effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position, Unfilled. (RBC No. 449)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

9. Reappoint Ronald D. Matthys (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$26,000; effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 343)

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Resign Associate Professor John H. Matthys (Tenure) from the Summer Budget at an academic salary rate of \$26,800; effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 344)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

11. Reappoint Shu-Yuan Chuang (Non-Tenure/Physics) as Visiting Professor at 33 percent at an academic salary rate of \$31,000; effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 440)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

12. Reappoint Paul M. Cunningham (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 22.5 percent at an academic salary rate of \$20,000; effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 448)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Resign Mitchell Cushman (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor from the Summer Budget at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$21,000; effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 460)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
AMENDMENTS TO THE SUMMER 1982 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

14. Appoint John J. McDermott (Initial Request-Tenure Award) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$39,000; effective August 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 458)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

15. Reappoint Anthony Paterniti (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at 23.5 percent at an academic salary rate of \$16,000; effective July 1 - July 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 459)

16. Appoint Laurel A. Copp (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic salary rate of \$30,000; effective July 16 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 469)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

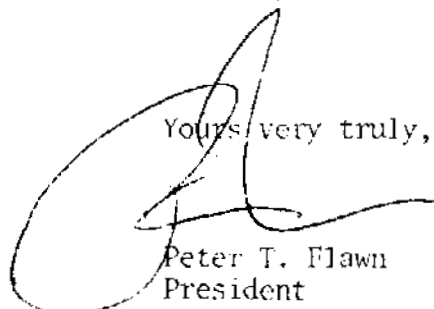
August 25, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'P. Flawn', written over the typed name.

Peter T. Flawn  
President

TF/mw  
enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University. . . . .	A-	5
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty. . . . .	A-	6
Small Class Report . . . . .	A-	9
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges . . . . .	A-	10
Catalog Changes:		
College of Natural Sciences Catalogue 1981-1983 . . . . .	A-	11
School of Social Work Catalogue 1980-1982 . . . . .	A-	16
Changes in Degree Requirements for the Department of Advertising . . . . .	A-	21
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties. . . . .	A-	24
Business Contracts for Services. . . . .	A-	34
Standard Affiliation Agreement . . . . .	A-	34
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:		
Non-Governmental . . . . .	A-	35
State and Local Government . . . . .	A-	47
Federal. . . . .	A-	59
Trademark License Agreements . . . . .	A-	95
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds). . . . .	A-	98
Clinical Faculty Appointments (without salary) . . . . .	A-	165

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-9, 1982

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 Anonymous	College of Liberal Arts Contribution of 10,000 shares of Phibro. Corpora- tion common stock to the Department of Government in support of the Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government	\$240,979.39**
2 The James R. Dougherty, Jr. Foundation Hugh Grove, Jr. Assistant Secretary- Treasurer Post Office Box 640 Beeville, Texas 78102	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Depart- ment of Classics for the excavation at Metaponto	30,000.00
3 *Exxon Education Founda- tion 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts made by employees of Exxon Company, U.S.A. and its affiliates to: U.T. Austin \$ 3,450.00 College of Business Administration 3,600.00 Department of Accounting 1,200.00 College of Communi- cation 600.00 Ex-Students' Asso- ciation 10,200.00 College of Engineer- ing Department of Aero- space Engineer- ing and Engineer- ing Mechanics 300.00 Department of Chemi- cal Engineering 1,725.00 Department of Civil Engineering 2,250.00 Department of Me- chanical Engineering 75.00 Department of Petro- leum Engineering 525.00 Law School Foundation 75.00 Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs 3,750.00	59,850.00



GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-9, 1982

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
3 *Exxon Education Foundation (continued)	College of Natural Sciences Department of Chemistry \$ 300.00 Department of Geological Sciences 600.00 Department of Physics 30,000.00 Men's Athletics 1,200.00	59,850.00
4 The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Yolanda C. Boozer Executive Assistant 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for: Faculty Travel \$ 8,000.00 Student Activities 8,600.00 Curriculum Support 1,500.00 Rusk Chair Service and Support 8,767.00 Sid Richardson Chair and Support 3,758.00 Sid Richardson Activities Fund 15,710.00 Strauss Fellowships 23,258.42	69,593.42
5 William H. Seay Chairman of the Board Southwestern Life Insurance Company Post Office Box 2699 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Education Contribution of: 400 shares of Liberty National Insurance Holding Company common stock 9,833.66** Cash gift 25,000.00 to be used for the Margie Gurley Seay Centennial Professorship in Education	34,833.66**
6 *Tobin Surveys, Inc. Post Office Box 2101 San Antonio, Texas 78297	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the College of Geological Sciences in support of the Tobin Inter- national Geological Map Collection	37,500.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 October 7-9, 1982

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
7 Mertz Art Fund Harold E. Mertz President Cedar Knoll Road Port Washington, New York	College of Fine Arts Gift to the Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery of 147 works of art which comprise the Mertz Art Fund's Collection of Australian Art	300,000.00** (approx.)
8 *Mrs. Joanna T. Steichen 455 E. 51st Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Photography Collection of 28 original photographic prints of the work of the late photogra- pher, Edward Steichen	40,000.00** (approx.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1981-82 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Atlas of Texas (revised)</u>	S.A. Arbingast and Lorrin Kennamer	\$ 20.00	\$ -0
<u>Elementary Number Theory</u>	E. Armendariz and S. McAdam	17.00	2.50
<u>Introduction to Approximation Theory</u>	E. Ward Cheney	4.50	2.17
<u>Numerical Mathematics and Computing</u>	E. Ward Cheney and David Kincaid	19.95	1.50
* <u>Illuminating Data Structures (notes)</u>	<u>Nell Dale and Susan Lilly</u>	8.00	-0-
<u>Modern Algebra</u>	John R. Durbin	15.95	1.91
<u>Mathematics of Finance</u>	Roger C. Osborn	6.75	.675
* <u>Artificial Intelligence</u>	Elaine Rich	15.00	-0-
<u>Iterative Solutions of Large Linear Systems</u>	<u>D.M. Young and L. Hageman</u>	39.50	4.50
<u>Study Guide for Horngren's Cost Accounting: A Managerial Emphasis</u>	Dudley Curry	10.95	1.64
<u>Introduction to Management Advisory Service (case materials)</u>	Gary Grudnitski	16.91	-0-
<u>Film: Form and Function</u>	<u>George Wead and George Lellis</u>	12.95	.647 .777 .971**

\*\* (Sliding royalty per 10,000 volumes)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7 8, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
* <u>The Film Career of Buster Keaton</u>	George Wead and George Lellis	\$ 7.80	.195
* <u>Rehabilitation Counseling</u>	Randall M. Parker and Carl E. Hansen	20.00	-0-
<u>Materials for Basic Courses in Property</u>	Edward R. Cohen	18.95	5.79
<u>Criminal Justice Administration (2nd ed.); Police Function (2nd ed.) (paperback portion of C.J.A.); Prosecution and Adjudication (2nd ed.) (also paperback partial reprint)</u>	F.W. Miller; R.O. Dawson and G.E. Dix	30.00 15.00	1.00 .60
<u>The Mental Health Process; The Mental Health Process, 1981 supplement</u>	F.W. Miller; R.O. Dawson, G.E. Dix and R. Parnas	20.00	.85
<u>Criminal Law: Cases and Materials</u>	George E. Dix and Michael M. Sharlot	23.95	1.50
* <u>Federal Taxation of Estates, Trusts and Gifts</u>	Joseph M. Dodge III	20.00	4.00
<u>Disorder by Decree</u>	Lino Graglia	14.00	1.50
<u>Cases and Materials on CORPORATIONS (Including Partnerships and Limited Partnerships (2nd edition)</u>	Robert W. Hamilton	23.95	3.59
<u>Corporations (Including Partnerships and Limited Partnerships)</u>	Robert W. Hamilton	23.95	(unavailable)
<u>Cases and Materials on Oil and Gas (2nd edition)</u>	W.O. Huie, M.K. Woodward, E.E. Smith	22.95	1.22
<u>Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights</u>	William O. Huie	21.95	3.51

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Family Wealth Transactions: Wills, Trusts and Estates</u>	<u>Jesse Dukeminier and Stanley Johanson</u>	\$ 29.00	2.75
<u>Cases and Materials on Property (4th ed. 1978)</u>	<u>John E. Cribbet and Corwin W. Johnson</u>	25.00	2.12
<u>Cases and Materials on Products Liability and Safety</u>	<u>Keeton, Owen and Montgomery</u>	25.50	6.67
<u>Processes of Constitutional Decisionmaking (2nd ed.)</u>	<u>Brest and Sanford Levinson</u>	30.00	3.00
<u>Fundamentals of Legal Research (2nd ed.)</u>	<u>J. Myron Jacobstein and Roy M. Mersky</u>	18.00	1.80
<u>Ports and Cases and Materials</u>	<u>Green, Treece and others</u>	20.00	1.00
<u>Cases and Materials on Conflict of Laws</u>	<u>Scoles and Weintraub</u>	not available	10%
<u>Cases on Federal Courts, (7th ed.)</u>	<u>Charles T. McCormick, James H. Chadbourn, and Charles Alan Wright</u>	20.00	2.14
<u>*Educational Policy and the Law</u>	<u>Yudof, Kirp, Van Geel and Levin</u>	30.00	1.00
<u>*Strategies for Theory Construction in Nursing</u>	<u>Lorraine Walker and Kay Avant</u>	15.00	2.25
<u>Syllabus for Community and Hospital Practice Externships: PHR 654E, 654F and 654G</u>	<u>McGinity, Laurel and Rubin</u>	8.00	-0-
<u>Syllabus for Disease Processes and Therapeutic Management II</u>	<u>Talbert, Hawkins, Ereshefsky, and Littlefield</u>	11.00	-0-
<u>Syllabus for Pharm. D. courses</u>	<u>Charles Walton, Louis Littlefield, et al</u>	75.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

SMALL CLASS REPORT: I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas at Austin for the Summer semester, 1982, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
I B 378	04720	9	1
RTT 369	06480	9	1
SPE 306K	06674	9	2
SPE 311K	06700	7	2
SPE 360K	06770	6	1
SED 374	12810	9	2
M E 379N	16740	9	1
M E 202	17040	6	2
MUS 411A	20670	5	2
MUS 612A	20680	7	2
MUS 411B	21240	6	2
RUS 406	35280	7	2
RUS 407	35350	7	2
S W 360K	48220	5	2
S W 360K	48230	3	8
S W 360K	48480	7	8
ART 315K	18720	4	2
ART 313L	18730	2	2
ART 325K	18880	2	2
ART 365K	19080	1	2
HIS 346K	31773	7	1
LAS 366	32513	2	1
LIN 373	32840	2	1
MES 322K	33120	3	1
OAL 371	33480	2	1

Graduate Courses:

SED 388	12840	4	2
DRM 388	20290	4	2
MUS 381	20960	4	2
MUS 392	21070	3	2
HIS 392	31890	4	1
LAW 297C	46230	4	2
LAW 379M	46592	4	5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 October 7-8, 1982

SMALL CLASS REPORT (Cont'd.):

JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR THE OFFERING OF SMALL CLASSES:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
5. First time offering of the course.
6. Class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards.
7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

- NOTE:
- a. These four courses meet together. However, even if their enrollments are combined they still fall under the definitions for small classes. It should be noted, nevertheless, that they only constitute one small class.
  - b. Same as above.
  - c. Same as above.

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES: I recommend approval of the following:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>			
Department of Geography			
Cultural Ecology			
351K	\$5.00	\$-0-	Spring 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

CATALOG CHANGES

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES CATALOGUE 1981-1983

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council.  
I recommend approval.

The University Council on January 20, 1982, by the circularization procedure, approved the Proposed Changes in the Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics Degree in the College of Natural Sciences Catalogue for 1981-1983, D&P 8525-8529.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN  
HOME ECONOMICS DEGREE IN THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES  
CATALOGUE FOR 1981-1983

On page 32 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option I: Nutrition, Sequence (A), A. Prescribed Work, make the following change:

7. Not less than thirty-nine but not more than forty-eight semester hours of home economics including Home Economics 307, 2071, 311, 218M, 323, 224, 324, 333, 234, 234L, 342, 242LAJ, 344, 144L, 355 (Dietetics and Food Systems Management), and 363.

REASON: Home Economics 341 is added because it is now a prerequisite to Home Economics 342.



On page 33 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option II: Nutrition, Sequence (b), A. Prescribed Work, make the following changes:

6. Not less than thirty-nine but not more than forty-eight semester hours of home economics including Home Economics 407, 207L, 311, 322, 224, 124L, 333, 342, 242LAI, 344, 144L, 363, and three semester hours from applied art, family relationships, food systems management, housing, interior design, or textiles.

REASON: Home Economics 311 is added because it is now a prerequisite to Home Economics 342.

On page 45 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option III: Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics, A. Prescribed Work, make the following changes:

7. [~~Not less than thirty-nine but not more than forty-eight~~] Fifty-one semester hours of home economics including Home Economics 407, 207L, 311, 214, 224, 124L, 333, 234, 234L, 342, 242L, 363, [~~and~~] 144L, 332 (Applied Nutrition and Community Nutrition), 355 (Practicum in Dietetics), 668, 373, 377K, and three semester hours from applied art, clothing, family and consumer economics, family relationships, housing, interior design, or textiles.

REASON: Home Economics 311 is added because it is now a prerequisite to Home Economics 342. This increases the number of required home economics hours of credit to fifty-one.

On page 48 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option VI: Teacher Education, A. Prescribed Work, make the following changes:

8. Forty-eight semester hours in home economics including Home Economics 207K, 102L, 205, 103L, 303, 205, 104L, 107, 207L, 311 [~~or 342~~], 116, 216L, 221, 121L, 322 or 361, 126, 226L, 333, 352 (Field Experience [~~for Home Economics Education~~] 1), 353 (Introduction to Home Economics Education), and three semester hours of upper-division child development.

REASON: Home Economics 311 is now a prerequisite to Home Economics 342. Home Economics 342 will cover more advanced material than should be required of students in this option.

Distributed to members of the University Council on January 13, 1982.

## DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN  
HOME ECONOMICS DEGREE IN THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES  
CATALOGUE FOR 1981-1983

Robert E. Boyer, Dean of the College of Natural Sciences, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the proposal set forth below. This proposal was approved by the Course and Curriculum Committee of the College of Natural Sciences on October 26, 1981. This proposal was circularized to the faculty of the College of Natural Sciences on November 16, 1981, and no protests were received; it was approved by the Dean of the College on December 1, 1981. The changes should appear in the 1983-1985 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences. The Secretary of the University Council has classified this proposal as of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the University Council from a member of the University Council within five working days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the University Council for action at its meeting on January 25, 1982.

To be counted, a protest must be received by the Secretary of the University Council by January 20, 1982.

*H. Paul Kelley*  
H. Paul Kelley, Secretary  
The University Council

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN  
HOME ECONOMICS DEGREE IN THE COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES  
CATALOGUE FOR 1981-1983

On page 36 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option IV: Textiles and Clothing, Sequence (A), in the prescribed work, make the following changes:

8. Not less than forty-one but not more than forty-eight semester hours of home economics including Home Economics 202K, 102L, 205, 105L, 212K, 212L, 116, 216L, 322, 325K, 260L, 260M; nine semester hours selected from Home Economics 126 and 226L, 327, 328, 355 (History of Textiles), 164K and 264L, 376; and three semester hours from child development, family relationships, foods, food systems management, housing, interior design, or nutrition.

REASON: These courses (328 and 355) add relevant content selections to the curriculum allowing students to supplement their major interests.

On page 36 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option IV: Textiles and Clothing, Sequence (A), B. Special Requirements had General Limitations, make the following change:

The student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 for all courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin (including credit by examination, correspondence, and extension) for which a grade or symbol other than Q, W, or CR is recorded. In addition, he or she must make a grade of at least C on each course used to fulfill Requirements ~~[5 through]~~ 6 and 8 above.

REASON: In renumbering degree requirements for the 1981-1983 Catalogue an error was made. The courses in Requirement 6 supplement the major emphasis and thus require at least average competence. Requirement 8 involves the major courses.

On pages 36-37 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option IV: Textiles and Clothing, Sequence (B), make the following changes:

This option emphasizes the application of selected principles from the arts, the sciences, and the humanities, and provides specialized instruction for professional careers in textiles and clothing. Sequence (b) is designed for students wishing to enter careers in merchandising. A ~~[significant part of the sequence (b) program is a]~~ limited enrollment nine-hour field experience program [to be completed a] is offered the fall semester of the senior year. Admission to the field experience program is subject to the approval of an admissions panel. A formal application should be filed the spring semester prior to desired entry into the program the following fall semester. Materials and directions for application to the field experience program may be secured from the Department of Home Economics.

Participation in the field experience program may be denied by the admissions panel due to failure on the part of the student to (a) maintain a strong academic record; (b) complete the prerequisite course requirements for the field experience program; or (c) successfully complete competitive interviews with representatives from participating retail establishments.

REASON: Statements in the 1981-1983 Catalogue do not adequately describe the field experience program which is a significant part of the Sequence (b) curriculum.

On page 37 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option IV: Textiles and Clothing, Sequence (B), A. Prescribed Work, make the following changes:

3. [~~Not less than forty-four but not more than forty-eight~~] Forty-seven semester hours of home economics including Home Economics 202K, 102L, 205, 105L, 212K, 212L, 315K, 116, 216L, 322, 352, 355 (Textiles and Clothing Merchandising topics), 260L, 260M, 361, 376, and ~~314~~ nine semester hours selected from 325K, 126 and 226L, 327, 328, 355 (History of Textiles), 164K and 264L; and three semester hours from child development, family relationships, foods, food systems management, housing, interior design, or nutrition. No more than forty-eight semester hours of home economics may be counted toward the degree. Eighteen of these hours must be completed in residence at The University of Texas at Austin.

REASON: Merchandising students need additional textiles and clothing content (now available with two new courses) to enhance their career preparation. These courses add relevant content selections to the curriculum, allowing students to supplement their major interests. Change in requirement from six to nine hours increased minimum number of required home economics hours of credit from forty-four to forty-seven. Statement relative to residency requirement was inadvertently omitted from 1981-1983 Catalogue and is consistent with other options.

On page 37 of the 1981-1983 Catalogue of the College of Natural Sciences, under Option IV: Textiles and Clothing, Sequence (B), B. Special Requirements and General Limitations, make the following changes:

The student must make a grade-point average of at least 2.0 for all courses completed at The University of Texas at Austin (including credit by examination, correspondence, and extension) for which a grade or symbol other than Q, W, or CR is recorded. In addition, he or she must make a grade of at least C on each course used to fulfill Requirements ~~5 through~~ 2, 4, and 8 above. Moreover, each student must earn a grade of at least C in the following courses prior to the field experience program: Home Economics 202K, 102L, 205, 105L, 116, 216L, Marketing 337, 338 or Advertising 318J, Accounting 311, Mathematics 603A, statistics or computer science, and Speech 305 or 319.

REASON: The change in the C rule from Requirements 5 through 8 to Requirements 2, 4, and 8 is needed to correct an error in the 1981-1983 Catalogue. Requirement 2 is the mathematics and computer sciences (or statistics) requirement. Requirement 4 involves business courses. Requirement 8 lists the required major courses. Requirements 2 and 4 supplement the major emphasis and thus require at least average competence.

Distributed to members of the University Council on January 13, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-9, 1982

CATALOG CHANGES

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK CATALOGUE 1980-1982

The following legislation has been approved by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council on June 22, 1982 by the circularization procedure, approved the Proposed Amendments to the Degrees, Programs, and Requirements Section of the School of Social Work Part of UT Austin's Catalog for 1980-1982, D&P 8710-8714. This legislation contains two editorial modifications that have been approved by the Dean of the School of Social Work.

AMENDMENTS TO THE DEGREES, PROGRAMS, AND REQUIREMENTS SECTION  
OF THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK PART OF THE U.T.  
AUSTIN CATALOGUE FOR 1980-1982

Page 16, General Degree Requirements and Limitations:

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS**

1. Degrees will be conferred only on dates publicly announced.

2. To receive a degree a student must be in residence in the classroom at The University of Texas at Austin for at least two long-session semesters, or the equivalent period of residence, and must complete in residence<sup>1</sup> in the classroom at least thirty semester hours counting toward the degree. For the Bachelor of Social Work degree, these thirty semester hours must include at least twenty-four semester hours (including required practicum and intervention sequence courses) in the major subject.

3. Twenty-four of the last thirty semester hours offered for credit for an undergraduate degree must be completed in residence<sup>1</sup> with the exception that among The University of Texas System components, a student may with the approval of the appropriate dean transfer additional course work to the student's program at the degree-granting institution. A student seeking an exception to this regulation must file in the degree-granting institution a written petition with the appropriate academic dean, who may approve the transfer of additional credit.

4. At least six hours of advanced course work in the major field of study must be completed in residence.<sup>1</sup> Additional hours in the professional or major sequence in many cases are required by individual colleges or schools. Twenty-four of the required [~~thirty-six~~] forty-eight semester hours of upper-division courses for a Bachelor of Social Work degree must be completed in residence.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>The term "in residence" is defined as in residence at the component which ultimately grants the degree. Residence credit does not include credit by examination or courses taken by extension or correspondence.

5. No credit earned by correspondence instruction from The University of Texas at Austin or elsewhere, and no credit earned by enrollment at another college or university while the student is currently enrolled for residence work at The University of Texas at Austin, will be counted toward a degree in the School of Social Work unless specifically approved in advance by the Dean of the School of Social Work, or the Dean's representative. Not more than thirty percent of the semester hours required for any degree offered in the School of Social Work may be done by correspondence.

6. Undergraduate students who have received at least thirty semester hours of college credit shall be permitted to take not more than five one-semester courses in elective subjects outside their major area on a Pass-Fail basis to count toward their degree. They may not take more than two courses a semester on this basis.

7. No second bachelor's degree (Bachelor of Science in Physics, Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies, etc.) will be conferred until the candidate has completed at least twenty-four semester hours in addition to those counted toward the bachelor's degree which requires the higher number of semester hours of credit.

8. No more than six semester hours in physical activities courses (PEE 101-110C) may be counted toward the Bachelor of Social Work degree.

9. An Air Force, Army, or Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps student who elects the basic and/or advanced program in air force science, military science, or naval science will not be approved for graduation until the Government contract is completed, unless the student is released from the ROTC.

10. Six semester hours of air force science, military science, or naval science courses may be counted for degree credit as free lower-division electives by students who complete the third and fourth years of the ROTC program (see ROTC Course Credits toward Degrees).

11. No more than six semester hours of Bible may be counted toward the Bachelor of Social Work degree.

12. No more than thirty-six hours in any one subject (with the exception of social work) may be counted toward the Bachelor of Social Work degree. No more than ~~forty-five~~ forty-eight hours of social work may be counted toward the degree.

13. Music 200 cannot be counted toward any degree offered in the School of Social Work. (Other preparatory courses, such as Music 200J, 200K, 201, may be counted toward degrees offered in the School of Social Work.) Office Administration 201, 202, and 203, offered in the Division of Continuing Education, cannot be counted toward any degree in the School of Social Work.

Page 20, add the following:

#### MINOR IN LIBERAL ARTS OR OTHER APPROPRIATE AREAS

Program plans for a minor in psychology, sociology, or other approved area may be obtained from the Undergraduate Social Work Office, SWB 2.118. A minor requires at least twelve semester hours, six of which must be upper-division.

Page 21, Area A, Foreign Language:

Foreign Language: Students continuing a study of the language for which they present two high-school admission units must satisfy the equivalent of ~~three semesters~~ one semester beyond the beginning course in that language. Students electing a language different from the one used for admission must pass ~~four~~ two semesters in the new language, including the beginning course. Students who had no foreign language in high school must take the beginning course in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency, then satisfy the equivalent of ~~three~~ one semester beyond that course in the same language to fulfill their foreign language requirement.

The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than the completion of a specified number of hours; however, the courses taken to gain proficiency are not electives and may not be taken on a Pass-Fail basis. Any or all of these required semesters may be fulfilled by credit by examination. Students may accelerate their progress at any point in the sequence by means of credit by examination.

A student may not receive degree credit for two entrance units in a foreign language and Course 406 in that same language. A single foreign language unit presented under Group G of the entrance requirement is not affected by this restriction.

A student who has received credit for prior work in Latin, either in high school or college, should consult the Chairman of the Department of Classics, who will designate the Latin course for which the student should enroll.

In order to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, qualified students are urged to take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department. Courses used toward fulfillment of the foreign language requirement must be "language" courses; e.g., literature in translation courses will not count.

#### Page 22, Area C:

~~[Fifteen]~~ Twelve semester hours, with no more than ~~[nine]~~ six in any one department, from the subareas listed below.

Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301, 301E, or their equivalent, cannot be counted toward the Area C requirement or toward the total hours required for the degree if taken September, 1972, or later.

No more than ~~[nine]~~ six semester hours of mathematics and computer sciences combined may be used to fulfill requirements under Area C.

A maximum of three semester hours in courses in history of science and philosophy of science may be used to fulfill Area C requirements. Such courses shall have a minimum prerequisite of six hours of biological or physical sciences.

A course listed in two or more departments may be used as a course in only one department in fulfilling requirements under Area C.

- (1) Astronomy
- (2) Biology\*
- (3) Botany
- (4) Chemistry
- (5) Computer sciences
- (6) Experimental psychology\*
- (7) Geology
- (8) Mathematics<sup>6</sup>
- (9) Microbiology
- (10) Physical anthropology\*
- (11) Physical geography\*
- (12) Physical science
- (13) Physics
- (14) Zoology
- (15) History of science and philosophy of science

Students, counselors, and advisers are urged to make careful selection of Area C courses in order to develop a meaningful pattern and a coherent sequence. Students should confer with their departmental advisers or with counselors in the Student Office about what courses can be used for items (6), (10), (11), (12), and (15).

<sup>6</sup>Students will be required to complete a minimum of three semester hours in mathematics beyond Mathematics 301.

#### Page 24, Major Requirements:

##### C. Major Requirements

The Bachelor of Social Work program offers basic courses designed to provide students concentrated and in-depth educational experience around social work knowledge and practice skills. No courses to satisfy major requirements, except SW 640 and SW 641, may be taken on a Pass-Fail basis.

(1) The following courses are required:

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| S W 310        | <i>Introduction to Social Welfare.</i>                   |
| S W 312        | <i>Social Work: Historical and Philosophical Issues.</i> |
| S W 323K       | <i>Social Welfare Programs, Policies, and Issues.</i>    |
| S W 630A, 630B | <i>Social Work Intervention I and II.</i>                |
| S W 640        | <i>Social Work Practicum I.</i>                          |
| S W 641        | <i>Social Work Practicum II.</i>                         |
| S W 343        | <i>Advanced Field Seminar (taken twice).</i>             |

SOC 349 (or)	Personality, Society, and Culture.
PSY 319K (or)	Social Psychology.
PSY 350K	Environmental Psychology
SOC 317K (or)	Introduction to Social Research.
SOC 314 (or)	Research Methods and Statistics
SOC 317L (or)	Social Statistics.
PSY 317 (or)	Statistical Methods in Psychology
PSY 328K (or)	Methods in Psychology
PSY 358	Experimental Psychology

<u>HE 304</u>	<u>Family Relationships</u>
<u>HE 333</u>	<u>Child Development</u>
<u>SW 313</u>	<u>Social Work Research Methods</u>
<u>SW 328</u>	<u>Social Work Statistics</u>
<u>SW 327</u>	<u>Human Behavior and Social Environment</u>

- (2) Students must complete an introductory three-hour course in psychology.
- (3) Students must complete an introductory three-hour course in sociology.
- (4) Students must complete a three-hour course in biology.
- (5) Students must complete a minimum of three hours in ethnic studies.
- (6) Students must complete three hours in economics.
- (7) Students must complete a minimum of twelve hours of upper-division courses in

the social and behavioral sciences (anthropology, economics, government, history, psychology, and sociology) in addition to Area and Major degree requirements. The Bachelor of Social Work degree requires 132 hours for completion. Liberal arts requirements total [~~sixty-two~~] fifty-three hours; the social work major requirements are [~~fifty-seven~~] sixty-six hours; the remaining thirteen hours are electives.

(8) Students must complete a three-hour course in mathematics beyond Page 26, Hour Breakdown: Mathematics 301; see Area C requirements.

The student pursuing the Bachelor of Social Work degree accumulates 132 hours toward the degree requirement as follows:

- Area A--~~[23]~~ 17 semester hours
- Area B--18 semester hours
- Area C--~~[15]~~ 12 semester hours
- Area D--6 semester hours
- Social Work--33 semester hours
- Human Behavior and Social Environment--~~[3]~~ 9 semester hours
- Social Work Research--~~[3]~~ 6 semester hours
- Social or behavioral science electives--12 semester hours (upper-division)
- Economics--3 semester hours
- Ethnic studies--3 semester hours
- Free electives--13 semester hours

**Total--132 semester hours**

Page 26, Practice Sequence and Admission to Candidacy Requirements:

**PRACTICE SEQUENCE AND ADMISSION TO CANDIDACY**

The professional practice of social work requires persons who are above average in academic abilities and performance, emotionally mature in their abilities to assume a helping role with persons under stress, and committed to the ethical standards and performance demands of social work practice. To assist students in understanding and meeting the requirements of preparation for professional practice, the School of Social Work provides an extensive advising and counseling system, including help with career choice, volunteer service in the Austin community, course selection, and referral for personal counseling. Students are encouraged to use these services early in their college career in anticipation of meeting the requirements for admission to the practice sequence and candidacy.



### Requirements

Any student interested in obtaining a degree in social work may indicate this interest at any point; however, students must discuss this intention prior to applying for the practice sequence.

Students are formally admitted to the degree program on completion of all courses prerequisite for field instruction. Prerequisites for field instruction include Social Work 310, 312, 313, 323K, 327, 328, [~~Sociology 349 or Psychology 319K or 350K, Sociology 314 or 317K or 317L or Psychology 317L or 358 or 328K,~~] Home Economics 304, 333; and three semester hours in ethnic studies.

In addition, students must have completed all of the requirements in Areas A, B, C, and D, and must have completed formal application forms which will provide the basis for simultaneously admitting students into the practice sequence and into candidacy.

Furthermore, students desiring formal admission to the program must have a 2.75 grade-point average in Social Work 310, 312, 313, 323K, 327, 328, [~~Sociology 349 or Psychology 319K or 350K, Sociology 314 or 317K or 317L or Psychology 317L or 358 or 328K,~~] Home Economics 304, 333; and three semester hours in ethnic studies. No grade lower than C will be accepted for a required course. Consideration will be given to appropriate volunteer and work experience. The Admissions Committee may make exceptions to any of the minimum requirements in special circumstances and conditionally accept certain students who do not meet all of the requirements.

Reasons for making these requested changes:

- 1) Changes in the Council on Social Work Education accreditation standards (the accrediting body of Schools of Social Work), and
- 2) To make changes in connection with the spirit of the report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7 8, 1982

CHANGES IN DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADVERTISING

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council.  
I recommend approval.

The University Council on February 15, 1982, by the circularization procedure approved the Recommendations of the Faculty of the College of Communication Concerning Changes in Degree Requirements for the Department of Advertising, D&P 8595-8597, with the exception of the section "Special Requirements" on D&P 8595; which has not been approved by the President of UT Austin.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE FACULTY OF THE  
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION  
CONCERNING CHANGES IN DEGREE REQUIREMENTS  
FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADVERTISING

On October 28, 1981, the faculty of the College of Communication voted to recommend that the College of Communication Bulletin, Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Advertising (pages 17-19 of the January, 1981, edition), be changed to read as shown below.

The reasons for the recommendations are as follows: (1) To control enrollment in the Department of Advertising; (2) to emphasize preferred areas of concentration in the foreign language substitute; (3) to clarify changes in course requirements brought about by new and revised course offerings; (4) to enlarge the total number of major course hours required, to bring the Department of Advertising in agreement with major requirements of other departments in the College.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES IN THE COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ADVERTISING

To be awarded the Bachelor of Science in Advertising degree, the candidate must complete a total of 120 semester hours ~~that~~ satisfy all of the "General Degree Requirements," previously listed, and those listed below under ~~"Prescribed Work"~~

~~"Special Requirements"~~ and "Prescribed Work."

~~Special Requirements~~

~~In order to take upper-division advertising courses, a student majoring in this department must have an overall grade-point average of at least 2.25. A non-major whose course of study requires upper-division advertising courses must have a grade-point average of at least 2.0 to enroll in such courses. Students not satisfying these requirements will be dropped from upper-division advertising courses prior to the twelfth class day. These special requirements are waived for the transfer student during the first semester of course work when the student is establishing a University grade-point average.~~

Not  
approved

Prescribed Work

The general academic requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Advertising degree are listed under items 1 through 10 below. The candidate must also complete the courses as itemized under "Major Requirements" below.

1. Twelve semester hours of English, including six semester hours beyond English 308 or the equivalent
2. A foreign language requirement which may be satisfied in one of the following ways:
  - a. Foreign language: The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than completion of a specified number of hours. Proficiency equivalent to that of Course 312L will satisfy the requirement. Courses 406, 407 or 408K, and six hours beyond 407 (or equivalent courses) in the same language are generally used to satisfy the requirement. If the student has been admitted with a high-school language deficiency, Course 406 or the equivalent in any language taken will be used to remove the deficiency and will not count as hours toward the degree.

An extensive foreign language testing program is available at the University. Students with previous knowledge of a language are urged to take appropriate tests (1) to earn as much credit as possible for foreign language courses by examination, and (2) to be

placed at the proper level for further study in the language. Students should consult the department concerned for further information on testing.

or

- b. Foreign language substitute which consists of fifteen hours of course work chosen from one of the following areas: computer sciences, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy (logic and symbolic logic courses), statistics, or from an established area studies program such as Asian Studies, European Studies, Latin American Studies, or Middle Eastern Studies. This requirement shall be satisfied within one area. Students may take this alternative after turning in a foreign language substitute application to the Dean's Office. Application forms and approved course listings are available in the Dean's Office.

~~It is suggested that advertising majors choose computer sciences or statistics/data processing and analysis as an area for the foreign language substitute.~~

3. Fifteen hours of course work or credit by examination, of which no more than nine may be taken in any one department, shall be required from the following: astronomy, biology, botany, chemistry, computer sciences, experimental psychology, geology, mathematics, microbiology, physical anthropology, physical geography, physical science, physics, statistics, zoology. Fourteen hours of course work or credit will satisfy this requirement when students complete two four-hour courses as part of their math-science work. The Dean's office maintains a list of specific courses which may be used to satisfy this requirement. Courses taken to satisfy Requirement 3 may not be used to satisfy any other degree requirements.

4. Six semester hours of American history.

5. Six semester hours of American government.

6. The requirements set down below under "Major Requirements."

7. ~~Three semester hours in marketing and three semester hours in management.~~

Six upper-division hours in Business Administration, preferably 3 hours in marketing and 3 hours in management. Marketing 338 may not be taken to satisfy this requirement.

8. A minimum of thirty-six semester hours of upper-division courses. (See "Course numbers" in the General Information bulletin.)

9. No more than twelve hours of advertising credit accepted at The University of Texas at Austin by transfer will be counted toward the degree. ~~Students who have taken more than twelve hours of advertising before transferring may earn credit by examination.~~

10. Enough additional courses to make a total of 120 semester hours. ~~Not more than thirty-six semester hours of advertising, communication, journalism, and radio-television-film may be counted toward the Bachelor of Science in Advertising degree, and no less than twenty-four semester hours of the courses listed under the major, as described below, will satisfy the major requirement.~~

Not more than thirty-six semester hours may be counted in one subject; not more than twelve semester hours in work offered by the Biblical Studies Association, or their equivalent done elsewhere, may be counted.

#### Major Requirements

~~(1) At least twenty-four and no more than thirty semester hours in advertising, of which at least fifteen hours must be upper-division.~~

~~(2) Required courses for the advertising major are Advertising 318J, 325, 345J, 369J, 370J, and 371J.~~

(1) At least thirty and no more than thirty-six semester hours in advertising, of which at least twenty-four hours must be upper-division.

(2) Required courses for the advertising major are: Advertising 318J, 325, 345J, 344 or 346, 369J and 370J.

(3) At least six semester hours of course work must be taken from courses in the College of Communication but outside the Department of Advertising.

~~(4) No more than thirty-six semester hours in advertising, communication, journalism, and radio-television-film (transfer hours included) may be taken for degree credit; and, including speech courses, no student may count for credit toward the degree more than forty-two semester hours in College of Communication courses.~~

(4) No more than forty-two semester hours in advertising, communication, journalism, speech and radio-television-film (transfer hours included) may be taken for degree credit.

(5) No course offered in the College of Communication may be taken Pass-Fail for degree credit unless the course is offered only on a Pass-Fail basis.

#### Order and Choice of Work

Lower-division students who plan to major in advertising should take the following work in their first two years:

##### FIRST YEAR

1. Three courses *must* be taken from the following group each semester:
  - (a) Lower-division English courses as prescribed after testing
  - (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.
  - (c) Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test).
2. Enough additional semester hours (if only three of the courses under item 1 above are taken) to raise the student's total course load to fifteen or sixteen semester hours each semester. Such courses should be selected with the guidance of the student's adviser.

NOTE: No first-year student may begin two 406 language courses in the same semester.  
No first-year student may register for more than eight semester hours in one department

##### SECOND YEAR

1. Three courses must be taken from the following group each semester (four are recommended):
  - (a) Any English courses needed to complete basic requirement.
  - (b) Courses needed to satisfy Requirement 3 under "Prescribed Work" above.
  - (c) Six semester hours of American government or American history.
  - (d) Six semester hours of language (unless the language requirement has already been satisfied).
2. Advertising 318J and 325.
3. Enough additional semester hours, if needed, to raise the student's course load to fifteen or sixteen hours each semester. Basic courses in accounting and computer sciences are especially recommended.

##### THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

1. Complete any outstanding requirements described under "Prescribed Work."
2. Follow the courses listed under "Major Requirements."
3. Take upper-division electives chosen to support the major. Advertising majors normally emphasize economics, government, history, English, sociology, psychology, art, marketing, or management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1981-82 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Wayne Bell, Professor of Architecture  
7/16/82-7/18/82  
Chicago, Illinois  
To photograph and document details of a Frank Lloyd Wright Home, in consideration of using the house for measured drawings at Winodale Institute  
\$400, Architecture M&O
  
2. Harold Box, Dean, School of Architecture  
7/16/82  
Dallas, Texas  
To consult with officials of Intergraph Corporation concerning specialized equipment for Architecture instructional labs  
\$130, Architecture M&O
  
3. Harold Box, Dean, School of Architecture  
8/8/82  
San Antonio, Texas  
To confer with the widow of O'Neil Ford concerning her gift to the School of Architecture of papers, drawings and personal effects of the late architect, O'Neil Ford  
\$44, Architecture M&O
  
4. Molly Chesney, Research Assistant, School of Architecture  
8/13/82  
Waxahachie, Texas  
To do a written physical description of the Ellis County Courthouse in preparation for an exhibit on the works of J. R. Gordon  
\$5, Architecture M&O
  
5. Richard Dodge, Associate Dean, School of Architecture  
7/16/82  
Dallas, Texas  
To consult with officials of Intergraph Corporation concerning specialized equipment for Architecture instructional labs  
\$80, Architecture M&O
  
6. Susan Hoover, Director, Reference Library, School of Architecture  
8/13/82  
Waxahachie, Texas  
To supervise the photographing of the Ellis County Courthouse, designed by J. R. Gordon  
\$80, Architecture M&O

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

- . Daniel E. Leary, Associate Professor of Architecture  
7/5/82-8/7/82  
Houston and Houston, Texas  
to take class on a field trip to observe first hand the Arco Steel  
and Temple Eastex Industries  
790, Architecture M&O
- . Debbe Sharpe, Photographer, School of Architecture  
7/13/82  
Waxahachie, Texas  
to photograph the Ellis County Courthouse designed by J. R. Gordon, whose  
works are to be exhibited  
790, Architecture M&O
- . Larry Speck, Associate Professor of Architecture  
7/14/82-7/17/82  
San Francisco, California  
to present a paper at a symposium sponsored by the Association of  
Collegiate Schools of Architecture  
425, Architecture M&O
- J. Lila Stilson, Research Assistant, School of Architecture  
7/13/82  
Waxahachie, Texas  
to do research on the Ellis County Museum in conjunction with an exhibition  
planned on the works of J. R. Gordon  
790, Architecture M&O
1. Robert L. Dawson, Associate Professor of French and Italian  
7/14/82-8/15/82  
Paris, France and London, England  
to conduct research on the bibliography of French dramatic literature  
790-1800  
2,850, NEH Grant RC 20343-82, Foreign Travel
2. Susanne R. Doell, Social Science Research Associate III, Center  
for Mexican American Studies  
7/4/82-8/5/82  
Houston, Texas  
to consult with publisher, Spanish Media Publications, re article on  
interamerican relations and project; to consult with executive vice  
resident, Houston Interamerican Chamber of Commerce  
119, Academic Development Fund
3. Paul W. English, Professor of Geography and Middle Eastern Studies  
7/29/82-8/27/82  
England; Oman, France; Germany and Italy  
to attend meetings in London and Oxford; to conduct research in Oman; to  
collect research materials at major centers of Geography and Middle  
Eastern Studies on the continent  
3,500: \$700, URI, Foreign Travel; \$2,800, personal funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

4. Lee Fontanella, Associate Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
7/82-8/15/82  
Madrid, Santander and San Sebastian, Spain  
to present speech in Santander, "Una Perspectiva de la fotohistoria  
spanola"  
to expense to The University
5. Bernth Lindfors, Professor of English and Oriental and African  
languages  
7/82-8/8/82  
Araboo, Wisconsin; Normal, Illinois; Sarasota, Florida  
to visit circus archives for research on black circus performers in the  
U.S., 1800-1980  
500, URI, Project SRF 831
6. William Roger Louis, Professor of History  
7/11/82-8/27/82  
London, England; Jerusalem, Israel; Canberra, Australia  
to conduct historical research for a book entitled "The British in the  
Middle East, 1945-1951"  
5,000: \$2,500, URI, Project R-846; \$2,500, personal funds
7. Guy F. Lytle, Assistant Professor of History  
7/25/82-9/5/82  
London and Oxford, England; St. Andrews, Scotland  
to present a paper at a meeting of the Societas Internationalis Studiis  
Neo-Latinis Provehendis in Scotland; to conduct research to complete  
book and articles in England  
3,500: \$600, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$500, Brown and  
Apton Fund; \$58, Memorial Fund; \$342, personal funds; \$2,000 Other non-  
university sources
8. Manuel Ramirez, III, Research Associate, Center for Mexican  
American Studies  
7/5/82-8/6/82  
Houston, Texas  
to consult with colleague, Department of Psychology, University of Houston  
and with Psychology Department Faculty, Rice University, re project on  
interamerican relations  
119, Academic Development Fund
9. Janet T. Sponce, Professor of Psychology  
7/12/82-8/20/82  
Amnis, Massachusetts  
to do writing on book chapter; to work on galleys and page proofs of two  
in press books  
to expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

. Michael B. Stoff, Assistant Professor of History

11/82-8/23/82

Washington, D.C.; New Haven, Connecticut; Boston, Massachusetts; Hyde Park, New York

conduct research in the Library of Congress in Washington, Sterling Memorial Library in New Haven, Widener Library in Boston and Franklin D. Roosevelt Library in Hyde Park  
\$500, Dora Bonham Memorial Fund

. George C. Wright, Assistant Professor of History

11/82-6/21/82

Washington and Louisville, Kentucky

complete research for manuscripts now in progress on Blacks from the Civil War to the Great Depression  
\$50, Academic Development Fund

. Elizabeth P. Bozyan, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of Astronomy

11/82-9/9/82

Wilson and Las Campanas Observatories, La Serena, Chile

conduct optical astronomical observations using the Texas Mark II spectrographic Camera in order to perform research in the Southern Hemisphere which will complement the Northern Hemisphere research being done at McDonald Observatory

\$1,190: \$1,800, McDonald Observatory, Travel; \$1,090, McDonald Observatory-Lio-Astronomy, Travel; \$300, Personal funds

. John R. Cannon, Professor of Mathematics

11/82-8/31/82

San Francisco, China Lake and Los Angeles, California; Tempe, Arizona; Houston, Austin and Lubbock, Texas; Fort Collins, Colorado; and Laramie, Wyoming

attend the SIAM meeting in San Francisco, and consult with colleagues at the Naval Weapons Center at China Lake; Hughes Aircraft Corp. in Los Angeles; Arizona State University at Tempe; Rice University in Houston; Texas Tech in Lubbock; Colorado State University; and the University of Wyoming in Laramie

\$100, Cannon/TR/NSF

. Andrew J. Casson, Professor of Mathematics

11/82-8/25/82

San Diego, California and Durham, New Hampshire

conduct research and attend conference on Low Dimensional Topology at Durham; to present a paper on "Bordism of Pseudo-Anosov Automorphisms"

\$100, Casson/TR/NSF

. Mark Cloos, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences

11/82-8/25/82

San Simeon, California

conduct basic research on the relationship of metamorphism, sedimentation and tectonism during subduction

\$100, URT Project



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

AVAIL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

. Andrew Donoho, Undergraduate Research Assistant, Department of  
Physics  
10/82-9/20/82  
Madison, Wisconsin  
to conduct research at the Synchrotron Radiation Center  
1000, NSF DMR7923629, Travel

. Rex Kiziah, Welch Fellow/Graduate Student, Department of  
Physics  
11/82-8/31/82  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
to conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
1696, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel

. David Leisawitz, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of  
Astronomy  
11/82-5/31/83  
New York City, New York  
to collect data on the Goddard Institute for Space Studies radio telescope  
research project funded by NSF Grant  
120, Travel NSF Grant AST 8116403

. John C. Maxwell, Professor of Geological Sciences  
11/82-8/24/82  
Durham, California via New Mexico, and various locations in Colorado and  
Utah  
to conduct field work and research in the field in connection with teaching  
courses, and to supervise mapping of graduate students  
10,000, Farish Chair

. Cas Milner, Welch Fellow/Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
11/82-8/31/82  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
to conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics  
Facility  
16728, Univ. CA-Los Alamos (Travel)

. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics  
11/82-1/15/83  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
to participate in research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility, and to teach two physics courses to graduate students  
working in Los Alamos  
10,333.50, DE-AS05-76ER05224 (Travel)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

AVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

. Patrick Moylan, Teaching Assistant II, Department of Physics  
11/7/82-9/22/82  
Istanbul, Turkey and Munich, Germany  
present talks at 4th International Conference on Group Theoretical  
Methods in Physics at Istanbul; to consult with colleague on research  
problems in particle theory physics at the Max-Planck Institute in Munich  
,100, DOE-DEAS05-76ER03992, Travel

. Satyanarayan Nali, Research Scientist Associate II, Center for  
Particle Theory, Department of Physics  
12/2/82-9/22/82  
Batavia, Illinois  
give seminar, carry out research work and have discussions with the  
Physics Faculty at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory  
expense to the University

. Bernard Roth, Teaching Assistant II, Department of Physics  
11/14/82-9/21/82  
Trieste, Italy  
attend summer school on supergravity and supersymmetry  
expense to The University

. Peter Seidl, Welch Predoctoral Fellow, Department of Physics  
11/19/82-8/31/82  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson  
Physics Facility  
,680, Univ. CA-Los Alamos, Travel

. Arthur Turner, Graduate Research Assistant I, Department of  
Physics  
11/20/82-9/20/82  
Oshkosh, Wisconsin  
conduct research at the Synchrotron Radiation Center  
100, NSF DMR-7923629, Travel

. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany  
11/21/82-8/20/82  
Utah Lake City, Utah and areas in the Western United States  
do field work in the Western United States in connection with NSF  
sponsored research programs; to consult with colleagues in connection with  
mutual research projects  
expense to The University

. Craig Wheeler, Professor of Astronomy  
11/31/82-7/3/82  
Boulder and Aspen, Colorado  
attend workshop on "Pulsations in Classical and Cataclysmic Variable  
Stars" in Boulder and on "The Large-Scale Universe" in Aspen  
,071: \$140, NASA Grant NSG-7232; \$931, NASA Grant NSG-4232, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

AVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

. James R. Yates, Professor of Educational Administration  
16/82-7/25/82  
shington, D.C.  
participate in training workshop on technological forecasting  
,000: \$600, Academic Development Fund; \$400, University Council for  
ucational Administration

. John J. Bertin, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and  
gineering Mechanics  
7/82-8/11/82  
SA Ames, Moffet Field, California  
work under Research Agreement with NASA Ames  
,874, NASA Travel

. W. R. Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering  
7/82-9/15/82  
gium, France, Netherlands, Yugoslavia and Sweden  
visit research labs; to attend 5th International Conference on  
ructural Design of Asphalt Pavements serving as moderator, and deliver  
ree papers; to deliver lectures at Zagreb and Beograd, Yugoslavia and  
ockholm, Sweden  
,500, Dewitt Greer Professorship in Transportation Engineering

. Thomas W. Kennedy, Professor of Civil Engineering  
1/82-9/1/82  
therlands  
present paper at the 5th International Conference on Structural Design  
Asphalt Pavements; to present lectures in various cities on  
ansportation Engineering and to discuss potential research capabilities  
r the College of Engineering  
,027: \$600, CAMIS Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$1,527, Council  
r Advanced Transportation Studies; \$1,900, Engineering Foundation  
ofessorship

. B. Frank McCullough, Professor of Civil Engineering  
3/82-9/3/82  
dney and other cities in Australia  
present results of research studies of concrete pavement at UT to  
representatives of the state and federal governments and private industry  
each of the state capitols in Australia; to participate as an invited  
cturer at the Annual Australian Highway Research Board Meeting  
expense to The University

. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical-Biomedical Engineering  
22/82-11/30/82  
ermany and China  
conduct research with colleague at the University Eye Clinic in Germany  
ncerning temperature modeling and measurement in the laser irradiated  
ce; to present paper at World Congress on Laser Applications in Medicine  
nd Biology in Munich, Germany; to conduct seminars at the Shanghai Second  
edical College, China  
000, Attendance at Professional Meetings

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

AVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

. Mark Goodman, Assistant Professor of Art  
11/82-8/23/82  
Millerton, New York  
continue photographic documentation of Millerton  
00, URI Research Grant

. William Race, Professor of Music  
23/82-6/24/82  
New York City, New York  
select a piano for the Performing Arts Center  
30, Fine Arts MO&E

. Phyllis Young, Professor of Music  
20/82-8/20/82  
Bristol, England  
present a paper at the 1982 meeting of the International Society for  
Music Education  
00, Attendance at Professional Meetings

. Brent W. Anderson, Electrical and Mechanical Supervisor, Applied  
Research Laboratories  
20/82-8/31/82  
San Francisco, California; Port Canaveral; Rock Sound Bahamas; Seattle,  
Washington; Portland, Oregon  
to perform on-going sea tests for Bottom Characteristics Survey and Pre-  
liminary checkout of TSMS Sea trials  
0,366: \$3,183, 26-0694-7050, Other Expenses; \$3,183, 26-0695-5650, Other  
Expenses

. Nancy Bedford, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research  
Laboratories  
12/82-9/1/82  
Glasgow, Scotland; Reykjavik, Iceland  
to assist in acoustic data gathering exercise  
0,514, 26-0696-0350, Other Expenses

. B. R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research  
Laboratories  
1/20/82-5/27/82  
Washington, D.C.  
to assist AMSS Program Manager in PMS-407, and to perform assigned duty at  
AVSEA  
1,715, 26-0694-7150, Other Expenses

. B. R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research  
Laboratories  
1/5/82-8/15/82  
Washington, D.C.  
to assist AMSS Program Manager in PMS-407  
1,937, 26-0694-7150, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

AVAIL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd):

- . Frank Crump, Research Engineer Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories  
11/82-8/31/82  
San Francisco, California; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington  
perform on-going sea tests for Bottom Characteristics Survey  
,900, 26-0695-5650, Other Expenses
  
- . Lee Dickerson, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories  
11/82-5/19/82  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire  
correct deficiencies in PBT  
,941: \$756.99, 26-0694-6050, Other Expenses; \$1,184.01, 26-0697-0650,  
Other Expenses
  
- . Dale W. Evertson, Research Engineer Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
11/82-8/31/82  
San Francisco, California; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington  
perform on-going sea tests for Bottom Characteristics Survey  
,900, 26-0695-5650, Other Expenses
  
- . Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories  
11/82-8/31/82  
Harrisonburg, Virginia  
perform consultation work under NAVSEA Contract  
,462, 26-0694-7150, Other Expenses
  
- . Robert K. Goodnow, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories  
11/82-7/31/82  
San Francisco, California  
conduct on going sea tests for Bottom Characteristics Survey  
,450, 26-0695-5650, Other Expenses
  
- . Robert Z. Hernandez, Technical Staff Assistant II, Applied Research Laboratories  
11/82-8/31/82  
San Francisco, California; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington  
conduct on-going sea tests for Bottom Characteristics Survey  
,875, 26-0695-5650, Other Expenses
  
- . George G. Moore, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories  
11/82-7/21/82  
San Francisco, California; Miami, Florida; Rock Sound Bahamas; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington  
conduct on-going sea tests for Bottom Characteristics Survey  
,291, 26-0695-5650, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

1. Edward O. Weirich, Technical Staff Assistant V, Applied  
Research Laboratories  
'20/82-7/31/82  
in Francisco, California; Portland, Oregon; Seattle, Washington  
) perform on-going sea tests for Bottom Characteristics Survey  
5,550, 26-0695-5650, Other Expenses

1. Gary Collins, Research Associate, Bureau of Economic  
Geology  
'25/82-8/31/82  
 Sabine Uplift area of East Texas  
) coordinate Deep Basin lignite drilling program by locating drilling  
sites and supervising actual drilling  
5,375, Deep Basin Lignite, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Business Contracts for Services  
 October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Reed Vending Company  
 Contract: Agreement between The University of  
 Texas at Austin Division of Housing and  
 Food Service and Reed Vending Company  
 New funds: 50% commission on gross receipts from the  
 sale of products indicated at prices  
 specified therefor  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish games room equipment in  
 Jester Center Halls

Agency: Rekortran Sports Corporation  
 Contract: Resurfacing track and field facility  
 at Memorial Stadium  
 New funds: \$262,450 from Auxiliary Enterprise  
 Administration, Unallocated  
 Project period: 6/1/82-7/31/82  
 Description: To resurface the existing track at Memorial  
 Stadium

Agency: SuperTurf, Inc.  
 Contract: Memorial Stadium Playing Field  
 New funds: \$499,378 from Men's Intercollegiate  
 Athletics Department Reserve Funds  
 Project period: 5/31/82-7/31/82  
 Description: To resurface the playing field at Memorial  
 Stadium

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 AND THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER, AMARILLO, TEXAS

The proposed Affiliation Agreement was approved by Dr. Bryce Jordan, Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, on August 24, 1982. This document, completed on the standard UT System form 100-A, will allow SW students to take training in the VA Medical Center. I recommend approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

0232

The following non-federal contracts, grants and agreements have been  
ded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: The Academy of Applied Science  
Boston, Massachusetts  
Sub-grant: SG-156  
Project title: Apprenticeships for Research and Engineering  
Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,500.  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides support to conduct apprenticeship  
program for summer.

Agency: American Academy of Nursing  
Kansas City, Missouri  
Grant: Letter dated 3/9/82  
Project title: Magnet Hospitals: Factors in Retention of  
Professional Nurses  
Principal investigator: Mabel A. Wandelt, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$32,774.  
Grant period: 2/1/82 - 10/31/82  
Description: Provides support for a 3-day work session  
and concomitant services.

Agency: American Cancer Society  
New York, New York  
Grant: IM-113E  
Project title: Induction of Mouse Myeloma Containing  
V-Region Marker  
Principal investigator: Paul D. Gottlieb, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$75,698.  
Grant period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides support for new research.

Agency: American Chemical Society  
The Petroleum Research Fund  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: PRF #14128-AC3  
Project title: Carbocyclic  $\pi$  - Complexes of Some Main-  
Group Elements  
Principal investigator: Alan H. Cowley, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/84  
Description: Provides support for new research.

Agency: American Chemical Society  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: Letter dated 4/20/82  
Project title: Paleographic Reconstruction of  
Merrimack River Embayment  
Principal investigator: J. Richard Jones, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$750.  
Grant period: Effective 4/20/82  
Description: Provides stipend for employment of one  
high school student as part of Project  
SEED.



University of Texas at Austin  
 Grants and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Grants Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Austin, Texas

Grant: Letter dated 4/22/82

Project title: Geometrical Arrangement of Myofibrillar  
 Proteins

Principal investigator: Kuan Wang, Ph.D.

New funds: \$54,740.

Grant period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

Agency: American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc.  
 Chicago, Illinois

Agreement dated 6/1/81: Project 21.73 - Interim Extension (letter  
 6/16/82)

Project title: Design of Coped Beam Connections

Principal investigators: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.  
 C. Philip Johnson, Ph.D.

New funds: \$9,344.

Agreement period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82 extended through 12/31/82

Description: Provides additional support for continuing  
 research.

Agency: Battelle Memorial Institute  
 Battelle Columbus Laboratories  
 Columbus, Ohio

Purchase Order: W-8326 - Supplement No. 2

Project title: Development of Diagnostic Biochemical Indices  
 of Early Pollutant Stress in Marine Animals

Principal investigator: Peter Thomas, Ph.D.

New funds: UT-A Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas  
 \$55,455. (Increases total to \$107,223)

Purchase Order period: 5/1/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 4/30/83

Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.

Agency: Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 5/1/82

Project title: Research Training Project: School of  
 Social Work

Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.

New funds: \$10,800 plus reimbursement for production of  
 curriculum materials and for rental of  
 Thompson Conference Center

Agreement period: 5/1/82 - 9/30/82

Description: Provides support for development, production,  
 and delivery of curriculum materials and  
 training on volunteer management for Big  
 Brothers personnel.

Agency: California Institute of Technology  
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
 Pasadena, California

Contract: No. 956012 - Modification No. 5

Project title: Earth-Satellite Propagation Study

Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.

New funds: \$50,000 - Increases contract total to \$145,000;  
 \$10,000 increment increases funding total to  
 \$105,000.

Contract period: 3/1/81 - 5/31/82 extended through 3/31/83

Description: Provides additional support, extends period of  
 performance, and makes certain other changes.

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Its Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: University of California  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 Grant: Letter dated 6/7/82  
 Project title: Subsistence for UT-A Student at Los Alamos  
 National Laboratory  
 Principal investigator: Peter J. Riley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$6,423.  
 Grant period: 5/24/82 - 9/30/82  
 Description: Provides support for mutually beneficial  
 services to the University and the Laboratory  
 for Shen-Wu-Xu.

Agency: University of California  
 Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 Los Alamos, New Mexico  
 Grant: Letter dated 6/4/82  
 Project title: Subsistence for UT-A Student at Los Alamos  
 National Laboratory  
 Principal investigator: Peter J. Riley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$6,031.  
 Grant period: 6/1/82 - 9/30/82  
 Description: Provides support for mutually beneficial  
 services to the University and the Laboratory  
 rendered by Donna J. Cremans.

Agency: CALTEX Petroleum Corporation  
 New York, New York  
 Agreement: Between CALTEX and UT-Austin  
 Project title: Chinese Engineering Program  
 Principal investigator: Joe W. Neal, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$95,400.  
 Agreement period: 5/15/82 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Six participants from the Peoples Republic  
 of China will be given grants from this  
 program to attend a special program at UT-  
 Austin consisting of intensive English and  
 one-year petroleum engineering.

Agency: CER Corporation  
 Las Vegas, Nevada  
 Subcontract: GRI-BEG-SC-111-81 - Letter dated 3/5/82  
 Project title: Geology and Engineering Characteristics of  
 Selected Low-Permeability Gas Sands: A Survey  
 Principal investigator: W. E. Galloway, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,875 (Increases total to \$114,725)  
 Agreement period: 12/14/81 - 6/14/82 extended through 7/16/82  
 Description: Provides additional support to increase  
 workscope and extends period of performance.

Agency: CER Corporation  
 Las Vegas, Nevada  
 Subcontract: GRI-BEG-SC-111-81 - Modification Letter 6/22/82  
 Project title: Geology and Engineering Characteristics  
 of Selected Low-Permeability Gas Sands:  
 A Survey  
 Principal investigator: W. E. Galloway, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 12/14/81 - 7/31/82 decreased to 4/30/82  
 Description: Decreases subcontract by \$52,725 to new  
 total of \$62,000 and provides early  
 termination date.

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Coastal Bend Council of Governments  
 Corpus Christi, Texas  
 Contract dated 2/1/80: Extension (letter dated 6/25/82)  
 Project title: Water Quality Sampling and Data Analysis  
 on Urban Run-Off and Non-Point Source  
 208 Wasteloading Input to the Corpus  
 Christi Bay Area  
 Principal investigator: C. H. Oppenheimer, Ph.D.  
 UT-A Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 2/1/80 - 6/30/81 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

Agency: Digicom Research  
 Ithaca, New York  
 Contract Award dated 7/1/81: Extension letter dated 7/28/82  
 Project title: Gypsy Verification Environment Enhancements  
 Principal investigator: Donald I. Good, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Award period: 6/15/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 9/30/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

Agency: E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, Inc.  
 Wilmington, Delaware  
 Research Agreement: Dated 5/7/82  
 Project title: Market Assessment of Materials Used in  
 Highway Maintenance and Rehabilitation  
 Principal investigator: C. Michael Walton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Agreement period: 5/7/82 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 Patent Provisions approved by System  
 Administration 7/21/82.

Agency: EG&G Idaho, Inc.  
 Idaho Falls, Idaho  
 Subcontract: K-7720 - Modification No. 1  
 Project title: Application of James-Stein and Related  
 Estimators in the Evaluation of a Nuclear  
 Plant Reliability Data System  
 Principal investigator: Billy V. Koen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$22,412 - Increases total to \$60,534.  
 Subcontract period: 6/1/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.

Agency: The Gas Research Institute  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 Grant: No. 5082-260-0614  
 Project title: Synthesis of Novel Perfluoro Sulfonic Acids  
 by Direct Fluorination  
 Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$224,409; \$70,015 funded through 12/31/82  
 Grant period: 3/1/82 - 2/28/85, with final report  
 by 6/30/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Status Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: C. T. Grimm, Consulting Architectural  
 Engineer  
 Austin, Texas  
 Grant-in-Aid: Agreement dated 3/30/81 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Study in Variability in Physical Properties  
 of Masonry Systems in Existing Structures  
 Principal investigators: John E. Breen, Ph.D.  
 Ramon L. Carrasquillo, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: Unchanged (4/1/81 - 8/31/82)  
 Description: Reduces grant by \$4,300 for a new total  
 of \$37,600.

Agency: C. T. Grimm, Consulting Architectural  
 Engineer  
 Austin, Texas  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 12/17/81 - Amendment No. 2  
 Project title: Differential Movement Effects in Steel  
 Shelf Angles  
 Principal investigator: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,100 - Increases total to \$9,905.  
 Agreement period: Unchanged (12/17/81 - 12/31/82)  
 Description: Provides additional support for Task 5.

Agency: William and Flora Hewlett Foundation  
 Menlo Park, California  
 Grant dated 3/20/79: Extension letter dated 6/21/82  
 Project title: Graduate Training Program in Population  
 Analysis for Population Policy Specialists  
 from Latin America  
 Principal investigator: Harley Browning, Ph.D. (formerly O.R. Galle)  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 7/1/79 - 5/30/82 extended through 8/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance to reflect  
 a period of over 3 years.

Agency: International Business Machines  
 Yorktown Heights, New York  
 Agreement: Dated 6/23/82  
 Project title: Characterization of Distributed Control  
 Schemes  
 Principal investigator: Donald Fussell, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$16,000.  
 Agreement period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/82  
 Description: Provides support for research proposal:  
 Increased System Integrity and Recovera-  
 bility via a Transaction Model for Systems  
 Programming.  
 Patent Provisions approved by System  
 Administration 7/21/82.

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Status Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Subcontract: UT-25-81-1 - Modification No. 2  
 Between UT-Austin and Columbia University  
 in New York (under UT-A Prime JOI subcon-  
 tract No. 25-81) whereby UT-Austin provides  
 \$45,000 to CUNY, increasing total to \$98,847.  
 Project title: Regional Synthesis of Marine Geophysical  
 Area Off Guatemala, Region II  
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute -  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Subcontracts additional funds and extends  
 period of performance by CUNY.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Subcontract: UT-25-81-2 - Modification No. 2  
 Between UT-Austin and University of Hawaii  
 at Manoa (under UT-A Prime JOI subcontract  
 No. 25-81) whereby UT-Austin provides  
 \$25,000 to UHM, increasing total to \$51,326.  
 Project title: Regional Synthesis of Existing Geological  
 and Geophysical Data Off Guatemala, Region II  
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute -  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Subcontracts additional funds and extends  
 period of performance by UHM.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Subcontract: UT-25-81-3 - Modification No. 2  
 Between UT-Austin and Oregon State University  
 (under UT-A Prime JOI subcontract No. 25-81  
 whereby UT-Austin provides \$15,000 to OSU,  
 increasing total to \$90,538.  
 Project title: Regional Synthesis of Existing Geological and  
 Geophysical Data Off Guatemala, Region II  
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute -  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Subcontracts additional funds and extends  
 period of performance by OSU.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Subcontract: UT-28-81-1 - Modification No. 2  
 Between UT-Austin and the University of  
 Houston (under UT-A Prime JOI subcontract  
 No. 28-81) whereby UT-Austin provides  
 \$19,102 to UH, increasing total to \$50,202.  
 Project title: Synthesis of Magnetic and Gravity Data,  
 Eastern Gulf of Mexico, Region VII  
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D. - UT-Austin GPI  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Subcontracts additional funds and extends  
 period of performance by UH.

University of Texas at Austin  
 Grants and Contracts - Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Subcontract: UT-28-81-2 -- Modification No. 2  
 Between UT-Austin and Louisiana State  
 University (under UT-A Prime JOI subcon-  
 tract No. 28-81) whereby UT-Austin provides  
 \$23,030 to LSU, increasing total to \$56,531.

Project title: Regional Synthesis of Existing Geological  
 and Geophysical Data in the Gulf of Mexico,  
 Region VI

Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory

New funds: None  
 Project period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Subcontracts additional funds and extends  
 period of performance by LSU.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Subcontract: UT-28-81-3 -- Modification No. 2  
 Between UT-Austin and Texas A&M Research  
 Foundation (under UT-A Prime JOI subcontract  
 No. 28-81) whereby UT-Austin provides \$26,333  
 to TAMRF increasing total to \$93,333.

Project title: Regional Synthesis of Existing Geological and  
 Geophysical Data in the Gulf of Mexico,  
 Region VII

Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory

New funds: None  
 Project period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Subcontracts additional funds and extends  
 period of performance by TAMRF.

Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Austin, Texas

Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 6/15/82  
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of  
 the Spicewood Transmission Corridor, Travis  
 County, Texas

Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$1,218.  
 Agreement period: 6/15/82 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Provides support for survey and assessment to  
 be conducted by UT-A Texas Archeological Survey.

Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Austin, Texas

Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 6/17/82  
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of  
 the Proposed Fayette to Salem Transmission  
 Corridor, Fayette, Austin and Washington  
 Counties

Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$8,781.  
 Agreement period: 6/17/82 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Provides support for survey and assessment to  
 be conducted by UT-A Texas Archeological Survey.

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

- . Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
 Austin, Texas  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Extension Letter dated 6/11/82  
 Project title: The Cultural Resources of the Powell Bend  
 Lignite Prospect, Bastrop County, Texas  
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$708 - Increases total to \$11,214.  
 Agreement period: 10/31/81 - 4/30/82 extended through 8/31/82  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.
  
- . Agency: John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation  
 Chicago, Illinois  
 Grant dated 5/18/81: Extension Letter dated 7/1/82  
 Project title: Biomedical and Clinical Research on Tetrahy-  
 drobiopterin (BH<sub>4</sub>)  
 Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 12/31/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance for 6 months.
  
- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Modification No. 2 - Between UT-Austin and  
 The University of Texas at El Paso (under  
 UT-A Andrew Mellon Foundation grant dated  
 3/20/80)  
 Project title: Pesticides Along the United States-Mexico  
 Border  
 Principal investigator: Stanley R. Ross, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 8/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83  
 Description: No-cost extension for sub-project by UTEP  
 under UT-A's Border Research Program.
  
- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 1 - Between UT-Austin and  
 University of Pittsburgh (under UT-A  
 Mellon Foundation grant dated 3/20/80)  
 whereby UT-Austin provides \$2,000 to  
 Pittsburgh, increasing total to \$10,000.  
 Project title: Impact of the 'Adit' Identification Program  
 on U.S.-Mexican Relations  
 Principal investigator: Stanley R. Ross, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 8/1/81 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83  
 Description: Subgrants additional funds to Pittsburgh  
 under Border Research Program.
  
- . Agency: The Secretariat of Human Settlements and  
 Public Works of Mexico  
 CENTRO SCOP, Avs. Xola-Universidad Mexico  
 Mexico City 12, D.F., Mexico  
 Grant-in-Aid Agreement: Amendment Letters dated 4/29/82 and 6/25/82  
 Project title: Fatigue Test of 0.60 Inch Diameter Seven  
 Wire Prestressing Strands for Coatzacoalcos  
 II Bridge  
 Principal investigator: Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 8/15/81 - 7/31/82  
 Description: Reduces amount of award by \$17,069.89 to new  
 total of \$43,450.11 and sets an early termina-  
 tion date.

1. Agency: Pennsylvania State University  
University Park, Pennsylvania  
Purchase Order: PSU No. 245704  
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
New funds: Not to exceed \$2,000.  
Project period: 7/1/82 - 5/31/83  
Description: To cover expenses (computer time, supplies,  
secretarial and copying) associated with  
research by Mark Hamilton as requested by  
J. Maynard or authorized representative.  
(follow-on to P.O. #158868/81-82)
2. Agency: Purdue University  
West Lafayette, Indiana  
Contract: No. 0496-55-01 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: Automotive Research  
Principal investigators: Robert Herman, Ph.D.  
Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.  
New funds: None - \$60,000 (second increment)  
Contract period: Unchanged (5/1/82 - 12/31/82)  
Description: Incremental funding completes \$100,000  
contract amount.
3. Agency: Midwest Research Institute  
Solar Energy Research Institute (SERI)  
Golden, Colorado  
Subcontract: XS-0-9306-1 - Modification No. 2  
Project title: Photorechargeable Electrochemical Solar  
Cells Based on Semiconductor Electrodes  
Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/82 extended through 11/30/82  
Description: Extends period of performance only.
4. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
Albuquerque, New Mexico  
Contract: No. 26-4642  
Project title: Energy Stores for Particle Beam Accelerators  
Principal investigator: William Weldon, MS-ME  
New funds: \$39,212.  
Contract period: 6/22/82 - 9/30/82  
Description: Provides support for new research.
5. Agency: Science Applications, Inc.  
San Diego, California  
Purchase Order: No. 66080 - Modification No. 3  
Project title: Archival Search and Field Evaluation of the  
Mayberry Area, Fort Hood, Texas  
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$11,356 - Increases total to \$136,083.  
Project period: 11/1/80 - 2/22/82 extended through 8/25/82  
Description: Provides additional funds and extends  
period of performance for project.



43. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant: No. 79-6-4 - Extension (letter dtd 7/1/82)  
Project title: Training Program in Cognitive Science  
Principal investigator: Philip B. Gough, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/82 extended through 1/15/83  
Description: Extends period of performance only.
44. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant-in-Aid: B1980-27 - Extension (letter dtd 6/15/82)  
Project title: Discussion of Method: The Theory of Engineering Design  
Principal investigator: Billy V. Koen, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 5/21/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 12/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance only.
45. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant-in-Aid: B1981-3 - Extension (letter dtd 6/15/82)  
Project title: Professional Practice of Engineering  
Principal investigator: Billy V. Koen, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 1/14/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 12/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance only.
46. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation  
New York, New York  
Grant-in-Aid: No. 82-6-6  
Project title: Center for Cognitive Science  
Principal investigators: Philip B. Gough, Ph.D.  
Stanley Peters, B.S.  
New funds: \$500,000.  
Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/85  
Description: Provides support for developing a major center of research and training in cognitive science.
47. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation  
College Station, Texas  
Subcontract: L100005 - Amendment No. 2 (Project RF3919-25)  
Project title: Control of Gas Composition and Pressure for Advance Oxygen Systems  
Principal investigator: J. J. Beaman, Ph.D. (formerly A. J. Healey)  
New funds: None  
Subcontract period: 9/8/80 - 9/30/81 extended through 11/17/81  
Description: Names replacement principal investigator and extends period of performance.
48. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation  
College Station, Texas  
Subcontract: L100019 - Amendment No. 1 (Project RF3919-34)  
Project title: Control of Gas Composition and Pressure for Advanced Oxygen Systems  
Principal investigator: J. J. Beaman, Ph.D. (formerly A. J. Healey)  
New funds: None  
Subcontract period: 12/29/80 - 9/15/81 extended through 3/31/82  
Description: Names replacement principal investigator and extends period of performance.

49. Agency: Texas A & M Research Foundation  
College Station, Texas  
Subcontract: L100032 - Amendment No. 1 (Project RF3919-36)  
Project title: Design Parameters for Multibed Molecular  
Sieve Oxygen Systems  
Principal investigator: J. J. Beaman, Ph.D. (formerly A.J. Healey)  
New funds: None  
Subcontract period: 4/17/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 5/31/82  
Description: Names replacement principal investigator and  
extends period of performance.
50. Agency: Exxon Production Research Company  
Houston, Texas  
Technical Service Agreement: PR-6414 - Amendment No. 2  
Project title: Study of the Propagation of a Hydraulically  
Induced Vertical Fracture in Layered Rock  
- Medium  
Principal investigator: C. H. Yew, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$29,491 - Increases total to \$70,974.  
Agreement period: 10/10/80 - 9/1/82 extended through 9/1/83  
Description: Provides additional support and extends  
period of performance.
51. Agency: Underground Resources Management, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Agreement dated 6/11/82: Grant-in-Aid on Research  
Project title: Analysis of Groundwater Flow at a Site near  
Pampa, Texas  
Principal investigator: David E. Daniel, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$2,500.  
Current project period: 6/11/82 - 8/31/83  
Total project period: 11/1/81 - 9/30/83  
Description: Provides additional Memorandum of Agreement  
and funding for a portion of continuing re-  
search.
52. Agency: University of Washington  
Seattle, Washington  
Subcontract: No. 877651  
Project title: Toward Automated Natural Language Process-  
ing: Phase-Linking Grammars for Syntax and  
Semantics(Information Science)  
Principal investigator: Stanley Peters, B.S.  
New funds: \$39,936.  
Subcontract period: 5/15/82 - 10/31/83  
Description: Provides support for new research.
53. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan  
Grant: CPS-078 - Extension (letter dated 7/26/82)  
Project title: MOTRIN<sup>R</sup>/Clinoril Study Services Protocol  
No. 078  
Principal investigator: Robert L. Talbert, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 9/26/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance only.

54. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-925  
Project title: Photoaffinity Probes for the Active Site of  
Cytochrome c Oxidase  
Principal investigator: Donald W. Deters, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$75,000. - \$25,000 each of 3 years  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85  
Description: Provides support for new research.
55. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-928  
Project title: Quantum Mechanical Studies of Statics  
and Dynamics in Condensed Phases  
Principal investigator: Richard A. Friesner, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$69,000. - \$23,000 each of 3 years  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85  
Description: Provides support for new research.
56. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-934  
Project title: Electronic Structure of Chemisorbed Systems  
Principal investigator: Leonard Kleinman, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$81,000. - \$27,000 each of 3 years  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85  
Description: Provides support for new research.
57. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-941  
Project title: Structure, Chemical Properties, and Biosyn-  
thesis of Shigella and Vibrio Siderophores  
Principal investigator: Shelley M. Payne, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$69,000. - \$23,000 each of 3 years  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85  
Description: Provides support for new research.
58. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
Grant: F-949  
Project title: The Isolation and Biochemical Characteriza-  
tion of the dnaY Protein Subunit of  
Deoxyribonucleic Acid Polymerase III  
Principal investigator: James R. Walker, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$63,000 - \$21,000 each of 3 years  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85  
Description: Provides support for new research.
59. Agency: West Virginia Department of Highways  
Charleston, West Virginia  
Agreement dated 9/11/78: Supplemental Agreement No. 3 dated 6/11/82  
Project title: Evaluation of Silver Bridge  
Principal investigator: Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$15,741 - Increases total to \$124,300.  
Agreement period: 7/10/78 - 1/31/82 extended through 1/31/83  
Description: Provides additional support and extends  
period of performance.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

0244

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

Agency: Texas Education Agency  
Austin, Texas  
Contract: No. 2-2-662-014  
Project title: 1982 Summer Training Program for Educators of Severe, Profound and Multihandicapped, Including Deaf and Blind  
Principal investigator: William A. Myers, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Contract period: 5/31/82 - 6/30/82  
Description: Provides support for summer program in education.

Agency: Texas Education Agency  
Austin, Texas  
Adult Basic/Vocational Education Funding Agreement: Project No. 23200005  
Project title: Adult Performance Level Special Project  
Principal investigators: Jim C. Cates, Ph.D., Project Director  
Lorrin Kennamer, Ph.D., Dean  
New funds: \$555.  
Project period: 7/1/82 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides support for producing Final Report to Project No. 22320107.

Agency: Texas College and University System  
Coordinating Board  
Austin, Texas  
Agreement: Project No. 82-930-474  
Project title: Texas Statewide Corrections Internship Program  
Principal investigator: Chester L. Chiles, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$1,155.  
Project period: 5/17/82 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides one full-time stipend to support two summer intern placements: Stella Susan Morgan and Sharon Skelton, half-time at two agencies.

Agency: State of Texas — Governor's Office  
Governor's Budget and Planning Office  
Austin, Texas  
Grant Agreement: (June 1982)  
Project title: Texas Economic/Demographic Model Development and the Texas 2000 Project  
Principal investigators: Victor Arnold, Ph.D.  
Robert Dyson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Grant period: 6/15/82 - 8/31/82  
Description: Provides support for computer development.

e University of Texas at Austin  
 ntracts and Grants - State (cont'd)  
 gents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources  
 Advisory Council  
 Austin, Texas

Contract: No. 1170 - Professional Services Agreement  
 Project title: Home Energy Audit Training Program  
 Principal investigators: Jerold Jones, Ph.D.  
 James Ellis, Ph.D.

New funds: \$15,000.  
 Contract period: 7/1/82 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Provides support to conduct program and  
 provides technical assistance to the  
 State Residential Conservation Services  
 Activities.

Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center  
 at Houston

Subcontract: Agreement No. 2 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Development of In Vitro Testing Systems for  
 Hepatic, Renal and Cardiac Toxicity

Principal investigator: Daniel Acosta, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$62,001 - Increases total to \$67,880.  
 Subcontract period: 7/28/81 - 7/17/82 extended through 7/27/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance for project under  
 UTHSC-H/EPA Grant CR807499-02.

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0191, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Speech and Hearing  
 Clinic and Texas Department of Health

Principal investigator: Gene Powers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$750  
 Project period: Effective 7/15/82  
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from  
 \$750 to \$1,500

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0204, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Instructional Systems  
 Lab and Texas Department of Human Resources

Principal investigator: Gary D. Borich, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: Effective 7/14/82  
 Description: To change budget line items as follows:  
 I. Service of Equipment \$ 452  
 II. Service of Supplies and  
 Materials \$1,148  
 Total amount of contract remains the same

Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0378, Amendment No. 2  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas Department of Human Resources

Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$10,000  
 Project period: Effective 7/16/82  
 Description: To increase the total amount of the contract  
 from \$48,000 to \$58,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants State  
 October 7-8, 1982

10. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0457, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$9,000  
 Project period: Effective 6/16/82  
 Description: To increase the total amount of the contract  
 from \$30,000 to \$39,000
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0536, Amendment No. 3  
 Between UT Austin Department of Physical  
 and Health Education and Texas Department  
 of Health  
 Principal investigator: Terry D. Vacalis, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: Effective 6/30/82  
 Description: To change budget line items, however, total  
 amount of contract remains the same
12. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0718, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas State Library  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$375  
 Project period: Effective 7/5/82  
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from \$800  
 to \$1,175
15. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0821, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic Geology  
 and Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory  
 Council  
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: Effective 7/13/82 and extended to 10/31/82  
 Description: To change budget line items, however total  
 amount of contract remains the same
14. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0884, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Attorney General's Office  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,500  
 Project period: Effective 8/4/82  
 Description: To increase the total amount of the contract  
 from \$1,000 to \$2,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Comts - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

15. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0985, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin General Libraries and  
 Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 Principal investigator: Leroy W. Nellis, MPA  
 New funds: \$250  
 Project period: Effective 6/18/82  
 Description: To increase total amount of contract from  
 \$600 to \$850
16. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0988, Amendment No. 2  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Attorney General's Office  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$2,500  
 Project period: Effective 7/13/82  
 Description: To increase the total amount of the contract  
 from \$3,000 to \$5,500
17. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1102, Amendment No. 1  
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic Geology  
 and Texas Energy and Natural Resources  
 Advisory Council  
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: Effective 5/31/82  
 Description: To extend the termination date from 5/31/82  
 to 8/31/82
18. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1272  
 Between UT Austin Performing Arts Center and  
 Texas Education Agency  
 Principal investigator: John Robert Hood, MFA  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 5/28/82-6/5/82  
 Description: To use the Performing Arts Center Concert  
 Hall for Gifted Education Awards Ceremony
19. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1293  
 Between UT Austin University Supply and  
 Mail Service and Printing Division and  
 The University of Texas Health Center at  
 Tyler  
 Principal investigators: Walter E. Neal  
 Felton L. Aime  
 New funds: \$12,000  
 Project period: 6/10/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish store supplies, reproducing  
 services and all other needed supplies and/  
 or services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

20. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1300  
 Between UT Health Science Center at San  
 Antonio Department of Pathology and The  
 University of Texas at Austin College of  
 Pharmacy  
 Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$1,500  
 Project period: 6/18/82-8/31/82  
 Description: To provide, via interactive two-way  
 television, lectures in pathology for  
 undergraduate students enrolled in Pharmacy  
 346, Basic Concepts of Human Disease
21. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1318  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas School for the Deaf  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$500  
 Project period: 7/1/82-8/31/82  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
22. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1527  
 Between UT Austin Department of Civil  
 Engineering and Texas Department of Water  
 Resources  
 Principal investigator: Neal E. Armstrong, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$7,396  
 Project period: 7/1/82-8/31/82  
 Description: To conduct a water quality sampling program  
 for the Lake Texana-Lavaca River Delta-  
 Lavaca Bay complex according to Attachment  
 A, entitled: "Continuation of a Post-  
 Impoundment Investigation of Water Quality  
 Changes Associated with Filling of Lake  
 Texana"
23. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1534  
 Between UT Austin Joe C. Thompson Conference  
 Center and Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 Principal investigator: Herbert E. Overfield, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide space for meetings and visual aids  
 as required in carrying out authorized staff  
 development activities



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

24. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1335  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Texas Rehabilitation  
 Commission  
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
 New funds: \$2,500  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or  
 related training through the open seminars  
 conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference  
 Center
25. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1342  
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic  
 Geology and Texas Energy and Natural  
 Resources Advisory Council  
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA  
 New funds: \$25,253  
 Project period: 7/13/82-8/31/82  
 Description: To conduct an analysis of shoreline changes  
 in the area of Corpus Christi Bay, Texas
26. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1343  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$6,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
27. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center  
 at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1364  
 Between UT Health Science Center at San  
 Antonio Department of Pathology and The  
 University of Texas at Austin College of  
 Pharmacy  
 Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$4,500  
 Project period: 7/26/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide, via interactive two-way television,  
 lectures in pathology for undergraduate  
 students enrolled in Pharmacy 346, Basic  
 Principles of Pathology in Human Diseases

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

28. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1380  
 Between UT Austin Department of Physical and Health Education and Texas Department of Health  
 Principal investigator: Fred L. Peterson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,824.65  
 Project period: 7/27/82-8/31/82  
 Description: To develop, administer, and evaluate a dental survey questionnaire to be administered to public school students who have received dental health education from the Tattletooth Dental Health Education Program
29. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1385  
 Between UT Austin Printing Division and Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners  
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal  
 New funds: \$10,000  
 Project period: 8/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction
30. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1390  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and Texas Sesquicentennial Commission  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,500  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
31. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1391  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and Texas Merit System Council  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$500  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems
32. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1392  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$36,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

33. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1398  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Stephen F. Austin State University  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
34. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1399  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas State Library  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,498  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
35. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1400  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 State Purchasing and General Services  
 Commission  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$5,500  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
36. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1401  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas Youth Council  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
37. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1402  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 General Land Office  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$500  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

38. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1407  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center  
 and Automated Information Systems  
 Advisory Council  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$2,000  
 Project period: 8-1-82 - 8-1-83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
39. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1410  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Secretary of State  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
40. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1416  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Rusk State Hospital  
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
 New funds: \$24,720  
 Project period: 7/30/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To conduct 17 different training sessions
41. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1417  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$34,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
42. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1418  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Angelo State University  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$4,600  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

43. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1419  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Coordinating Board, Texas College and  
 University System  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$1,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
44. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1428  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 Governor's Budget and Planning Office  
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems
45. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
 Center at San Antonio  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1443  
 Between UT Health Science Center at San  
 Antonio and The University of Texas at  
 Austin College of Pharmacy  
 Principal investigator: James T. Doluisio, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$15,462  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide personnel to telecast scheduled  
 Pharmacy and Engineering courses, resident  
 rounds and occasional special telecasts  
 agreed upon by Dr. Charles Walton and Mr.  
 Lloyd Collings. Classrooms with two-way  
 telecast facilities will be provided
46. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1445  
 Between UT Austin School of Social Work  
 and Governor's Budget and Planning Office  
 Principal investigator: Martha Williams, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$5,460.84  
 Project period: 8/6/82-10/31/82  
 Description: To provide data processing, statistical  
 analysis and preparation of charts and  
 figures summarizing results of responses  
 to approximately 3,000 questionnaires on  
 facilities planning

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State  
 October 7-8, 1982

47. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1457  
 Between UT Austin School of Social Work  
 and Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$100,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide the following services: (1)  
 Technical assistance and consultation to  
 DHR staff (2) Use of UT Austin facilities  
 and (3) Preparation of claims for contract  
 reimbursements
48. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1467  
 Between UT Austin Balcones Research Center  
 and Texas Department of Water Resources  
 Principal investigator: Dale S. Stahlhut, BS  
 New funds: \$18,969.80  
 Project period: 8/9/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To lease office and laboratory space  
 located at Balcones Research Center
49. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1470  
 Between UT Austin Bursar's Office and  
 State Commission for the Blind  
 Principal investigator: Robert K. Boyett, BBA  
 New funds: \$15,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide, when available, normal client-  
 student services to clients of the Commission  
 for the Blind at UT Austin
50. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1471  
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education  
 Department and Texas State Senate  
 Principal investigator: Bill D. Powell, MBA  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 8/9/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To provide supervisory management or  
 related training through the open seminars  
 conducted at the Joe C. Thompson Conference  
 Center
51. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1481  
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
 Galveston  
 Principal investigator: James H. Sanders, BS  
 New funds: \$5,000  
 Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
 systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - State  
October 7-8, 1982

52. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1482  
Between UT Austin Computation Center and  
The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS  
New funds: \$5,000  
Project period: 9/1/82-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish the services of its computer  
systems
53. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1487  
Between UT Austin Texas Archaeological  
Survey and Texas Parks and Wildlife  
Department  
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$5,490.40  
Project period: 8/11/82-8/31/83  
Description: To furnish a report on its archaeological  
investigation of Seminole Canyon State  
Historical Park in Val Verde County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency  
 DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Contract: DMA800-82-C-0054  
 Project title: Operation of Station 0192 and Techniques-  
 Improvement Program  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$330,565 - Increment of \$20,360 through 9/30/82  
 Contract period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for labor, materials, equip-  
 ment for continued operation of Tracking Sta-  
 tion 192 and training of personnel for TRANET  
 Station 019, and funds first period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army  
 U.S. Army Research Office  
 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina  
 Contract: DAAG-29-80-K-0039 - Modification P00004  
 Project title: Representation of Multivariate Functions  
 Principal investigator: E. W. Cheney, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/80 - 10/31/82)  
 Description: Correction to Modification 3 - period of per-  
 formance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: Department of the Army  
 U.S. Army Armament R&D Command  
 Dover, New Jersey  
 Contract: DAAK10-80-C-0309 - Modification P00006  
 Project title: Design, Fabrication, and Testing of a Compact  
 Lightweight, Pulsed Homopolar Generator  
 Power Supply  
 Principal investigators: William Weldon, MS-ME  
 H. G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
 H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$39,051 - Increases contract total to \$539,038.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/30/80 - 7/15/82)  
 Description: Provides additional support for current period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
4. Agency: Department of the Army  
 U.S. Army Armament R & D Command  
 Dover, New Jersey  
 Contract: DAAK10-82-C-0185  
 Project title: Design, Fabrication and Testing of a Phase I  
 Technology Demonstrator for Electromagnetic  
 Propulsion Applications  
 Principal investigators: William E. Weldon, MS-ME  
 H. G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
 H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$650,000 - Contract period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for Phase I of new project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of the Army  
 Defense Supply Service - Washington  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Contract: MDA903-82-C-0122 - Modification P00001  
 Project title: Learning Strategies: Assessment, Individual  
 Differences, and Delivery Modes  
 Principal investigator: Claire E. Weinstein, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/82 - 9/30/85)  
 Description: Extends effective period of current incremental  
 funding (\$77,756) through 6/30/83.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Army  
 Defense Supply Service - Washington  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Contract: MDA903-82-C-0123 - Modification P00001  
 Project title: Experimental Studies of Novice Computer Users  
 Principal investigator: Donald J. Foss, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/1/82 - 4/1/85)  
 Description: Makes certain deletions and substitutions to  
 extend period covered by previous incremental  
 funding without otherwise changing the contract.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force - Space Division  
 Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)  
 Los Angeles, California  
 Contract: FO4701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00004  
 Project title: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Exist-  
 ing and Additional On-Board Sensors  
 Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 9/7/81 - 5/31/82 extended through 8/31/82  
 Description: Extends performance period without additional  
 funds.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Eglin Air Force Base, Florida  
 Contract: FO8635-81-K-0101 - Modification P00002  
 Project title: Measurement of Aerodynamic Transfer Functions  
 Utilizing Novel Digital Time Series Analysis  
 Techniques  
 Principal investigators: E. J. Powers, Ph.D.  
 Ronald O. Stearman, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/19/81 - 6/19/82)  
 Description: Amends Block 20 of DD Form 2222.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Eglin Air Force Base, Florida  
 Contract: F08635-81-K-0101 - Modification P00003  
 Project title: Measurement of Aerodynamic Transfer Functions  
 Utilizing Novel Digital Time Series Analysis  
 Techniques  
 Principal investigators: E. J. Powers, Ph.D.  
 Ronald O. Stearman, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 6/19/81 - 6/19/82 extended through 11/19/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 Contract: F49620-77-C-0101 - Amendment A00001  
 Project title: Research in Electronics (JSEP)  
 Principal investigator: Edward J. Powers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/1/77 - 3/31/82)  
 Description: Reflects a change in the office for submission of payment vouchers.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 Contract: F49620-78-C-0083 - Modification P00006  
 Project title: Computational Methods in Nonlinear Mechanics  
 Principal investigators: J. Tinsley Oden, Ph.D.  
 E. B. Becker, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/82 extended through 9/30/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 Contract: F49620-78-C-0083 - Amendment A00001  
 Project title: Computational Methods in Nonlinear Mechanics  
 Principal investigators: J. Tinsley Oden, Ph.D.  
 E. B. Becker, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/78 - 9/30/82)  
 Description: Reflects a change in the office for submission of payment vouchers.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 eagents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 Contract: F49620-82-C-0033  
 Project title: Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)  
 Principal investigator: E. J. Powers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$526,000 - Increment of \$340,000 through 9/30/82  
 Contract period: 4/20/82 - 3/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research, with incremen-  
 tal funding; pre-contract costs are not to ex-  
 ceed \$163,000 effective 4/1/82.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 Contract: F49620-82-C-0033 - Amendment A00001  
 Project title: Basic Research in Electronics (JSEP)  
 Principal investigator: E. J. Powers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/20/82 - 3/31/83)  
 Description: Reflects a change in the office for submission  
 of payment vouchers.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 Andrews Air Force Base, D.C.  
 Contract: F49642-81-C0129  
 Project title: Data Envelopment Analysis Technique Applied  
 to USAF Aircraft Maintenance Capability  
 Principal investigator: Abraham Charnes, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$97,000.  
 Contract period: 6/23/82 - 10/22/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 2 - Between UT-Austin and  
 York University (under UT-A Prime Navy  
 Contract N00014-78-C-0592) whereby UT-Austin  
 provides \$30,000 to York, increasing total  
 to \$124,392.  
 Project title: Metal Phthalocyanines and Sensitizers for  
 Photo-processes at Semi-conductor Electrodes  
 in Solar Energy Utilization  
 Principal investigator: Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/82 extended through 8/31/83  
 Description: Subgrants additional funds for continuing  
 solar energy research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 Arlington, Virginia  
 Contract: N00014-79-C-0553 - Modification P00005  
 Project title: Studies on Non-Reciprocal Effects in Planar Sub-  
 millimeter to Optical Waveguiding Structures  
 Principal investigator: Tatsuo Itoh, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/79 - 6/30/83)  
 Description: Revises appropriation data as set forth in  
 Modification P00004.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 Arlington, Virginia  
 Contract: N00014-82-C-0049 - Modification P00004  
 Project title: SEAS Modeling, Measurements and Analysis  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$40,000 - Increases contract amount to  
 \$1,603,000; \$90,000 increment increases  
 total amount funded to \$883,000.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/1/81 - 10/31/82)  
 Description: Revises work statement, increases contract  
 cost and provides additional funds.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of Naval Research  
 Arlington, Virginia  
 Contract: N00014-82-K-0679  
 Project title: Subbottom Effects on Underwater Acoustic  
 Propagation  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$157,095 - Increment of \$97,745 for  
 period 6/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Contract period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
0. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Sea Systems Command  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00028  
 Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: None - Increment of \$1,424,000.00 increases  
 funding total to \$27,877,089.81 (toward the  
 \$28,340,843.00 contract amount)  
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)  
 Description: Provides additional funds for certain tasks  
 within ongoing project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

1. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Sea Systems Command  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Contract: N00024-82-C-6172  
 Project title: Omnibus Contract for DoD Technical Support  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$58,349,342 — Increment of \$377,000.  
 Contract period: 7/12/82 - 7/11/85  
 Description: Provides support for various continuing and  
 new tasks over a 3-year period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
2. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Coastal Systems Center  
 Panama City, Florida  
 Contract: Indefinite Quantity Basic Agreement  
 Contract N00612-80-D-9006 — Task Delivery  
 Order No. HR-23  
 Project title: AN/WQS-1 Sonar Set Improvements  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$64,791.  
 Delivery Order period: 6/9/82 - 5/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing work as  
 follow-on to HR-17.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Surface Weapons Center  
 Dahlgren, Virginia  
 Contract/Purchase Order: N60921-82-M-F121  
 Project title: Drop Tower Removal  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$8,500.  
 Project period: 6/30/82 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Provides support for services and material  
 for taking down, dismantling, delivery to  
 destination of NSWC tower considered excess  
 at ARL.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
4. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Ship Research and Development Center  
 Annapolis Laboratory - Annapolis, Maryland  
 Contract/Purchase Order: N61533-82-M-2373  
 Project title: Structure Borne Sound Transmission in Piping  
 System  
 Principal investigator: N. Duke Penreira, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$9,904.  
 Contract period: 6/11/82 - 5/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

25. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Oceanographic Office  
 NSTL Station, Mississippi  
 Contract: N62306-82-C-0052  
 Project title: Decision Criteria to Improve Acoustic Performance Predictions  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: \$30,000.  
 Contract period: 7/29/82 - 1/24/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
26. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Naval Ocean Systems Center  
 San Diego, California  
 Contract: N66001-79-C-0362 - Modification P00003  
 Project title: SACS/FORACS Test Development  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: None (Deobligates excess funds)  
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/25/79 - 7/31/81)  
 Description: Reduces contract total from \$39,977 to \$39,226.39 for closing-out purposes.  
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$750.61)
27. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 NASA-Ames Research Center  
 Moffett Field, California  
 Grant: NAG 2-67 - Supplement No. 2  
 Project title: Study of Density and Temperature Structure of Clouds Around Low Luminosity Young Stars  
 Principal investigator: Paul M. Harvey, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$2,700 - Increases total to \$273,750.  
 Grant period: Unchanged (9/1/80 - 10/14/82)  
 Description: Provides additional support for current period.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
28. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Greenbelt, Maryland  
 Grant: NAG 5-258  
 Project title: The Continuum Energy Distribution of Quasars: Ultraviolet Lines in Seyfert Nuclei and Quasars  
 Principal investigator: Beverly Wills, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$1,916.  
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 9/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

the University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

0. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Greenbelt, Maryland  
 Contract: NAS5-25656 - Modification No. 5  
 Project title: Space Telescope/High Resolution Spectrograph  
 Solar System Studies  
 Principal investigator: Laurence Trafton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$33,000 - Increases total to \$46,784.  
 Contract period: 5/9/79 - 5/31/82 extended through 4/1/85  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance, with \$4,000 being funded  
 through 10/31/82.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama  
 Contract: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 10  
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope  
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (2/24/78 - 12/31/84)  
 Description: Extends period for current sum allotted  
 through 11/30/82.  
 New funds: None  
 County of expenditure: Travis
1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 Houston, Texas  
 Contract: NAS9-15567 - Modification No. 5S  
 Project title: Interaction of Numerical and Dynamical Sta-  
 bility  
 Principal investigator: Victor G. Szebehely, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - Reduction of \$264.74 from total award  
 Contract period: Unchanged (4/26/78 - 12/31/80)  
 Description: Deobligates excess funds and decreases contract  
 amount from \$22,200 to \$21,935.26 for closing-  
 out purposes.  
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$264.74)
2. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 Houston, Texas  
 Contract: NAS9-16171 - Modification No. 2C  
 Project title: Advanced ASAR Project Mathematical Modeling  
 Simulation  
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories  
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director  
 New funds: None - Reduction of \$502.84.  
 Contract period: Unchanged (8/1/80 - 9/1/81)  
 Description: Decreases contract amount from \$35,000 to  
 \$34,497.16 and deobligates excess for close-  
 out action.  
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$502.84)

ne University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Greenbelt, Maryland  
 Contract: NASW-3296 - Modification No. 5  
 Project title: Narrow-Band Optical Filter for the MLRS Laser  
 Ranging Station  
 Principal investigators: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.  
 Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 12/1/79 - 8/31/82 extended through 9/30/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance and revises cer-  
 tain delivery schedules.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Greenbelt, Maryland  
 Grant: NSG 5379 - Extension (letter dated 7/8/82)  
 Project title: Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of Symbiotic Stars,  
 Recurrent and Old Novae: Peculiar Red Giants;  
 A Search for White Dwarf Companions  
 Principal investigators: David Lambert, Ph.D.  
 Gregory Shields, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 6/25/79 - 7/31/82 extended through 11/30/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
35. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: NSG-7480 - Supplement No. 5  
 Project title: Cellular Bases of Gravity- and Light-Induced  
 Geotropism  
 Principal investigator: Stanley J. Roux, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$62,000 - Increases grant total to \$217,000.  
 Grant period: 8/15/78 - 8/14/82 extended through 10/31/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends the  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
36. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 Moffett Field, California  
 Grant: NSG-2065 - Extension (letter dated 7/26/82)  
 Project title: Factors in Crew Selection and Scientific Per-  
 formance  
 Principal investigator: Robert L. Helmreich, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 2/1/75 - 11/30/81 extended through 8/31/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

7. Agency: Department of Agriculture  
 Economic Research Service  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Agreement: No. 58-319S-1-0008X - Amendment No. 2  
 Project title: Agricultural Employment Advancement Project  
 Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$31,000 - Increases total to \$237,400.  
 Agreement period: 10/28/80 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of Agriculture  
 Economic Research Service  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Agreement: No. 58-319S-1-0008X - Amendment No. 3  
 Project title: Agricultural Employment Advancement Project  
 Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$98,431 - Increases total to \$335,831.  
 Agreement period: Unchanged (10/28/80 - 9/30/83)  
 Description: Provides additional support for ongoing  
 project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Subcontract: Modification No. 2 - Between UT-Austin and  
 James S. Holt (under UT-A Prime USDA Agree-  
 ment No. 58-319S-1-0008X) whereby UT-A pro-  
 vides \$15,433 additional funds to JSH  
 Project title: Agricultural Employment Advancement Project  
 Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Subcontract period: 10/29/80 - 9/30/82 extended through 9/30/83  
 Description: Provides additional funds to JSH and extends  
 period of performance.
10. Agency: Department of Commerce  
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-  
 tion - Boulder, Colorado  
 Contract: NA79RAC00077 - Modification No. 5  
 Project title: Measurement and Location of Earthquakes in  
 Western Alaska, the Gulf of Alaska, and the  
 Bering Sea  
 Principal investigator: Clifford A. Frohlich, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute - Galveston  
 Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 3/1/79 - 5/31/82 extended through 6/30/82  
 Description: Provides a no-cost extension for GMGL research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

1. Agency: Department of Commerce  
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
 Rockville, Maryland  
 Grant: NA81AA-D-00096 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: An Experiment of Methods for GRAVSAT Data  
 Analysis  
 Principal investigators: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.  
 Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82 extended through 8/31/82  
 Description: Extends completion date at no additional cost.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
2. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008001175 - Revision No. 03  
 Project title: APL 3-D Project  
 Principal investigators: Elaine Shelton, Ph.D.  
 Lorrin Kennamer, Ph.D.  
 Jim C. Cates, B.A.  
 New funds: \$45,000 - Increases cumulative total to \$131,000.  
 Current budget period: 5/12/82 - 5/11/83  
 Total project period: 6/30/80 - 5/11/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
3. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008005013 - Revision No. 03  
 Project title: Bilingual Education Doctoral Fellowship Program  
 Principal investigators: George M. Blanco, Ph.D.  
 Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: 136,496 - Increases cumulative total to \$341,696.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing program.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
  
4. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008005896 - Revision No. 03  
 Project title: Evaluating the Effectiveness of College Writ-  
 ing Program  
 Principal investigator: James L. Kinneavy, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$80,000 - Increases cumulative total to \$227,048.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing program.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

e University of Texas at Austin  
 ntracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 gents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

- . Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008100092 - Revision No. 01  
 Project title: Precollege Teacher Development in Science  
 Program  
 Principal investigator: James Barufaldi, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Total project period: 5/1/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 8/31/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- i. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008101838 - Revision No. 03  
 Project title: Preparation of Bilingual Special Education  
 Teachers  
 Principal investigator: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/81 - 5/31/84)  
 Description: Adjusts amount of estimated unobligated funds  
 from prior budget period to reflect actual  
 amount.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Grant: G008102024 - Revision No. 01  
 Project title: Middle East Studies Center and Fellowships  
 Principal investigator: M.A. Jazayery, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$140,584 - Increases cumulative total to \$281,528.  
 Current budget period: 8/15/82 - 8/14/83  
 Total project period: 8/15/81 - 8/14/83  
 Description: Provides continuing support for the Center and  
 for student fellowships.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008102166 - Revision No. 01  
 Project title: Publication of the Federal Project Series for  
 Community College Educators  
 Principal investigator: John E. Rouche, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$15,293 - Increases cumulative total to \$43,085.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 egients Meeting October 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008102251 - Revision No. 01  
 Project title: National Resource Center and Fellowships for  
 South Asian Studies - 1982-83  
 Principal investigator: F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$104,794 - Increases cumulative total to \$212,824.  
 Current budget period: 8/15/82 - 8/14/83  
 Total project period: 8/15/81 - 8/14/83  
 Description: Provides support for the South Asian Studies  
 Center and 11 fellowships for students.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008102626 - Revision No. 01  
 Project title: National Resource Fellowships for East Asia  
 Studies  
 Principal investigator: F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$19,856 - Increases cumulative total to \$41,372.  
 Current budget period: 8/15/82 - 8/14/83  
 Total project period: 8/15/81 - 8/14/83  
 Description: Provides additional support for fellowships  
 and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008200541 (Institutional: Graduate Studies)  
 Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad  
 (Fulbright-Hays) Program  
 Coordinator: William Livingston, Ph.D., Vice-President  
 and Dean of Graduate Studies  
 New funds: \$80,660 (U.S. dollars or foreign equivalent)  
 Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides travel and maintenance support for  
 4 participants: J.W. Hendricks, J.J. Hobbs,  
 D.G. Julien, and W.S. Lyon (1 Middle Eastern,  
 1 Asian Studies and 2 Latin American Studies).  
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008200575 - Institutional  
 Project title: Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Program  
 Principal investigator: Coordinated by Vice-President and Dean of  
 Graduate Studies (William S. Livingston)  
 New funds: \$12,570.  
 Grant period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides transportation and maintenance sup-  
 port for Bharat L. Bhatt, Ph.D., Asian Studies,  
 to conduct research in India.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 eagents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008200695  
 Project title: Strengthening Univeristy Research Library  
 Resources through Preservation and Collection  
 Development of the Latin American Collection  
 Principal investigator: Harold Billings, MLS  
 Director of General Libraries  
 New funds: \$157,581.  
 Grant period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: Department of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: G008201073  
 Project title: The LBJ School of Public Affairs --  
 Fellowship Program  
 Principal investigator: Richard L. Schott, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$81,900.  
 Total project period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for 3 new and 9 continuing  
 fellowships.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of Education  
 National Institute of Education  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: NIE-G-79-0051 - Revision No. 3  
 Project title: Advance Research in Hispanic Education  
 Principal investigator: Leonard A. Valverde, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 9/1/79 - 8/31/82 extended through 12/30/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of Energy  
 NWTs Program Office  
 Columbus, Ohio  
 Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46617 - Modification M008  
 Project title: Evaluating the Potential of East Texas Salt  
 Domes as Areas for Isolation of Nuclear  
 Wastes  
 Principal investigator: C. W. Kreidler, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 10/1/79 - 9/30/82 extended through 3/30/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Contract: DE-AS05-77ER05528 - Modification A004  
 Project title: Solar-induced Organic Photochemistry at Semi-  
 conductor Surfaces  
 Principal investigator: Marye Anne Fox, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$120,000 - Increases total to \$324,348.  
 Contract period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/82 extended through 7/31/85  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

8. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Contract: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification A018  
 Project title: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma  
 Research Facility (TEXT)  
 Principal investigator: Kenneth W. Gentle, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/77 - 12/31/82)  
 Description: Readjusts operating and equipment funds with-  
 out changing contract total.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10947 - Modification A001  
 Project title: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far From  
 Equilibrium Systems  
 Principal investigator: Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$100,000 increment increases funding  
 to \$200,000 (toward \$300,000 contract amount)  
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 8/31/84)  
 Description: Provides incremental funding only through 8/31/83)  
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10954 - Modification A001  
 Project title: Research Program in Iterative Solution and  
 Finite Element Analysis in Computational  
 Mechanics with Advanced Computer Architectures  
 Principal investigators: Graham F. Carey, Ph.D.  
 David M. Young, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$84,386 increment increases funding  
 total to \$149,382 (toward \$242,120 total award)  
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/81 - 6/30/84)  
 Description: Provides incremental funding only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Oak Ridge Operations - Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Contract: DE-AS05-81ER10987 - Modification A001  
 Project title: High Performance Parallel Computing  
 Principal investigators: J.C. Browne, Ph.D.  
 M. Malek, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$99,743 increment increases funding  
 to \$198,097 (toward \$305,540 contract amount).  
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/81 - 6/30/84)  
 Description: Provides incremental funding only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of Energy  
 Laramie Energy Technology Center  
 Laramie, Wyoming  
 Contract: DE-AS20-81LC10713 - Modification A001  
 Project title: Chemical, Mechanical and Environmental Factors  
 in Underground Coal Gasification  
 Principal investigator: Thomas F. Edgar, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - Increment of \$157,888 through 9/30/83  
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 9/30/83)  
 Description: Provides increased funding for equipment and  
 an increment to fully fund \$311,904 total award.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Cooperative Agreement: CR-810165-01  
 Project title: Effects of Hydraulic Gradient and Field Testing  
 on Hydraulic Conductivity of Soil  
 Principal investigator: David Daniel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$91,383.  
 Agreement period: 8/23/82 - 8/22/83 (current and total)  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: T901246-02 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Air Pollution Training Program  
 Principal investigator: Neal Armstrong, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: Unchanged (9/1/80 - 8/31/82)  
 Description: Allows expenditure in the -02 year of the  
 \$5,400 unobligated balance from -01 year.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Geological Survey - Reston, Virginia  
 Cooperative Agreement: No. 14-08-000-A-0073 - Modification No. 1  
 Project title: Reassessment of the Gas Tracer Methods for  
 Determination of Reaeration Coefficients in  
 Natural Water Bodies — Phase II  
 Principal investigators: Randall Charbeneau, Ph.D.  
 Edward R. Holley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: Unchanged (10/1/81 - 9/30/82)  
 Description: Formalizes the reduction by \$5,000 decreasing  
 total from \$30,000 to \$25,000 as first pro-  
 cessed by letter dated 6/4/82.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Mines - Denver, Colorado  
 Contract: H0282016 - Modification No. 8  
 Project title: Development of Environmentally Attractive  
 Lixiviants  
 Principal investigators: Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.  
 Larry W. Lake, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Contract period: 6/5/78 - 7/5/82 extended through 1/5/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Office of Human Development Services  
 National Center on Child Abuse  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: No. 90-C-1591/04 - Amendment No. 2  
 Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource Center  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82  
 Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Approves carry-over of unobligated funds from  
 -03 to -04 year; \$340,250 total is unchanged.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

he University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 eponents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Teenage Parent Council of Austin, Inc., Austin, Texas (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-C-1591/04) whereby UT-Austin provides \$1,000 to TPCAI  
 Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource Center — School of Social Work  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 7/23/82 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Subgrants funds to TPCAI to provide technical assistance in the Child Abuse Prevention Project to be coordinated by the Austin City Council of PTAs.
9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and The Division of Evaluation Services of the State of Louisiana (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-C-1591) whereby UT-Austin provides \$6,000 to DES-L  
 Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource Center — School of Social Work  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 5/1/82 - 8/31/82  
 Description: Subgrants funds for DES-L to conduct a Child-Protection Multi-Disciplinary Team Conference in Baton Rouge in August 1982.
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Office of Human Development Services  
 Adoption Opportunities,  
 Adult, Children, Youth and Families  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: No. 90C1979/03 - Amendment No. 1  
 Project title: Region VI Adoption Resource Center  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 9/30/81 - 9/29/82  
 Total project period: 9/30/79 - 9/29/84  
 Description: Amendment revises unobligated balance from -02 year; amount of award for current budget period remains \$294,389  
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Oklahoma Council on Adoptable Children, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-CO-1979) whereby UT-Austin provides \$1,000 to Oklahoma COAC  
 Project title: Region VI Adoption Resource Center - School of Social Work  
 Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 7/1/82 - 9/29/82  
 Description: Subgrants funds for Oklahoma COAC members to attend National NACAC Conference.





- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Citizens for the Adoption of Black Children, Baton Rouge, Louisiana (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-CO-1979) whereby UT-Austin provides \$1,000 to CABC-Baton Rouge  
Project title: Region VI Adoption Resource Center - School of Social Work  
Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 7/1/82 - 9/29/82  
Description: Subgrants funds to Baton Rouge CABC to allow members to attend National NACAC Conference.
  
- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Black Adoptive Parent Support Group, Little Rock, Arkansas (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-CO-1979) whereby UT-Austin provides \$1,000 to BPASG  
Project title: Region VI Adoption Resource Center - School of Social Work  
Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 7/1/82 - 9/29/82  
Description: Subgrants funds to Little Rock BAPSG for two members to attend National NACAC Conference.
  
- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Permian Basin COAC, Midland, Texas (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-CO-1979) whereby UT-Austin provides \$500 to Permian Basin COAC  
Project title: Region VI Adoption Resource Center - School of Social Work  
Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 7/1/82 - 9/29/82  
Description: Subgrants funds to PB-COAC for one member to attend National NACAC Conference.
  
- . Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and San Antonio COAC (under UT-A Prime DHHS/OHDS Grant No. 90-Co-1979) whereby UT-Austin provides \$500 to San Antonio COAC  
Project title: Region VI Adoption Resource Center - School of Social Work  
Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Agreement period: 7/1/82 - 9/29/82  
Description: Subgrants funds to SA-COAC for one member to attend National NACAC Conference.

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
Alcoholism  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AA05809-01  
Project title: Membrane Tolerance to Ethanol and Barbiturates  
Principal investigator: Steven W. Leslie, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$36,298.  
Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/82  
Total project period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/85  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Aging  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AG02071-03  
Project title: Longitudinal Effects of Exercise on Reactive  
Capacity  
Principal investigator: Waneen W. Spirduso, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$32,607.  
Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83  
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/83  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: AM20270-06  
Project title: Biochemistry of New Myofibrillar Proteins  
Principal investigator: Kuan Wang, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$40,634.  
Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83  
Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/83  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Nursing  
Hyattsville, Maryland  
Training grant: A11 NU000253-07  
Project title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program  
Principal investigator: William E. Field, Jr., Ph.D.  
UT-Austin School of Nursing  
New funds: \$166,080.  
Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
Total project period: 7/1/76 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides continuing support to prepare  
nurses with advanced degrees (masters and  
doctoral students) for advanced practice.  
County of expenditure: Travis

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: CA12851-11  
Project title: Embryonic and Virally Induced Tumor-Cell  
Membrane Antigens  
Principal investigator: Bob G. Sanders, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$38,810.  
Current budget period: 6/30/82 - 6/29/83  
Total project period: 12/1/77 - 6/29/84  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: CA26985-03  
Project title: Synthesis of Polycyclic Antitumor Agents  
Principal investigator: Stephen A. Monti, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$37,013.  
Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
Total project period: 8/1/80 - 6/30/83  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: CA30349-02  
Project title: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of  
Trymycin  
Principal investigator: Laurence H. Hurley, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$56,030.  
Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
Total project period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/84  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Dental Research  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Grant: DE05616-04  
Project title: Matrix-Cell Interaction in Craniofacial  
Development  
Principal investigator: Stephen P. Meier, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$36,954.  
Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
Total project period: 8/1/79 - 8/31/83  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Grants Meeting October 7-8, 1982

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: GM06590-24  
 Project title: Biochemistry of Alpha-Keto Acid Dehydrogenase  
 Complexes
- Principal investigator: Lester J. Reed, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$104,587.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83  
 Total project period: 8/1/75 - 7/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: GM20024-09  
 Project title: The Basis for and Role of Symmetry During  
 Embryogenesis
- Principal investigator: Gary L. Freeman, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$55,149.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/85  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: GM21314-07  
 Project title: Structural Biochemistry of Hemoglobins and  
 Hemocyanins
- Principal investigator: Austen F. Riggs, II, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$54,280.  
 Current period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: GM23306-07  
 Project title: Structure and Function of Supra-Molecular  
 Assemblages
- Principal investigator: Marvin L. Hackert, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$33,746.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 5/1/76 - 6/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Grants Meeting October 7-8, 1982

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: GM25119-06  
 Project title: Structure and Function of Messenger Ribonucleoprotein  
 Principal investigator: William R. Jeffery, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$77,125.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83  
 Total project period: 8/1/77 - 7/31/87  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: GM29972-01A1  
 Project title: Development of a Biomimetic Approach to Trichothecenes  
 Principal investigator: John C. Gilbert, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$61,470.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83  
 Total project period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: HD13970-03  
 Project title: Maternal mRNA Localizations in a Determinate Egg  
 Principal investigator: William R. Jeffery, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$39,299.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83  
 Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: HD15035-03  
 Project title: Infant Acquisition of Relational Information  
 Principal investigator: Leslie B. Cohen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$80,854.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/85  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Grants Meeting October 7-8, 1982

4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas (under UT-A Prime DHHS/PHS Grant HD15035-03) whereby UT-Austin provides \$26,913 to SWTSU  
 Project title: Infant Acquisition of Relational Information  
 Principal investigator: Leslie B. Cohen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Agreement period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Description: Subgrants funds to SWTSU to conduct a portion of research for UT-Austin.
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: HD15337-01 — Extension (letter dated 6/14/82)  
 Project title: Ecological Models of Migration  
 Principal investigator: Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 5/31/82 extended through 12/31/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance and sets period for final reports.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: HD16212-01  
 Project title: Multiple Estrogen-Induced Proteins of the Uterus  
 Principal investigator: Terrell H. Hamilton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$66,057.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development - Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: HD16687-02  
 Project title: Hormone-Behavior Interactions Regulating Reproduction  
 Principal investigator: David P. Crews, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$43,606.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

00. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development - Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: HD16837-01  
 Project title: Stability and Change in Racial Inequality  
 Principal investigator: Omer R. Galle, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$65,707.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
101. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: K04 CA00616-03  
 Project title: Research Career Program - Development Award  
 General Methodology for Natural Product  
 Synthesis  
 Principal investigators: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D. (Awardee)  
 John M. White, Ph.D. (Sponsor)  
 New funds: \$38,518.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/1/80 - 8/31/85  
 Description: Provides continuing salary support for  
 research development project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
102. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service - National Institute of  
 Neurological and Communicative Disorders  
 and Stroke - Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: K04 NS00367-05  
 Project title: Research Career Program - Development Award  
 Neurophysiological Basis of Echolocation  
 Principal investigators: George D. Pollak, Ph.D. (Awardee)  
 Clark Hubbs, Ph.D. (Sponsor)  
 New funds: \$37,255.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Provides continuing salary support for  
 research development project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
103. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Grant: MH14076-16  
 Project title: Communication and Social Behavior  
 Principal investigator: Delbert D. Thiessen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$76,021  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/1/77 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Board Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Revised Grant: MH31351-03A1  
 Project title: The Limbic System in Learning and Memory  
 Principal investigator: Michael Gabriel, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$7,851 reduction to \$29,846 total.  
 Grant period: 4/1/79 - 8/20/82 (changed from 12/31/84)  
 Description: Decreases award total, deletes support for  
 future years, and changes termination date.  
 County of expenditure: Travis (-\$7,851)

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Contract: N01-HD-12812 - Modification No. 1  
 Project title: Household and Family Demography of Hispanics,  
 Blacks and Anglos  
 Principal investigator: W. Parker Frisbie, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None - \$113,123 increment through 9/14/83  
 increases funding to \$233,983 (toward the  
 \$405,525 total contract amount)  
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/15/81 - 9/14/84)  
 Description: Provides additional increment only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development - Bethesda, Maryland  
 Contract: N01-HD-2-2810  
 Project title: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin  
 Inhibitors  
 Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$499,868 - \$241,450 increment through 5/31/83  
 Current budget period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/83  
 Total project period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development - Bethesda, Maryland  
 Contract: N01-HD-2-2810 - Modification No. 1  
 Project title: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin  
 Inhibitors  
 Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)  
 Total project period: Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/84)  
 Description: Makes certain deletions and substitutions  
 in Articles X and XI concerning patent rights  
 and government property.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

108. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and Com-  
 municative Disorders and Stroke  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: NS 13276-06  
 Project title: Processing of Vocal Communication Sounds  
 Principal investigator: George D. Pollak, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$61,689.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
109. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and Com-  
 municative Disorders and Stroke  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: NS14252-05  
 Project title: Immunodeficiency Studies in Muscular Dystrophy  
 Principal investigator: Bob G. Sanders, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$43,922.  
 Current budget period: 8/1/82 - 7/31/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/78 - 7/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
110. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Neurological and Com-  
 municative Disorders and Stroke  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Grant: NS16412-03  
 Project title: The Production and Perception of Vowels  
 Principal investigator: Randy L. Diehl, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$29,057.  
 Current budget period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Total project period: 9/30/80 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
111. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Bethesda, Maryland
- Revised training grant: T01 MH 10504-15  
 Project title: Psychology — Community Mental Health  
 Principal investigator: Ira Iscoe, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$40 - Increases total to \$36,827.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/81  
 Total project period: 7/1/71 - 6/30/81  
 Description: Adjusts and provides funds due to revised  
 report of expenditures.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

112. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Training grant: T01 MH16450-03  
 Project title: Mental Health - Social Work Specialists  
 Principal investigator: Barbara Williams, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$67,364.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing graduate  
 training program.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
113. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Training grant: T32 CA09182-07  
 Project title: Membrane Changes in Carcinogenesis  
 Principal investigator: Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$138,469.  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/86  
 Description: Provides support for continuing program.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
114. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Revised training grant: T32 CA09182-07  
 Project title: Membrane Changes in Carcinogenesis  
 Principal investigator: Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Current budget period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83  
 Total project period: 7/1/75 - 6/30/86  
 Description: Adjusts indirect costs and decreases grant  
 total to \$137,628.  
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$841.00)
115. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: RT-0165-81 - Amendment Letter 7/23/82  
 Project title: A Gothic Etymological Dictionary  
 Principal investigator: Winfred P. Lehmann, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$750 - Increases grant total to \$95,000.  
 Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/81 - 12/31/83)  
 Description: Provides additional support only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

the University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

16. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: RC-20343-82 and Revision Letter 6/22/82  
 Project title: Bibliography of French Dramatic Literature,  
 1790-1800  
 Principal investigator: Robert L. Dawson, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$43,116.  
 Grant period: 7/1/82 - 8/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new project.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
17. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: EH-1667-81 - Supplement Letters 6/29/82 & 7/13/82  
 Project title: Computer Assisted Instruction in Arabic  
 Principal investigator: Victorine C. Abboud, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$15,000 - Increases grant total to \$243,957.  
 Grant period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 5/31/84)  
 Description: Provides supplementary funds to cover cost  
 of hiring subject-matter specialist.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
18. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: AST-7916335 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: Photometry, Spectroscopy and Interferometry  
 of Irregular Galaxies  
 Principal investigator: G. DeVaucouleurs, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 12/1/79 - 7/31/82 extended through 1/31/83  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
19. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: AST-8019737 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Red Giant Stars  
 Principal investigator: John M. Scalo, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$28,500 - Increases total to \$54,900.  
 Grant period: 1/1/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
20. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: BNS-8110227 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Representation of Binaural Information in  
 the Bat's Inferior Colliculus  
 Principal investigator: George D. Pollak, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$60,478 - Increases total to \$116,039.  
 Grant period: 8/15/81 - 1/31/83 extended through 1/31/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

121. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: BNS-8207810  
 Project title: An Analytical Dictionary of Nahuatl  
 Principal investigator: John H. Kyle, Director, UT-Press  
 New funds: \$7,500  
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 8/31/84  
 Description: Provides publication subsidy for  
 F. Karttunen's dictionary.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
122. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: BNS-8208213  
 Project title: Spanish Language Contact Phenomena in  
 Nahuatl and in Yucatecan Maya  
 Principal investigator: Frances Karttunen, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/82 - 2/28/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
123. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: BNS-8209882  
 Project title: Ten-Year Follow-up of the Texas Adoption  
 Study  
 Principal investigators: Joseph M. Horn, Ph.D.  
 John C. Loehlin, Ph.D.  
 Lee Willerman, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$82,663.  
 Grant period: 1/1/83 - 6/30/84  
 Description: Provides first-year support for new con-  
 tinuing grant for approximately three years.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
124. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: CEE-8201205  
 Project title: Repair and Strengthening of Reinforced  
 Concrete Structures  
 Principal investigator: James O. Jirsa, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$139,491.  
 Grant period: 7/15/82 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
125. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: CHE-8107632 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Fundamental Studies of Interference Effects  
 in Electrothermally Heated Graphite (Chemistry)  
 Principal investigator: James A. Holcombe, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$44,044 - Increases total to \$128,148.  
 Grant period: 7/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period  
 of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

ie University of Texas at Austin  
 ontracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

26. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: CHE-8201179  
 Project title: Purchase of X-Ray Photoelectron Spectrometer System  
 Principal investigator: John M. White, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$103,000.  
 Grant period: 7/15/82 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides funds for equipment.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
27. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: CHE-8210708  
 Project title: Polylithium Organic Compounds: A Research Area of Emerging Significance  
 Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.  
 Grant period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/83  
 New funds: \$79,995.  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
28. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
 Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 4 — Between UT-Austin and the University of Illinois (under UT-A Prime NSF Grant DEB-7803145) whereby UT-Austin extends the agreement without additional funds.  
 Project title: Biochemical and Immunological Study of the Phylogeny of the Tephritidae  
 Principal investigator: G. Barrie Kitto, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Project period: 6/1/78 - 5/31/82 extended through 1/31/83  
 Description: Provides no-cost extension of subgrant agreement.
29. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: DEB-8208009  
 Project title: Cryptic Species of Screwworms  
 Principal investigators: Richard H. Richardson, Ph.D.  
 John R. Ellison, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$41,000.  
 Grant period: 8/1/82 - 1/31/85  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
30. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: DMR-7923629 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: Experimental Studies of Intrinsic Surface Electronic Properties  
 Principal investigator: James L. Erskine, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$30,000 - Increases total to \$110,590.  
 Grant period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 10/31/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

31. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: EAR-8121294  
Project title: Alleghenian Deformation in Southeastern  
New England  
Principal investigator: Sharon Mosher, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$30,012.  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 11/30/83  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
32. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: INT-8102957 - Modification No. 01  
Project title: A Centimeter and Millimeter - Wavelength Study  
of Galactic Star Formation  
Principal investigator: Paul A. Vanden Bout, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$15,537 - Increases total to \$26,840.  
Grant period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/83 extended through 2/29/84  
Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
33. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: EAR-8206146  
Project title: Sedimentological and Hydrological Signifi-  
cance of Structures and Fabrics in the Dolo-  
mitic Carbonates of the Coorong Region, South  
Australia  
Principal investigator: John K. Warren, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$25,800.  
Grant period: 7/15/82 - 12/31/83  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
34. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: INT-8115672 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: The Effect of Noise on a Nonequilibrium  
Chemical Reaction  
Principal investigator: Harry L. Swinney, Ph.D.  
Werner Horsthemke, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$6,000 - Increases total to \$16,000.  
Grant period: Unchanged (2/15/82 - 7/31/85)  
Description: Provides additional support for current period.  
County of expenditure: Travis
35. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: INT-8207396  
Project title: Complex Stellar Pulsations  
Principal investigator: Michel Breger, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$19,646.  
Grant period: 8/1/82 - 1/31/84  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

136. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8001779 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Numerical Analysis in Stochastic Analysis  
 (Mathematical Sciences)  
 Principal investigators: Klaus Bichteler, Ph.D.  
 Carl Mueller, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$52,650 - Increases total to \$74,223.  
 Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research  
 County of expenditure: Travis
137. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8102698 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Functional Analysis, Approximation and Inter-  
 polation (Mathematical Sciences)  
 Principal investigator: George G. Lorentz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$15,000 - Increases total to \$29,996.  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
138. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8104255 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Manifolds with Low Dimensions (Mathematics)  
 Principal investigators: R. H. Bing, Ph.D.  
 William T. Eaton, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$52,500 - Increases total to \$100,484.  
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
139. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MCS-8122039  
 Project title: An Experimental Computing Facility for the  
 Design and Analysis of Reliable High-  
 Performance Distributed Systems  
 Principal investigators: Alfred G. Dale, Ph.D.  
 James C. Browne, Ph.D.  
 Donald I. Good, Ph.D.  
 Elaine A. Rich, Ph.D.  
 Abraham Silberschatz, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$875,439.  
 Grant period: 6/15/82 - 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides 1st-year support for a new continu-  
 ing grant for approximately 5-years.  
 County of expenditure: Travis



The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

140. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: MEA-8111918 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: The Heating of Forging Billets Using the  
 Pulsed Homopolar Generator  
 Principal investigator: Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 3/15/80 - 5/31/82 extended through 9/30/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
141. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: OCE-8001728 - Amendment No. 03  
 Project title: Large Aperture Seismic Experiment (LASE)  
 Principal investigator: Douglas W. McCowan, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute -  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 New funds: \$88,600 - Increases total to \$599,621.  
 Grant period: 7/1/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
142. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: OCE81-18483  
 Project title: Shipboard Scientific Support Equipment  
 Principal investigator: John H. Thompson, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute  
 at Port Aransas  
 New funds: \$21,320.  
 Grant period: 6/1/82 - 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for new equipment.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
143. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: OCE-8209154  
 Project title: Geologic History of the Deep Gulf of  
 Mexico Basin  
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute -  
 Galveston Marine Science Laboratory  
 New funds: \$81,129.  
 Grant period: 7/15/82 - 12/31/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal (cont'd)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

144. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: OCE-8210506  
 Project title: Ocean Bottom Seismograph Research in the  
 Savu Basin Indonesia  
 Principal investigator: Clifford A. Frohlich, Ph.D.  
 UT-Austin Geophysics Institute --  
 Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory  
 New funds: \$41,773.  
 Grant period: 6/1/82 - 11/30/83  
 Description: Provides support for new research.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
145. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: PCM-7910511 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Differentiation in a Plant System  
 Principal investigator: W. Gordon Whaley, Ph.D.  
 New funds: None  
 Grant period: 1/1/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 12/31/82  
 Description: Extends period of performance only.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
146. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: PCM-8004302 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: The Development of Viral Antigens  
 Principal investigator: Dennis T. Brown, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$45,000 - Increases total to \$155,000.  
 Grant period: 5/1/80 - 10/31/82 extended through 10/31/83  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
147. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: PCM-8014340 - Amendment No. 02  
 Project title: The Biochemistry of Methoxatin -- A New Co-  
 enzyme  
 Principal investigator: Hugh S. Forrest, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$30,000 - Increases total to \$90,000.  
 Grant period: 9/1/80 - 2/28/83 extended through 2/29/84  
 Description: Provides additional support and extends  
 period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis
148. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Grant: PCM-81100568 - Amendment No. 01  
 Project title: Hormonal Control of Insect Migratory Be-  
 havior  
 Principal investigator: Mary Ann Rankin, Ph.D.  
 New funds: \$47,657 - Increases total to \$105,604.  
 Grant period: 8/1/81 - 1/31/83 extended through 1/31/84  
 Description: Provides support for continuing research  
 and extends period of performance.  
 County of expenditure: Travis

149. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: PCM-8200289  
Project title: The Biochemical Regulation of Membrane Form  
and Function  
Principal investigator: Guy A. Thompson, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$74,069.  
Grant period: 8/1/82 - 1/31/84  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
150. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: PCM-8242213  
Project title: Cellulose Microfibril Assembly and Orienta-  
tion Roles in Plant Growth and Development  
Principal investigator: R. Malcolm Brown, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$59,356.  
Grant period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/83  
Description: Provides support for new research.  
County of expenditure: Travis
151. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: PHY-8107381 - Amendment No. 01  
Project title: Problems in Relativity and Path Integra-  
tion (Physics)  
Principal investigators: Richard A. Matzner, Ph.D.  
Cecile Dewitt-Morette, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$50,076 - Increases total to \$100,076.  
Grant period: 7/15/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83  
Description: Provides additional support and extends  
period of performance.  
County of expenditure: Travis
152. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: SPE-8264032  
Project title: 1982-83 NSF Graduate Fellowship Program  
Coordinated by: Office of the Vice-President and Dean  
of Graduate Studies  
New funds: \$196,200.  
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 5/31/87  
Description: Provides support for 18 fellows for 1982-83  
fellowship year.  
County of expenditure: Travis
153. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Washington, D.C.  
Grant: SPI-8101150 - Amendment No. 02  
Project title: Pre-College Teacher Development in Science  
Principal investigator: Lowell J. Bethel, Ph.D.  
New funds: None  
Grant period: 2/6/81 - 7/31/82 extended through 10/31/82  
Description: Extends period of performance only.  
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Trademark License Agreements  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

1. Licensee: American Heritage Industries  
 Waukegan, Illinois  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 3/1/82 - 12/31/85  
 Description: American Heritage Industries will use several of the University's marks on men's cologne.
  
2. Licensee: ASCO, Inc.  
 Winona, Minnesota  
 License Issue Fee: None  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 11/1/81 - 12/31/84  
 Description: ASCO, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on pennants and buttons.
  
3. Licensee: Backyard Designs  
 Angleton, Texas  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Backyard Designs will use several of the University's marks on spas.
  
4. Licensee: Camp-Ways, Inc.  
 Los Angeles, California  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 5/1/82 - 12/31/85  
 Description: Camp-Ways, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on backpacks.
  
5. Licensee: CJM Enterprises  
 Austin, Texas  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 7/20/82 - 12/31/82  
 Description: CJM Enterprises will use several of the University's marks on calendars.
  
6. Licensee: H.H.H. Productions, Inc.  
 Nashville, Tennessee  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/85  
 Description: H.H.H. Productions, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on record album covers.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Trademark License Agreements (cont.)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

7. Licensee: Hall-Coates Enterprise  
 Dallas, Texas  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Hall-Coates Enterprise will use several  
 of the University's marks on caps.
8. Licensee: Hound Town of Texas  
 Rosenberg, Texas  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Hound Town of Texas will use several of  
 the University's marks on dog toys, food  
 and water bowls, collars and leashes.
9. Licensee: Jann Enterprises, Inc.  
 Russellville, Arkansas  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 7/8/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Jann Enterprises, Inc. will use several of  
 the University's marks on arm puppets.
10. Licensee: Lyntone Industries, Inc.  
 Edmond, Oklahoma  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Lyntone Industries, Inc. will use several  
 of the University's marks on belt buckles.
11. Licensee: Quilt Creators of Texas  
 Fredricksburg, Texas  
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 8/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Quilt Creators of Texas will use several  
 of the University's marks on handmade  
 quilts, cushions, and pillows.
12. Licensee: Rick Olson Advertising, Inc.  
 Austin, Texas  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Five Percent (5%) of gross sales of all  
 licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 6/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Rick Olson Advertising will use several  
 of the University's marks on pens,  
 pencils, key chains, and lighters.

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Trademark License Agreements (cont.)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

13. Licensee: Texas Exes in Home Economics  
 Austin, Texas  
 License Issue Fee: None  
 Continuing Royalty: None  
 Period: 7/21/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Texas Exes in Home Economics will use several of the University's marks on note cards.
14. Licensee: Westwind Kites  
 Occidental, California  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Seven Percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Westwind Kites will use several of the University's marks on nylon diamond shaped kites.
15. Licensee: Woodtrend, Inc.  
 Des Moines, Iowa  
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00  
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.  
 Period: 7/1/82 - 12/31/84  
 Description: Woodtrend, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wooden footballs, mats, and medallions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee giving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students and Texas Union</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
1. Richard L. Heller				
To: Office of the Dean of Students Assistant Dean of Student - Effective	7/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 31,500
Texas Union - Auxiliary Enterprises Funds Acting Program Director - Effective	7/1 - 8/31	50	12	31,500
From: Office of the Dean of Students Assistant Dean of Students (RBC# 3467, 3468)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,761

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

<u>Shhorn Marching Band</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
2. Jerry F. Junkin (RBC# 3326)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Director				
3. David Thomas Lee (RBC# 3335)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	31,500

FF BENEFITS

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer - \$500,000

To: Accrued Vacation and Sick Leave Payments

From: Old Age and Survivors Insurance

To establish an account from which accrued vacation and sick leave payments for fiscal 1981-82 may be paid.

(RBC# 3117)

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

Appointment

Search Associate (Faculty)

5. Rita A. Atwood	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,150
-------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds: EEO -  
Graduate/Professional Student  
Enrollment Plan account  
(RBC# 3695)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
6. John Pastier	6/1 - 8/31	84	9	\$ 32,000
Source of Funds: Texas Architecture Study Project Account (RBC# 3356)				
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Administrative Intern				
7. Mary E. Olbrisch	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,853
(RBC# 3354)				
<u>English</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
8. Lester L. Faigley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,395
Principal Investigator - U. S. Office of Education Grant for English Writing Assessment Program				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Research Associate (Faculty) Departmental Special Academic Projects account (RBC# 2518, 2818)				
	7/1 - 8/31			
<u>Psychology</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
9. Cheryl Citron (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,363
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3148)				
	1/15/82			
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean and Zoology</u>				
10. Mary Ann Rankin				
Office of the Dean				
Assistant to the Dean				
	6/1 - 6/20	100	9	26,800
	7/22 - 8/31	66		
Zoology - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
	6/21 - 7/21	100	9	26,800
(RBC# 2912, 2913, 3439)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
11. James L. Peterson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,800
Source of Funds:				
U. S. Navy Contract				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Departmental Special Academic Funds account (RBC# 3358, 3571)				
	7/1 - 8/31			



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
12. Cathey M. Eves-Ringstaff				
To: Assistant to the Dean - Effective	7/19 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,750
From: Counseling Specialist II (RBC# 3658)	12/2 - 8/31	100	12	14,928
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant to the Dean				
13. Debbie G. Nesbitt	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,153
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3567)	7/6/82			
<u>Accounting</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
14. Bobbe M. Barnes	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3522)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
15. John C. Fellingham	8/1 - 8/31	95	9	37,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3303)				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
16. John D. Martin	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,500
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3198)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment and Salary Increase</u>				
Herbert D. Kelleher Centennial Professor in Business Law				
17. Gaylord A. Jentz (Tenure)	4/8 - 5/31	100	9	Total Salary 9 Mos. 52,450
Sources of Funds: General Budget (\$47,450) and Current Restricted - Herbert D. Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Business Law (\$5,000)				
Dr. Jentz's appointment to this Professorship was approved by the Board of Regents at their meeting of April 8, 1982. Academic Rate of \$47,450 remains unchanged. (RBC# 3418, 3417)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
Office of the Dean				
Appointment				
3. Search Scientist (Faculty) Heather E. Hudson	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,000
Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3484)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>School of Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
9. Search Associate (Faculty) David C. Griffey	6/1 - 6/30	24	9	22,408
Source of Funds: Departmental Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3249)				
10. Search Associate (Faculty) Lynn Dale Housner	6/1 - 6/30	36	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Academic Development Fund (RBC# 3180)				
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
21. Assistant to the Dean Eleanor L. M. Crowder	7/19 - 8/1	100	12	33,996
(RBC# 3405)				
22. Assistant to the Dean Anna L. Hans	8/2 - 8/15	100	9	20,485
(RBC# 3415)				
23. Co-Director (For Self-Study Project) Ruth L. Gallman	6/1 - 6/21	100	12	48,000
(RBC# 3413)				
Appointment				
24. Director of Special Projects Dorothy M. Blume	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	42,600
(RBC# 3398)				
<u>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER</u>				
Leave of Absence				
25. Associate Director Carole K. Holahan	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	26,685
Term of Leave (RBC# 3666) 8/12 - 8/31				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
26. Architecture and Planning Librarian Eloise E. McDonald	6/14 - 8/31	100	12	18,500
(RBC# 3240)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>BRARY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment Professional Librarian, Instruction and Reference Librarian				
26a. Karen K. Jackson (RBC# 3704)	6/9 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 16,560
Appointment Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department				
27. Rachel B. Cummins (RBC# 3022)	5/14 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
Resignation Librarian, Cataloging Department				
28. Karen D. Griffin Date of Resignation (RBC# 3663)	9/1 - 8/31 8/15/82	100	12	16,726
Resignation Professional Librarian, Cataloging Department				
29. Thomas H. Marshall Date of Resignation (RBC# 3430)	9/1 - 8/31 6/6/82	100	12	16,244
<u>Law Library</u>				
Appointment Professional Librarian				
30. Celeste A. Baker (RBC# 3520)	7/5 - 8/31	50	12	18,491
Professional Librarian				
31. Eleanor H. DeLashmitt (RBC# 3533)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum - Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory</u>				
Leave of Absence Director				
32. Wann Langston, Jr. Term of Leave (RBC# 3334)	10/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 8/31	50	12	41,723
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Appointment Social Science Research Associate Faculty)				
33. F. Ray Marshall (RBC# 3340)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	55,000
<u>Manities Research Center</u>				
Resignation Conservator				
34. Nancy H. Harris Date of Resignation (RBC# 3686)	9/1 - 8/31 8/12/82	100	12	24,102

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Research Fellow				
35. James H. Hammer (RBC# 3480)	7/6 - 7/15	100	12	\$ 44,400
<u>Institute for Human Development</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
36. Guy J. Manaster (RBC# 3557)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	32,084
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
37. Philip Candelas (RBC# 3618)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,600
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics and</u>				
<u>Center for Relativity</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow (Faculty)				
38. Marek Demianski				
Center for Theoretical Physics	6/1 - 8/31	12.5	9	30,000
Center for Relativity (RBC# 2677, 2678)	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	30,000
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor (French and Italian)				
39. Cheryl A. Demharter				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3024)	6/1 - 7/31	80	9	16,000
Assistant Professor (Mathematics)				
40. Arnold W. Miller				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3080)	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,800
Assistant Professor (Finance)				
41. George E. Morgan, III				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 3081)	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Remove from Budget				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology)				
42. Christine W. Anderson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,746
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 3275)	6/13/82			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
43. Michael Wang	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 26,000
Source of Funds: Educational Programs and Projects account (RBC# 3382)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
44. Robert G. Dyson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	33,900
(RBC# 3301)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
45. Don N. Kleinmuntz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Bureau's Educational Programs and Projects account (RBC# 3187)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
46. Richard D. MacMinn	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Educational Programs and Projects account (RBC# 3195)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
47. Jerome A. Olson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,314
Change Title, Only:				
To: Manager, State Data Center				
From: Social Science Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
Effective Date: 6/1/82 (RBC# 3487)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
48. Margaret J. Herron				
To: Research Scientist Associate I - Effective				
	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,252
From: Laboratory Research Assistant II				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,276
(RBC# 3625)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
49. Herbert H. Woodson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	53,000
(RBC# 2985, 2986)				
50. Martin L. Baughman				
Associate Director (Faculty) - Dean of Engineering's Academic Development Fund account				
	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	33,000
Research Associate (Faculty) - Current Restricted Funds - Bureau of Engineering Research Research Development account				
	7/1 - 8/31	25	9	33,000
(RBC# 2487, 2658)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Non-faculty)				
51. Jimmy L. Humphrey	6/28 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 50,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Program Development Fund (RBC# 3485)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
52. Howard M. Liljestrang	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development account (RBC# 3191)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
53. Joseph F. Malina, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,500
Source of Funds: Center's Program Development account (RBC# 3072)				
<u>BJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
54. Richard L. Schott	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,218
(RBC# 3443)				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Galveston</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant to the Director				
55. Eleanor P. Picard	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,000
(RBC# 3574)				
Research Associate				
56. Dale S. Sawyer	6/21 - 8/31	100	12	28,000
(RBC# 3441)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
57. Tsutomu Terashima	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget	4/1 - 6/30			
Contract Funds: Dominican Republic/Corp. Dominican Electric	7/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3223, 2955, 2024)				
<u>Center for Mexican-American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
58. Manuel Ramirez	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,640
Source of Funds: Center's Academic Development account. (RBC# 3504)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

NALLOCATEDMajor Equipment Replacement and Special ProjectsTransfer of Funds

59. Amount of Transfer - \$141,900

To: Radio-TV-Film - Special Equipment

From: Major Equipment Replacement and Special Projects

Funds were used to reequip a studio needed for courses to be taught during the Fall, 1982 and subsequent semesters.  
(RBC# 3388)

Unallocated Teaching Equipment, Research Equipment and Research CollectionsTransfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer - \$58,341

Funds were transferred from the Institutional Unallocated Teaching Equipment, Research Equipment and Research Collections account to areas, as follows:

- (1) Office of the Dean - College of Engineering - Special Equipment (\$24,000)  
To provide for the purchase of an Environmental and Microprocessor System for materials.  
(RBC# 3123)
- (2) Petroleum Engineering - Special Equipment (\$21,341)  
To provide for the purchase of a Phase Contrast Microscope and other special equipment needed by the department.  
(RBC# 3511)
- (3) College of Pharmacy - Special Equipment (\$13,000)  
To provide for the purchase of a Gilford Model 2600 microprocessor controlled spectrophotometer.  
(RBC# 3510)

Unallocated Teaching EquipmentTransfer of Funds

61. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000

Funds were transferred from the Institutional Unallocated Teaching Equipment account, as follows:

- (1) School of Architecture - Special Equipment (\$15,000)  
To provide for the purchase of materials to be used in converting an area in Sutton Hall needed to accommodate Architecture students' display work.  
(RBC# 3124)
- (2) College of Pharmacy - Start-up Funds - Young (\$25,000)  
To provide for the purchase of laboratory equipment needed for Assistant Professor David Young.  
(RBC# 3122)

62. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The following list of transfers represents appropriations to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1981-82 Original Budget for:

- (a) Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment
- (b) Academic and Research Development Projects
- (c) Humanities Research Center Acquisitions
- (d) Repair Projects
- (e) Computer Acquisitions

These AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Funding is provided for major acquisitions purchased by the Humanities Research Center. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities and for computers. (Account Nos. 19-9840-9000, 19-9830-9000, 19-9860-9000, 19-9820-9000, 19-9850-9000)

A-107

	AUF for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 19-9840-9000		AUF for Academic and Research Development Projects 19-9830-9000		AUF Unallocated Account for Repair Projects 19-9860-9000		AUF for Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000		AUF Allotment Account for Computer Acquisitions 19-9850-9000	
	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount
Total funds transferred as reported in the Docket for:										
April 8, 1982 Board Meeting		\$1,929,169.86		\$1,433,464		\$ 543,560		\$ 615,931		\$ 400,000
June 11, 1982 Board Meeting		\$ 20,000.00		\$ 207,741		\$ 304,045		\$ 111,142		\$ 935,000
August 13, 1982 Board Meeting		\$ 20,657.00		\$ 13,000		\$ 125,000				

Subsequent Transfers:

Chemistry

Matching Funds - Cowley      3129      \$ 70,200.00

College of Fine Arts - Office of the Dean

Special Equipment      3509      \$ 11,348.00

0304





62. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS (Continued)

A-109

	<u>AUF for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 19-9840-9000</u>		<u>AUF for Academic and Research Development Projects 19-9830-9000</u>		<u>AUF Unallocated Account for Repair Projects 19-9860-9000</u>		<u>AUF for Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000</u>		<u>AUF Allotment Account for Computer Acquisitions 19-9850-9000</u>	
	<u>RBC No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Lapse of Balances in Completed Projects</u>										
Repair & Replace Irrigation System						(\$ .27)				
Taylor Hall (North Portion) Improvements to Communications Building "A"						( 25,202.33)				
Improvements for Microbiology Irrigation System						( 5,672.87)				
Improvements to Auditoria						( 50,808.51)				
Brackenridge Lab Wall Repair						102.55				
						61.72				
						( 2,370.13)				
Total Lapse					3269	(\$ 83,889.84)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>										
Development of Collections							3501	\$ 455,840		
Sub-total		\$ 81,548.00		\$ 172,933		\$ 59,110.16		\$ 455,840		
TOTAL TRANSFERRED 1981-82		\$2,051,384.86 <sup>(a)</sup>		\$1,822,138		\$1,031,715.16 <sup>(a)</sup>		\$1,182,913 <sup>(a)</sup>		\$1,335,000 <sup>(a)</sup>
ORIGINAL BUDGET ALLOCATION		\$2,000,000.00		\$2,000,000		\$1,000,000.00		\$1,000,000		\$1,000,000

Footnote:

(a) Includes balances reappropriated from 1980-81.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>EVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
63. Laroy R. Carry	6/1 - 7/15	76	9	\$ 31,800
Source of Funds: Inter-Component Appointments account (RBC# 3246)				
<u>Donald Observatory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
64. R. Edward Nather	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,500
(RBC# 3566)				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Galley Hand				
65. Charles L. Roff	7/26 - 8/31	100	12	15,960
Source of Funds: Ida Green Revolving Fund (RBC# 3693)				
Appointment				
Superintendent of Marine Operations				
66. William H. Mitchell	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,988
Sources of Funds: Fred H. Moore, and Ida Green Revolving Funds (RBC# 3273, 2109, 2108, 3434, 3433)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
67. Michael L. Benedikt	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	25,578
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3139)				
Project Director				
68. Francisco N. Arumi	8/1 - 8/31	36	9	31,272
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3519)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
69. Victorine Abboud	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,069
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant (RBC# 3278)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>inguistics</u>				
<u>ppointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
70. Paul S. Peters	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 41,140
Source of Funds: University of Washington Subcontract (RBC# 3493)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
71. John J. McCarthy	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,240
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3560)				
<u>sychology</u>				
<u>ppointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
72. Janet T. Spence	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	47,140
Source of Funds: NIH Grant (RBC# 3366)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
73. Dennis McFadden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,140
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 3077)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
74. Abram Amsel	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	50,140
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3279)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
75. Richard L. Archer	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,085
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3283)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
76. Martin S. Banks	7/19 - 7/31	100	9	23,667
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3523)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
77. Leslie B. Cohen	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	38,640
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Service Grant (RBC# 3529)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
78. Randy L. Diehl	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 25,640
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3298)				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
79. Michael Gabriel	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	27,140
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3309)				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
80. Wilson S. Geisler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,640
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3168)				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
81. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3323)				
<u>Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
82. Robert K. Young	7/16 - 8/8	100	9	36,640
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Contract (RBC# 3386)				
<u>Sociology and Population Research Center Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
83. Norval D. Glenn				
Sociology - W. T. Grant Foundation Funds				
	6/1 - 7/4	100	9	42,640
	8/13 - 8/31	100		
Population Research Center - U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Contract Funds (RBC# 3314, 3315, 3562)				
	7/14 - 8/12	100	9	42,640

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
84. William H. Jefferys	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 32,900
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3325)				
85. Neal J. Evans, II	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	26,800
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3039)				
86. John C. Wheeler	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,400
Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 3703)				
87. Roman Smoluchowski	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	42,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3586, 3678)				
88. Christopher A. Sneden	7/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	25,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3587, 3588)				
89. John M. Scalo	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	29,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3495)				
90. Edward L. Robinson, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant 6/1 - 7/31 University of Wisconsin Contract 8/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 3092, 3673)				
91. Gerard de Vaucouleurs	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3407)				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Non-faculty)</u>				
92. Sidney B. Parsons				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12	( 30,148)
From:	9/1 - 6/30	LWOP	12	( 30,148)
To continue Dr. Parson's Leave Without Pay from a NASA Contract (RBC# 3570)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
93. Donald A. Levin	7/26 - 8/9	100	9	\$ 43,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3336)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
94. Stanley J. Roux, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/10	50 100	9	28,600
Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 2468, 2469)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
95. Craig S. Wilcox	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3232)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
96. William H. Woodruff	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,200
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3109)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
97. Stephen E. Webber	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	100 50	9	31,500
Sources of Funds: Federal Sub-contract NSF Grant (RBC# 2968, 3001, 2969)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
98. Richard J. Lagow	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	35,000
Sources of Funds: Gas Research Institute Grant U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3330, 3331)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
99. Alan H. Cowley	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	45,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3532)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
100. Abraham Silberschatz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,900
Sources of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract NSF Grant (RBC# 3363, 3364)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
101. Jayadev Mirsa	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 32,800
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/21			
IBM Agreement	7/22 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3345, 3346)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
102. Kaniantha M. Chandy	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	40,150
Source of Funds: IBM Agreement				
(RBC# 3295)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
103. Donald S. Fussell	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
Current Restricted - IBM Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3046, 3308)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
104. David S. Scott	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract				
(RBC# 3676)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
105. Hugh L. Applewhite	6/1 - 7/31	100	12	29,160
Computer Sciences - NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Institute for Computing Science and Computer Applications - Digital Computer Corp. Funds				
	7/1 - 7/31			
(RBC# 3282, 3471)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
106. Simon S. Lam	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,800
Computer Sciences - NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31			
Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications - U.S. Navy Contract Funds				
	8/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3188, 3423)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
107. Douglas Smith	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 29,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3365)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
108. Wayne D. Pennington	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	25,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3357)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
109. William R. Muehlberger	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	44,000
Source of Funds: AAPG Grant (RBC# 3348)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
110. Roger S. U. Smith	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3496)				
<u>Geological Sciences, and Institute for Geophysics - Galveston</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
111. Clark R. Wilson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,400
Geological Sciences - NSF Grant Funds				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31			
Institute for Geophysics - Galveston - Current Restricted - Various Donors - Joint Industry Offshore Alaska Seismic Program account				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3384, 3682)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
112. Jeanne H. Freeland	6/1 - 7/23 8/16 - 8/31	100 100	9	25,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3163, 3164, 3165)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Barry C. Starcher	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	80 100	9	35,900
Sources of Funds:				
NIH Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
(RBC# 2620, 2622, 3497)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
114. Peter A. Tomas	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 27,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3453)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Cameron McA. Gordon	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	31,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3414)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
116. John H. Elton	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3536)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. Andrew J. Casson	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3401)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
118. John R. Cannon	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	43,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3399)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
119. Edward W. Ode11	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3437)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
120. Charles L. Radin	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	28,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3438)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
121. William Schleter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3442)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
122. George Lorentz	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	47,506
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3555)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
123. Carl E. Mueller	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3564)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Lawrence R. Williams	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3640)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
125. Daniel J. Velleman	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3593)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
126. Frederic B. Weissler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3638)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
127. Michael P. Starbird				
U. S. Air Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	28,800
NSF Grant Funds				
	7/1 - 7/15	63	9	28,800
(RBC# 3367, 3589)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
128. Carl N. Morris				
NSF Grant Funds				
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	46,300
Environmental Protection Agency Grant				
	8/1 - 8/31	31	9	46,300
(RBC# 3435, 3563)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
129. Peter W. M. John	7/16 - 8/16	85	9	43,200
Source of Funds: Environmental Protection Agency Grant (RBC# 3549)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
130. Paul J. Szaniszlo	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3634)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
131. Richard J. Meyer	8/1 - 8/16	100	9	22,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3562)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
132. James R. Walker	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,400
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3381)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
133. Paul D. Gottlieb	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 37,900
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3544)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
134. Charles F. Earhart	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3535)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
135. Larry N. Britton	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	22,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3012)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
136. Wesley J. Thompson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Sources of Funds: Searle Corporation Grant 7/1 - 7/31 NSF Grant 8/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 3450, 3449)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
137. John Ellison	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3302)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
138. Jack S. Turner	7/1 - 8/19	100	9	26,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3101)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
139. Terrell H. Hamilton	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,700
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Contracts (RBC# 3321, 3546)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
140. Gary L. Freeman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3661)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
141. David P. Crews	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 32,900
Source of Fund: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3655)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
142. George D. Bittner	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Contract (RBC# 3652)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
143. James L. Larimer	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3552)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
144. Taro Tamura	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	42,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3375)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
145. Takeshi Udagawa	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3378)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
146. Peter R. Antoniewicz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,600
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3281)				
Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
147. Uzi Even	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	42,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3690)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
148. James C. Thompson				
U. S. Department of Energy Contract Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$39,500
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant Funds (RBC# 3224, 3680)	8/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> 39,500	<u>Stipend</u> 4,000
Senior Research Fellow				
149. Hermann F. Wellenstein	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	29,700
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3639)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
150. Leonard Kleinman	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	40,900
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3064, 3702)				
Senior Research Fellow				
151. Russell A. Bonham	7/15 - 8/15	100	12	54,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3653)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
152. Emmett Hudspeth	7/16 - 8/31	60	9	29,700
Source of Funds: Corporation Contract Funds (RBC# 3547)				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director				
153. Victor L. Arnold	7/21 - 8/31	74	12	60,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 3614)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
154. Leon S. Lasdon	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	45,900
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 3424)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
155. Darwin D. Klingman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	43,450
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 3669)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration -</u> <u>The Institute for Constructive</u> <u>Capitalism</u> <u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty) 156. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 37,810
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract - Department of Health and Human Resources (RBC# 3432)				
<u>Educational Administration</u> <u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty) 157. Leonard A. Valverde	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,049
Source of Funds: NIE - Office of Advanced Research in Hispanic Education (RBC# 3227)				
<u>Special Education</u> <u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 158. Elba Maldonado	10/15 - 5/31 7/16 - 8/31	100 100	9	17,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Grants (RBC# 2600, 3196)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of</u> <u>Engineering</u> <u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 159. Charles A. Sorber	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	33,350
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 3260)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering</u> <u>Mechanics</u> <u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 160. Pol D. Spanos	6/1 - 6/13	100	9	28,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3099)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 161. John T. Oden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	47,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2899)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 162. Paul E. Nacozy	6/1 - 7/31	48	9	\$ 30,750
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3349)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 163. John J. Bertin	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
Sources of Funds: Interagency Contract NASA Contract (RBC# 3287, 3288, 3289)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 164. Roger A. Broucke	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,200
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3143)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 165. Graham F. Carey	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 3244)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 166. Wallace T. Fowler	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	33,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3305)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 167. Linda J. H. Hayes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,800
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 3322, 3665)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 168. David G. Hull	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3182)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 169. Stelios Kyriakides	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3252)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 170. Ching-Hsie Yew	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	34,500
Source of Funds: Exxon Corporation Grant (RBC# 3267)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
171. Byron D. Tapley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 46,400
Source of Funds: Jet Propulsion Lab (RBC# 3376, 3377)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
172. Gary T. Rochelle	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,800
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted - Atlantic Richfield Foundation Funds	6/1 - 6/30			
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Contract Funds (RBC# 3216, 3217)	7/1 - 8/31			
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
173. Stephen G. Wright	8/1 - 8/25	100	9	32,500
Sources of Funds:				
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council Contract	8/1 - 8/13			
Current Restricted Funds - Bureau of Engineering Research - Research Development Account (RBC# 3683, 3684)	8/14 - 8/25			
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
174. Randall J. Charbeneau	6/1 - 8/13	100	9	29,500
Source of Funds: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council Contract (RBC# 3017, 3654)				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
175. Glen C. Dobi				
To: Research Engineering Assistant II - Effective	6/1 - 6/30	50	12	13,968
From: Undergraduate Research Assistant	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	9,276
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Grant (RBC# 3534)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering, and Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
176. Kenneth Stokoe	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 34,000
To: Civil Engineering	8/1 - 8/24	100	9	34,000
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
	8/1 - 8/9			
NSF Grant	8/10 - 8/24			
Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	34,000
From: Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	34,000
(RBC# 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
177. Gerald J. Lipovski	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: IBM Grant (RBC# 3071)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
178. Elaine A. Rich	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3215)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
179. Steven I. Marcus	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contracts (RBC# 2875, 2876)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
180. Miroslaw Malek	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,700
Source of Funds:				
IBM Grant	6/1 - 7/15			
GRC Grant	7/16 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3254, 3255)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
181. Gary L. Wise	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3266)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering, and Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
182. Tatsuo Itoh				
Electrical Engineering	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 37,000
Sources of Funds: U.S. Army Contract (35%T), and U.S. Navy Contract (15%T)				
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds (RBC# 2448, 2479, 2844)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	37,000
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
183. Jamie P. Lamb, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	46,864
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3333)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
184. Glenn Y. Masada	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,200
Source of Funds: Instituto Investigaciones Electricas Grant (RBC# 3256)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
185. Billy V. Koen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	30,700
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract (RBC# 3627, 3066)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
186. Joseph J. Beaman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,500
Source of Funds: Federal Subcontract Funds (RBC# 3243)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
187. David E. Greene	3/15 - 5/31	40	9	32,000
	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	32,000
Sources of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
	3/15 - 5/31			
Federal Subcontract SCEEE/ARB Account (RBC# 3248, 3319)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
188. Dale E. Klein	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	30,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant (55%), and Sandia Corporation Grant (45%) (RBC# 3550, 3551)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
189. George B. Thurston	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,500
Sources of Funds: Shell Development Corporation (60%), and Exxon Products Research Company (40%) (RBC# 3225, 3226)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer				
190. Larry W. Lake	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$30,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior - Bureau of Mines Grant (RBC# 3332)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
191. Gary A. Pope	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	33,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract				
	6/1 - 6/30			
Current Restricted - Exxon Polymer Grant				
	7/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3258, 3575)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
192. Thomas W. Thompson				
Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering				
	6/1 - 6/30	75	9	32,500
Petroleum Engineering				
	7/1 - 7/31	50	9	32,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contracts (RBC# 3263, 3264)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Program Director, Rural Health Grant				
193. Mary Walker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,252
Source of Funds: Moody Foundation Grant (RBC# 3229)				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Clinical Instructor				
194. Donna M. Kraus	7/1 - 8/31	69	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 3488)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
195. David M. Austin	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	41,000
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Information Resource Program (RBC# 3135)				
<u>Library</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Professional Librarian, Assistant Acquisitions Librarian				
196. Craig A. Wilson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: General Budget (RBC# 3241)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Library (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Professional Librarian, Bibliographic Projects Librarian				
197. Gerry R. Wright	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,658
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3242)	5/31/82			
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
198. William Kelly	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,890
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services Contract (RBC# 3328)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
199. Robert Kauffman	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,840
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3667)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
200. Myron P. Gutmann	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,640
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (RBC# 3320)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
201. Frank D. Bean	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,140
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3647)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
202. W. Parker Frisbie	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	28,640
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3479)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
203. Harley L. Browning	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	34,840
Source of Funds: William and Flora Hewett Foundation Grant (RBC# 3697)				
<u>Genetics Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
204. Hugh S. Forrest	7/16 - 8/17	100	9	43,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant	7/16 - 8/10			
Current Restricted Funds - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3477, 3478)	8/11 - 8/17			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Genetics Institute (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
205. Marjorie P. Maguire	6/1 - 7/29	100	9	\$34,200
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 2708)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
206. Bob G. Sanders	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	37,900
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3582, 3583)				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
207. Duane A. Dicus	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25 100	9	29,700
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3409, 3700)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) and Director				
208. George Sudarsham	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	54,300
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Studies (RBC# 3373)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
209. Charles B. Chiu	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3147)				
<u>Center for Relativity</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
210. Richard A. Matzner	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 3558, 3559)				
Director				
211. Bryce S. DeWitt	4/1 - 5/31	100	9	44,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3408)				
<u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
212. Robert Herman	6/1 - 6/20	100	9	43,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Transportation Grant (RBC# 3324)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Ilya Prigogine Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
213. Hani S. Mahmassani	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	\$27,000
Sources of Funds: U.S. Department of Transportation Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
Purdue University Sub-contract (RBC# 3338, 3339)	7/1 - 7/31			
Research Associate				
214. Edward R. Cooper	6/21 - 8/31	50	12	30,000
Source of Funds: Purdue University Grant (RBC# 3020)				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
215. Melvin E. Oakes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	34,600
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Grant	6/1 - 7/15			
U.S. Army Contract (RBC# 3207, 3436)	7/16 - 8/31			
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
216. Lee. O. Leonard				
To: Computer Programmer I - Effective	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,640
From: Computer Programmer Assistant I	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,196
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3070)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
217. Nolan E. Hertel				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,267
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	36,267
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ), and General Budget Funds ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (RBC# 3179, 3701)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Associate (Non-Faculty)				
218. Stephen A. Eckstrand	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,842
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3158)	6/13/82			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
219. Claudio Teitelboim	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$29,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3448)				
<u>Phonetics Laboratory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
220. Peter F. Macneilage	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,640
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 3556)				
<u>Texas Archeological Survey</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
221. Solveig A. Turpin				
To: Research Scientist Associate II - Effective	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,856
From: Research Scientist Assistant III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,432
Source of Funds: Lower Colorado River Authority Contract (RBC# 3636)				
<u>Adoption Resource Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Consultant				
222. Dorothy La Pere	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	24,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Human Development Grant (RBC# 3489)				
<u>Adoption Resource Center and Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
223. Michael L. Lauderdale	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	33,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Grants (RBC# 3525, 3426)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Fellow				
224. Sigve Tjotta (RBC# 3451)	6/14 - 8/31	100	12	33,600
Research Fellow				
225. Jacqueline N. Tjotta (RBC# 3452)	6/14 - 8/31	100	12	33,600
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
226. David W. Oakley				
To: Research Scientist Associate II - Effective	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,856
From: Research Scientist Assistant I	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	12,684
(RBC# 3352)				



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
227. James S. Willett				
To: Research Engineering Associate I - Effective	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$18,864
From: Laboratory Research Assistant IV (RBC# 3599)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,684
Change of Status				
228. A. Wilson Nolle				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty)	7/5 - 7/26	100	9	31,600
From: Consultant (RBC# 3568)	9/1 - 8/31	--	9	31,600
<u>Center for Cybernetic Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				Total Salary
229. Abraham Charnes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	<u>9 Mos.</u> 60,250
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract (RBC# 3018)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
230. E. Wailand Bessent	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	34,218
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3651)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
231. Authella M. Bessent	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,850
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 3650)				
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
232. George L. Cardwell	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	31,074
(RBC# 3294)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
233. Eric B. Becker	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	39,500
(RBC# 3284)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
234. David R. Brown	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	28,000
(RBC# 3292)				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer				
235. Robert S. Keith				
To: Effective	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,240
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	39,240
(RBC# 3327)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
236. David M. Young	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$45,100
Source of Funds: Control Data Corporation Grant ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ), and NSF Grant ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (RBC# 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Coordinator				
237. Robert E. McPherson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	37,301
Source of Funds: Rockefeller Foundation Grant 7/1 - 7/31 U.S. Department of Labor Grant 8/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 3492, 3691)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Associate Director, Millimeter Wave Sciences				
238. Paul A. VanderBout				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	39,500
	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 3000, 3265)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
239. Rodger M. Walser	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	37,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2963)				
<u>Electronics Research Center, and Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
240. Jason L. Speyer				
Electronic Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	37,219
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 3261, 3679)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,219

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>VSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Learning Abilities Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
241. Thomas D. Oakland	6/1 - 6/4	100	9	\$28,309
	6/28 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Grant for Training Assessment Personnel for Bilingual Special Education (RBC# 3208, 3631)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
242. Winfred P. Lehmann	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	55,640
Source of Funds: Foreign Corporation Grant for Siemens Machine Translation Project (RBC# 3554)				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)				
243. James P. Barufaldi	6/1 - 6/22	100	9	27,710
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3646)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Coordinator				
244. Gary F. Collins	6/7 - 8/31	100	12	33,000
(RBC# 3403, 3404)				
Research Scientist				
245. Don G. Bebout	7/19 - 8/31	100	12	52,000
(RBC# 3648, 3649)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Research Associate				
246. Arthur G. Goldstein	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3174)				
6/30/82				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology, and Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
247. Joseph H. McGowen				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Scientist				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	40,005
Date of Resignation				
1/17/82				
Geological Sciences - General Budget Funds				
Lecturer				
	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	30,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2536, 3272)				
1/15/82				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
248. Gary C. Vliet	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$37,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 3380)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
249. W. Joseph Heffernan	8/1 - 8/16	100	9	37,000
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Health and Human Resources Contract (RBC# 3416)				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
250. Roy R. McCandless				
To: Project Coordinator-Effective	1/1 - 2/14	100	12	20,000
	2/15 - 2/28	50		
	3/1 - 5/31	25		
	6/1 - 8/31	37.5		
From: Social Science Research Associate II	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	13,092
Source of Funds: American Academy of Pediatrics Grant Funds (RBC# 2107, 2881, 3271, 3431)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
251. Carl H. Oppenheimer	6/28 - 6/30	100	9	41,317
Source of Funds: Interagency Agreement - Coastal Bend Council of Governments (RBC# 3569)				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Galveston</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
252. Earl W. Behrens	7/8 - 7/15	100	12	35,307
Source of Funds: Continental Slopes Corp. Grant Funds (RBC# 3285)				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
253. Milton N. Preston, Jr.				
To: Computer Operator I - Effective	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,288
From: Laboratory Helper	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,248
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3527)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Non-Faculty)				
254. William D. Cochran	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$25,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 3527)				
Assistant Director				
255. Thomas G. Barnes, III	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	38,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3615)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
256. Clyde E. Lee				
To:	6/7 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
(RBC# 3189)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
257. C. Michael Walton				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,200
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	32,200
(RBC# 3230, 3231, 3637)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
258. David R. Maidment	6/1 - 8/31	67.5	9	27,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3253)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Ferguson Structural Engineering Laboratory</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
259. Karl H. Frank	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	31,400
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Transportation Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
West Virginia Department of Highways Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3162, 3307)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Ferguson</u>				
<u>Structural Engineering Laboratory (Cont'd)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
260. James O. Jirsa	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$42,200
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 3250, 3251)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
261. Joseph A. Yura	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	39,200
Source of Funds:				
McDermott, Inc. Grant	7/1 - 7/31			
Current Restricted - American				
Iron and Steel Institute Grant	8/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3601, 3602)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
262. Dan L. Wheat	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Dept. of				
Agriculture Grant				
(RBC# 3107)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Ferguson</u>				
<u>Structural Engineering Laboratory and</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
263. Ramon L. Carrasquillo				
Bureau of Engineering Research-				
Ferguson Structural Engineering Lab.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	27,000
Sources of Funds:				
Payroll Clearing Account	6/1 - 6/30			
C.T. Grimm Corp. Grant	7/1 - 7/15			
Civil Engineering - U.S. Air Force				
Contract Funds	7/16 - 8/31			
(RBC# 3146, 3245)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Physician, Specialist-Psychiatry 264. Camille Pousson (RBC# 3515)	7/1 - 8/31	66	12	\$39,245
Physician, General Medicine 265. Melinda C. McMichael (RBC# 3671)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,667
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Physician, General Medicine 266. Karen L. Lee Term of Leave (RBC# 3629)	9/1 - 8/31 8/23 - 8/31	100	12	31,667
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Basketball Coach 267. Leroy McClendon (RBC# 3277)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,000
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
268. Amount of Transfer - \$118,400	To: Reserve for Installation of Synthetic Surfaces (\$100,000) Other Expenses (\$18,400)			
	From: Unappropriated Balances (\$100,000) Reserve for Repairs and Replacements for Athletic Facilities (18,400)			
To set aside funds in anticipation of the need of synthetic resurfacing of athletic playing areas (\$100,000) and to provide the funds needed to replace the field cover (\$6,900) and relamp (\$11,500) Disch Talk Field. (RBC# 3603, 3606)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Basketball Coach 269. Lynn D. Pool (RBC# 3705)	7/21 - 8/31	100	12	25,249
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
270. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000	To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Women - Gregory Gym Bleachers			
	From: Student Services Fees - Unallocated			
Funds were used to purchase portable, retractable bleachers for use in Gregory Gym, as well as other areas on campus. (RBC# 3392)				
<u>Texas Student Publication</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
271. Amount of Transfer - \$151,000	To: General Overhead - Other Operating Expenses - (Special Equipment)			
	From: Reserve for Equipment Replacement			
Funds were used to purchase two phototypesetters, software and other related equipment needed to improve typesetting. (RBC# 3114)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Texas Union</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Program Director				
272. Judith S. McCann	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$26,249
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3276)	7/31/82			
Associate Director, Texas Union				
273. Barry L. Phillips	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,150
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3514)	7/31/82			
<u>Frank C. Erwin, Jr. - Special Events Center</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
Business Manager - Erwin Center				
274. Bradley W. Wagner				
To: Effective	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,800
From: (RBC# 3238, 3239)	1/25 - 8/31	100	12	24,000
<u>Various</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
275. Amount of Transfer - \$2,324,871				
Funds were transferred from Auxiliary Enterprises resources, Estimated Income, Reserves, and Balances, to defray increased expenditures, as follows:				
(1) Intercollegiate Athletics for Men -				
Other Expenses (\$93,120)				
Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$54,100)				
Wages (\$22,476)				
Travel (\$10,000)				
(RBC# 3604)				\$179,696
(2) Longhorn Dining Hall -				
Salaries (\$14,000)				
Other Expenses (\$32,000)				
(RBC# 3605)				46,000
(3) Texas Union - Varsity Cafeteria - Other				
Operating Expenses				
(RBC# 3503)				40,000
(4) Student Health Center - The Pharmacy -				
Other Operating Expenses				
(RBC# 3115)				30,000
(5) Gymnasium Store - Other Operating Expenses				
(RBC# 3507)				11,000
(6) Jester Center Store - Other Expenses				
(RBC# 3131)				50,000
(7) Longhorn Aquatics - Other Operating Expenses				
(RBC# 3687)				20,000
(8) Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special Events Center -				
Wages (\$86,750)				
Other Operating Expenses (\$1,858,925)				
Travel (\$2,500)				
(RBC# 3119)				1,948,175



Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSInterest on Current Restricted Funds Time DepositsTransfer of Funds

276. Amount of Transfer - \$362,523.44

Transfers were made from Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits as follows:

- (1) Office of the President - U.T. Austin Official Occasions - \$35,000  
To provide funds for official functions for the Office of the President for the remainder of the fiscal year.  
(RBC# 3516)
- (2) Honors Colloquium - \$200,000  
To provide funds to cover expenses of the 1982 Honors Colloquium  
(RBC# 3391)
- (3) Matching Funds for National Direct Student Loan Program - \$127,523.44  
To provide University funds, as required, to match the Federal allotment for the National Direct Student Loan Program.  
(RBC# 3641)

Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits, and President's AssociatesTransfer of Funds

277. Amount of Transfer - \$447,260

Transfers were made from Interest on Current Restricted Funds Time Deposits (\$347,260) and President's Association (\$100,000) accounts to support Centennial Projects, as follows:

- (1) Office of the President - U.T. Austin Centennial Program Special Projects, including Travel (\$297,200)  
(RBC# 3463, 3462)
- (2) Special Projects, including Travel:

Longhorn Marching Band	\$10,000	LBJ School of Public Affairs	\$ 8,000
College of Liberal Arts	10,000	School of Law	10,000
College of Natural Sciences	10,000	School of Nursing	4,000
College of Business Administration	10,000	College of Pharmacy	1,000
College of Communication	5,000	School of Social Work	4,000
College of Education	2,500	Library	7,300
College of Engineering	7,000	Library - Oral History Project	1,500
College of Fine Arts	4,000		
- (3) Mexican-American Centennial Projects - \$18,000  
(RBC# 3610)
- (4) Black Alumni Centennial Project - \$12,760  
(RBC# 3611)
- (5) Humanities Research Center Special Projects, including Travel - \$25,000  
(RBC# 3464)

International OfficeAppointmentAssociate Director

278. Margaret A. Kidd 7/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$27,600

Source of Funds: International Office - Program Support Account  
(RBC# 3513)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>RRRNT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>International Office (Continued)</u>				
appointment and Salary Increase				
acting Senior Coordinator -				
Intensive English				
279. Humphrey T. Davies				
To: Effective	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$27,600
From:	2/22 - 5/31	100	12	24,000
Source of Funds: Intensive English Program - Wages account (RBC# 3121)				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Coordinator</u>				
280. Larry A. Doll	6/1 - 6/30	75	12	31,958
Source of Funds: Continuing Education Activities account (RBC# 3299)				
<u>Geography</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
281. Ian Manners	6/1 - 6/29	100	9	28,140
Source of Funds: Exxon Energy Policy Studies Grant (RBC# 2601)				
<u>Botany</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
282. Jerry J. Brand	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	26,700
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3290)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
283. Alan Campion	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,200
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3473)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
284. Royston M. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3440)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
285. Stanley H. Simonsen	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3584)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>IRRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
286. John C. Gilbert	6/1 - 7/31	100	29,000	4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3543)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic Rate	Stipend
287. Raymond E. Davis	6/1 - 7/15	100	37,500	6,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3505)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
288. William C. Gardiner, Jr.				
Contract Funds - NSF Grant				
	6/1 - 6/24	100	9	39,500
Current Restricted Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	6/25 - 8/9	100	39,500	5,818
American Chemical Society Petroleum Research Fund (RBC# 3311, 3312, 3313)	8/10 - 8/31	100	9	39,500
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
289. Ernest A. Emerson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
Source of Funds: IBM Grant for Academic Research (RBC# 3037)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
290. Robert L. Folk	6/1 - 6/25	50	9	42,500
Source of Funds: J. Nalle Gregory Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (RBC# 3304)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
291. James R. Kyle	6/1 - 6/9	100	9	28,150
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation - Exxon Fund (RBC# 3329)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
292. John M. Sharp, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation - Exxon Fund (RBC# 3444)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
293. Alan J. Scott	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	42,000
Source of Funds: Geology Foundation - Exxon Foundation Education Fund (RBC# 3675)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
294. Ernest Lundelius, Jr.	6/1 - 6/18	100	9	\$41,500
Source of Funds: J.A. Wilson Professorship in Vertebrate Paleontology account (RBC# 3490)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
295. John C. Maxwell	7/1 - 7/14	100	9	58,000
Source of Funds: William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology (RBC# 3341)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
296. Donald W. Deters	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,100
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3699)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
297. Ian J. Molineux	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,200
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3204)				
<u>Physics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
298. Frederick W. deWette	8/1 - 8/31	100		Academic Rate 43,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3657)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
299. Harry L. Swinney	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,100
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3498, 3499)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
300. J. Lawrence Fox	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	30,200
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3306, 3540)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking				Nine-Month Stipend
301. Lawrence L. Crum	4/8 - 5/31	--	9	2,000
Source of Funds: Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking				
The award of this stipend was omitted in the report of Dr. Crum's appointment to this Professorship as shown in the docket for the August 12-13, 1982 Board Meeting. (See page A-179, item no. 26, August 12-13, 1982 Board Meeting docket.)				
Academic Rate - Effective 4/8/82 - \$40,000 (RBC# 3465)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
302. Lawrence L. Crum	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: Republic of Texas Corp. Banking Research Grant (75%), and Mercantile Texas Banking Education and Research Funds (25%) (RBC# 3296, 3297)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
303. Sankar De	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: Professional Continuing Education Account (RBC# 3155)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
304. James C. Dermody	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Professional Continuing Education Account (RBC# 3157)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
305. Vijay S. Bawa	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	53,000
Source of Funds: J.B. Dreibelbis - Bankers Trust Fund (RBC# 3138)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
306. Stephen D. Smith	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: J.P. Dreibelbis Bankers Trust Fund (RBC# 3677)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
307. Frank H. Page, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: J.B. Dreibelbis Bankers Trust Fund (RBC# 3209)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Ed and Molly Smith Centennial Professor in Business				
308. Leon S. Lasdon	4/8 - 5/31	--		Stipend \$1,000
Source of Funds: Ed and Molly Smith Professorship in Business				
The appointment was approved by the Board of Regents at their meeting on April 8, 1982, and he was awarded this stipend for the remainder of the academic year. (RBC# 3670)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
309. Michael L. Enquist	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Graduate Student/Faculty Excellence Fund (RBC# 3160)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
310. Nancy V. Phillips	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds: Graduate Students/Faculty Excellence Fund (RBC# 3211)				
Research Associate				
311. Billy M. Shaw	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	31,250
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Graduate Students/Faculty Excellence Fund (RBC# 3221)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
312. Linda L. Golden	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	32,300
Source of Funds: J.B. Dreibelbis - Bankers Trust Fund (RBC# 3173)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
313. Roland T. Rust	7/16 - 8/31	69	9	26,900
Source of Funds: Graduate School of Business - Student/Faculty Excellence Fund (RBC# 3219)				
<u>College of Business Administration - Management Development Programs</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate				
314. Gaylord A. Jentz	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	47,450
Source of Funds: College of Business Administration - Professional Continuing Education Account (RBC# 2296)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
315. Mark B. Bader	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$28,850
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 3136)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
316. Rajenda K. Srivastava	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	29,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 3222)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
317. Robert P. Leone	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	29,100
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 3190)				
Senior Research Fellow				
318. Sten A.O. Thore	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	55,200
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation Classroom 75 Account (RBC# 3591)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
319. David A. Kendrick	7/1 - 8/15	100	9	53,640
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 3186)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
320. Emmett A. Jacobs	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation (RBC# 3184)				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
321. Timothy W. Ruefli				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	44,260
From:	7/16 - 8/16	100	9	44,260
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation-Classroom 75 Account (RBC# 3581)				
Leave of Absence				
Senior Research Fellow				
322. Harvey J. McMains	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	31,362
Term of Leave	6/15 - 8/15			
(RBC# 3343)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
323. Kenneth K. Hur	8/1 - 8/21	100	9	23,450
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 3486)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Communication (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
324. Thomas P. Marquardt	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$25,450
Source of Funds: Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (RBC# 3491)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment (Faculty)</u>				
<u>Research Engineer</u>				
325. Howard F. Rase	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	44,700
Source of Funds: Chemical Engineering - Various Donors Account (RBC# 3259)				
Project Director (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
326. Hugo Steinfink	7/1 - 7/31	100	41,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3262)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment (Faculty)</u>				
<u>Research Engineer</u>				
327. David E. Daniel	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	27,500
Source of Funds: Geotechnical Engineering Center Account (RBC# 3476)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Engineer</u>				
328. Eillem C. J. van Rensburg	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	37,500
Source of Funds: Scaife Family Charitable Trusts (RBC# 3592)				
<u>Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
329. Amount of Transfer - \$157,000				
To: Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund - Securities Income				
Funds are to be used to purchase 27 prints and drawings to add to the Museum's 19th century and earlier European and American collections. (RBC# 3694)				
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Associate Director for Student Teaching</u>				
330. Willis Murray	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	32,739
Source of Funds: Laboratory Theatre account (RBC# 3206)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
331. Lucas A. Powe, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$48,500
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 3111, 3112)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
332. George E. Dix	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	48,500
Source of Funds: Law School Foundation (RBC# 3110, 2644)				
<u>School of Social Work</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Principal Investigator				
333. Louis E. DeMoll, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	30,900
Source of Funds: Robert L. Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy (RBC# 3156)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Project Director (Faculty)			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
334. Dennis T. Brown	6/1 - 7/31	50	38,200	4,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant (RBC# 3144)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
335. Ramon Layera	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	19,640
Source of Funds: Mellon Foundation Grant (RBC# 3069)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies and Population Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
336. Michael E. Conroy				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Mellon Foundation Grant Funds				
	7/16 - 7/31	43	9	33,140
Population Research Center - Contract Funds - William and Flora Hewlett Foundation Grant Funds				
	8/1 - 8/15	100	9	33,140
(RBC# 3474, 3698)				
<u>Institute for Human Development</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
337. Marc S. Lewis	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	27,546
Source of Funds: Alma Idell Carlson Fund (RBC# 3337)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Continuing Education - Center for Occupational Curriculum Development</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Coordinator</u>				
338. Jack R. Robertson	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$32,135
Sources of Funds: Current Restricted Funds ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) and Contract Funds - Texas Education Funds ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (RBC# 3633, 3659)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate</u>				
339. Walter K. L. Ferguson	7/12 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Petroleum Industry Fund - Various Donors				
	7/12 - 7/27			
General Budget Funds (RBC# 3659, 3688)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
340. Randolph M. Lyon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,640
Source of Funds: Exxon U.S.A. Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant (RBC# 3193)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
341. Stephen L. McDonald	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	52,640
Source of Funds: Exxon U.S.A. Foundation - Energy Policy Studies Grant (RBC# 3076)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate (Faculty)</u>				
342. Marlan Blissett	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	34,166
Source of Funds: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant (RBC# 3472)				
<u>PLANT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
343. Amount of Transfer \$500,000				
To: Land Acquisitions - Phase II				
From: Pooled Interest on Bond Proceeds and Other Construction Funds				
To provide funding for the estimated cost of East Austin property to be acquired as authorized by the Board of Regents at their August 13, 1982 meeting. (RBC# 3708)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

## PLANT FUNDS (Continued)

## Transfer of Funds

344. Amount of Transfer - \$10,253.54

To: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Real Estate Purchase

From: Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment - Unallocated

To provide funds for the purchase of Lot 20, Dan Brumby Subdivision in Port Aransas. This purchase was authorized by the Board of Regents at their Feb. 1982 meeting was subsequently approved by the Coordinating Board.

(RBC# 3466)

## Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment

## Transfer of Funds

345. Amount of Transfer - \$147,583

Transfers were made from the Institutional Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment account to support projects, as follows:

(1) Winship Drama Building - Theater Room Lighting (RBC# 3128)	\$38,500
(2) Painter Hall - Room 144 (RBC# 3390)	24,000
(3) Physical Plant - Miscellaneous Minor Repairs (RBC# 3389)	20,000
(4) Physical Plant - Irrigation Valve Protection (RBC# 3508)	26,500
(5) Geology Building - Rooms 2F, 2FB and 2115 (RBC# 3612)	38,583

## Lapse of Accounts

346. Amount of Transfer - \$23,306.68

Accounts were closed and their balances transferred to the Institutional Major Repairs, Remodeling and Equipment account as follows:

Title	Free Balance
Main Building - Admissions Rooms 323, 325, 327	\$(14,256.54)
LBJ Auditorium - Renovate "Green Room"	1,619.68
Main Building - Admissions Room 13A	4,973.38
Engineering Science Building - Relocate Autoresonant	2,137.36
Engineering Science Building - Renovate Rooms 403A and 403B	3,365.63
Petroleum Engineering Building - Remodel Petrophysics Laboratory	19,711.90
Townes Hall - Remodel 2.202A, 2.206	(823.79)
Education Building - Convert 274A, 296 and 296A	6,573.06
Texas Swim Center - 16 Touchpads	6.00
	<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>\$23,306.68</u>

(RBC# 3268)

1982 Summer Session Budget Amendments

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1982 - July 15, 1982

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1982 - August 31, 1982

Five Weeks Courses: June 1, 1982 - July 31, 1982

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
1. Larry K. Hartsfield (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3054)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$14,500	\$ 2,417
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
2. Susan P. Chrisholm (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3526)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,642	2,774
Lecturer				
3. David W. Coe (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3528)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,494	2,582
Lecturer				
4. David Gaines (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3541)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,920	2,487
Lecturer				
5. Margaret S. Gaines (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3542)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,920	2,487
Lecturer				
6. Dolores S. Rodi (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3580)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,642	2,774
Lecturer				
7. David A. McMurrey (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3201)	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,920	2,487
Assistant Professor				
8. Jane C. Marcus (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3197)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
Lecturer				
9. Kurth Sprague (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3447)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,068	2,678
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$31,424				
To: English - Faculty Salaries				
From: Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (\$13,104)				
Unallocated Teaching Salaries (\$18,320)				
To provide the additional funds needed for the stipends of faculty teaching Summer Session courses. (RBC# 3506, 3507)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
11. Stuart Smith (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3585)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$13,000	\$ 2,167
Lecturer				
12. Sarah E. Wilgus (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3597)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,167
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
13. Thomas J. O'Hare (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,640	3,440
From: (RBC# 2900)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,640	3,440
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
14. Diddy R.M. Hitchins (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3056)	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,000	5,500
Lecturer				
15. Francois Petry (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3572)	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
16. David C. Perry (Tenure)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,285	4,214
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3087)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
17. Iraj Bashiri (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3137)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,333
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
18. James L. Spearly (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3446)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
19. S. Dale McLemore (Tenure) (RBC# 3078)	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,140	5,690

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Range of Status				
Professor				
20. Vicente Cantarino (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$39,124	\$ 6,521
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	39,124	6,521
(RBC# 3524)				
Associate Professor				
21. Lee Fontaneilla (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,090	4,348
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,090	4,348
(RBC# 3538)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Sidney W. Falk (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	23,582	1,965
(RBC# 3411)				
<u>Division of Biological Services</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
23. John R. Ellison (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,600	3,767
(RBC# 3159)				
Lecturer				
24. Marycarol A. Rossiter (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
(RBC# 3218)				
Lecturer				
25. Kurt P. Schmidt (Non-Tenure)	7/26 - 8/9	100	17,000	944
(RBC# 3360)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
26. Stephen W. Feldberg (Non-Tenure)	8/1 - 8/14	100	39,604	2,000
(RBC# 3737)				
Associate Professor				
27. Denis A. Kohl (Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	50	26,600	4,433
(RBC# 3421)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
28. Joseph T. Maloy (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	33,816	5,636
(RBC# 3074)				
Visiting Professor				
29. Horia Metiu (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 6/15	100	36,000	2,000
(RBC# 3344)				
Professor				
30. John M. White (Tenure)	8/1 - 8/31	100	42,500	4,722
(RBC# 3455)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment Specialist				
31. Peggy A.B. Berry (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3140)	6/1 - 8/31	62.5	\$15,500	\$ 3,229
Associate Professor				
32. Alan K. Cline (Tenure) (RBC# 3151)	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,800	5,967
<u>Computer Sciences, and Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment Lecturer				
33. Shafique Jagtiani (Non-Tenure) Source of Funds: Computer Sciences ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ), and Electrical Engineering ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (RBC# 3060, 3185)	6/1 - 8/31	100	28,464	9,492
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment Visiting Professor				
34. Jack C. Allen, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3394)	6/1 - 8/31	100	31,000	10,333
Professor				
35. Daniel S. Barker (Tenure) (RBC# 3521)	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,000	5,833
Assistant Professor				
36. James R. Kyle (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3422)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,150	4,692
Senior Lecturer				
37. William D. Sill (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3445)	6/1 - 8/31	100	30,000	10,000
Change of Status Assistant Professor				
38. William D. Carlson (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	24,400	8,133
From: (RBC# 3400)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,400	4,067
Professor				
39. Edward C. Jorras (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	34,500	5,750
	7/16 - 8/31	50	34,500	2,875
From: (RBC# 3419, 3420)	6/1 - 7/15	50	34,500	2,875
Professor				
40. Keith Young (Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	43,500	7,250
From: (RBC# 3456)	7/16 - 8/31	50	43,500	3,625

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Biological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Correct the Budget				
Lecturer				
41. Gene Lene (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$18,000	\$ 1,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	16,750	1,396
Mr. Lene's academic rate and stipend were in error as printed in the Original Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 3116)				
<u>Some Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
42. Mary H. Pratte (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3213)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,083
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
43. Krishanswami Alladi (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3133)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,079	3,680
Instructor				
44. Jonathan Barzilai (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3396)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833
Lecturer				
45. Genelle J. Beck (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3397)	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,100	3,183
Instructor				
46. Steven A. Bleiler (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3142)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
Instructor				
47. J. Scott Carter (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3525)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
Lecturer				
48. Yang-chen Chang (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3402)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,902	3,150
Lecturer				
49. John B. Conrey (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3152)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,600	3,100
Professor				
50. James W. Daniel (Tenure) (RBC# 3406)	8/1 - 8/31	100	44,200	4,911
Lecturer				
51. Amit Ghosh (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3171)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,600	3,100



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
52. Heini Halberstam (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3545)	7/1 - 7/15	100	48,600	2,700
Visiting Associate Professor				
53. Henryk Iwaniec (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3183)	6/1 - 6/15	100	37,800	2,100
Lecturer				
54. Albert C. Lewis (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3427)	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,333
Visiting Professor				
55. Robert H. McDowell (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3630)	7/16 - 8/31	100	36,000	6,000
Assistant Professor				
56. Larry Manevitz (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3429)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,200	3,700
Lecturer				
57. Ann B. Megaw (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3561)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,100	3,183
Visiting Professor				
58. Hugh Montgomery (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3347)	6/16 - 6/30	100	48,600	2,700
Assistant Professor				
59. Robert C. Neveln (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3350)	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,667
Assistant Professor				
60. Stanislaw J. Szarek (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3374)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,667
Lecturer				
61. Ricardo Torrejon (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3635)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,610	3,435
Lecturer				
62. Michael D. Vose (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3228)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,600	3,100
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
63. Edward W. Odell (Tenure)				
To:	8/9 - 8/31	100	24,600	2,112
From: (RBC# 3353)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,600	4,100
Professor				
64. Ralph E. Showalter (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/8	100	38,300	9,478
From: (RBC# 3362)	6/1 - 8/31	50	38,300	6,383

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
65. Jeffrey D. Vaaler (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$23,100	\$ 7,700
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	23,100	3,850
(RBC# 3454)				
Professor				
66. Simon J. Bernau (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	37,300	12,433
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	37,300	6,217
(RBC# 3286)				
Assistant Professor				
67. Sidney W. Graham (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	21,800	7,267
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,800	3,633
(RBC# 3317)				
Transfer of Funds				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$52,965				
To: Mathematics - Faculty Salaries - \$35,544				
Mathematics - Teaching Assistants - \$17,421				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for stipends of faculty staffing				
Summer Session courses.				
(RBC# 3130, 3608)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
69. Bryce S. DeWitt (Tenure)				
To:	6/21 - 7/31	75	44,300	5,034
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	44,300	7,383
(RBC# 2807)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Lecturer				
70. Arthur C. Clark (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	32,000	10,667
(RBC# 3140)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
71. Taylor W. Foster, III (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	35,500	11,833
(RBC# 3161)				
Lecturer				
72. Rafael Lazimy (Non-Tenure)	7/16 - 8/31	100	34,690	5,782
(RBC# 3628)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
73. John E. Price (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3632)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$29,000	\$ 4,833
Lecturer				
74. Kathleen A. Geraci (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3169)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Resignation				
Instructor				
75. Marc I. Kellner (Non-Tenure) Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3626)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,000	4,667
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
76. Vincent Geraci (Tenure) (RBC# 3170)	7/16 - 8/31	100	35,640	5,940
Associate Professor				
77. Charles W. Hackett, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC# 3664)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,000	4,833
Visiting Professor				
78. J. William Petty (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3210)	6/1 - 7/15	100	37,000	6,167
Lecturer				
79. Robin Forman (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3660)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,000	4,667
Change of Status				
Professor				
80. Samuel H. Cox, Jr. (Tenure) To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	31,000	10,333
From: (RBC# 3153)	6/1 - 7/15	100	31,000	5,167
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
81. Paula C. Murray (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3205)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
82. Jean-Claude Tarondeau (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3590)	7/16 - 8/31	100	37,296	6,217

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
83. John H. Murphy (Tenure) (RBC# 3565)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$30,950	\$ 5,158
Assistant Professor				
84. Gary B. Wilcox (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3596)	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,500	3,917
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
85. Mary Ellen Hester (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,330	3,555
From: (RBC# 3482)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,330	3,555
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
86. James F. Larson (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	100	25,950	8,650
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 3553)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
87. Margaret Balough (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3645)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,334
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
88. Martin L. Tombari (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3681)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,000	3,500
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
89. John L. Ivy (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3548)	7/16 - 8/31	100	31,000	5,167
Instructor				
90. Donna Kipfer (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3181)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,750	3,125
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
91. Bernard Oliver (Non-Tenure)				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,611	3,769
From: (RBC# 3355)	7/16 - 8/31	50	22,611	1,884
Associate Professor				
92. Terry D. Vacalis (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	28,100	4,683
From: (RBC# 3379)	7/16 - 8/31	100	28,100	4,683

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
93. Elba Maldonado (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3196)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$17,000	\$ 2,834
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
94. Graham F. Carey (Tenure) (RBC# 3145)	6/1 - 8/31	50	28,800	4,800
Lecturer				
95. Ed. D. Davis (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3656)	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,000	4,500
Associate Professor				
96. John W. Porter (Tenure) (RBC# 3212)	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,300	3,217
Lecturer				
97. Michael A. Schmerling (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3359)	6/1 - 8/31	25	21,000	1,750
Change of Status				
Professor				
98. Lyle G. Clark (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	34,500	11,500
From: (RBC# 3150)	6/1 - 8/31	50	34,500	5,750
Associate Professor				
99. Lawrence R. Mack (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	26,500	8,833
From: (RBC# 3194)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,500	4,417
Associate Professor				
100. John C. Westkaemper (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	32,500	10,833
From: (RBC# 3383)	6/1 - 8/31	50	32,500	5,417
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
101. Douglas R. Lloyd (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 2997)	8/1 - 8/31	50	29,600	1,644
Associate Professor				
102. Stephen E. Webber (Tenure) (RBC# 3106)	8/1 - 8/31	50	31,500	1,750

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
103. Hani S. Mahmassani (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 2871)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$27,000	\$ 4,500
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
104. Douglas S. Porter, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3458)	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,000	5,000
Visiting Professor				
105. Philip A. Seddon (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3361)	6/1 - 8/31	50	30,000	5,000
Visiting Professor				
106. Ronald W. Woodhead (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3385)	6/1 - 7/15	100	36,000	6,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
107. Howard M. Liljestrang (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	27,000	4,500
From: (RBC# 3192)	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,000	4,500
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
108. George L. Cardwell (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3015)	6/1 - 8/31	50	31,074	5,179
Lecturer				
109. Venkat V. Rao (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3214)	6/1 - 8/31	50	26,000	4,333
Change of Status				
Professor				
110. Lee E. Baker (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	42,000	14,000
From: (RBC# 3010)	6/1 - 7/31	75	42,000	7,000
Assistant Professor				
111. Chuan-Lin Wu (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	27,000	9,000
From: (RBC# 3233)	6/1 - 8/31	50	27,000	4,500
Designation				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Professor				
112. Herbert H. Woodson (Tenure)	6/1 - 8/31	50	53,000	8,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2744)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
113. Lisa A. Grosskopf (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3177)	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$15,500	\$ 2,583
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
114. John R. Howell (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	46,000	15,333
From: (RBC# 2841)	6/1 - 8/31	50	46,000	7,667
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
115. Miklos D.G. Salamon (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3674)	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,000	5,000
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Frank W. Jessen Memorial Professor in Petroleum Engineering</u>				
116. Royal E. Collins (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	43,617	7,270
From: (RBC# 3530)	7/16 - 8/31	100	43,617	7,270
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
117. Gibbs Milliken (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,500	4,083
From: (RBC# 3203)	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,500	4,083
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
118. Brian W. Gromoff (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3176)	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,249	4,208
<u>Specialist</u>				
119. James M. Henderson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3178)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
<u>Specialist</u>				
120. Michael Sharp (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3220)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
<u>Music</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
121. Betty A. Mallard (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3073)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,560	2,927

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
Music (Continued)				
Appointment				
Professor				
122. Paul Olesfsky (Tenure) (RBC# 3085)	6/1 - 7/15	100	35,000	5,833
Lecturer				
123. John M. Schechter (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3094)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
124. Gregory Allen (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,150	3,692
From: (RBC# 3517)	6/1 - 7/15	50	22,150	1,846
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
125. Morris S. Arnold (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3395)	6/1 - 7/15	100	48,000	8,000
Professor				
126. David G. Epstein (Tenure) (RBC# 3038)	7/1 - 8/31	75	48,500	8,083
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
127. Carolyn L. Hart (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3053)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,750
Lecturer				
128. Robert R. McClarren (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3075)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
Associate Professor				
129. Layton B. Murphy (Tenure) (RBC# 3083)	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,060	5,510
Lecturer				
130. Donald E. Oehlerts (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3084)	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
131. Norma J. N. Wilkerson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3598)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,000	3,834
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
132. Susan J. Grobe (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	29,800	4,967
From: (RBC# 3175)	7/16 - 8/31	100	29,800	4,967



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
133. Marvin D. Sheperd (RBC# 3098)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$24,000	\$ 8,000
Clinical Instructor				
134. Joan M. Bradley (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3696)	8/1 - 8/31	69	13,000	1,000
Assistant Professor				
135. Henry I. Bussey (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3293)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,500	4,250
Clinical Assistant Professor				
136. Jane A. Crow (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 3475)	7/1 - 8/31	50	21,000	2,333
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
137. David W. Hawkins (Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	50	25,962	1,442
From: (RBC# 3481)	6/1 - 8/31	50	25,962	4,327
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist (Field Supervisor)				
138. Eunice C. Garcia (Non-Tenure)	6/1 - 7/31	75	20,460	3,410
Source of Funds:				
Summer Session Budget	6/1 - 6/30	31		
	7/1 - 7/31	75		
Contract Funds - NIMH Grant (RBC# 3166, 3167, 3310)	6/1 - 6/30	44		
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
139. Mary E. Pharis (Non-Tenure)				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	26,000	4,333
From: (RBC# 3573)	6/1 - 7/31	75	26,000	4,333

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
October 7-8, 1982

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: 1982-83

School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation) are:

Henry M. Dittert, M.D.  
Jacob Kay, M.D.  
Harold L. Robinson, M.D.  
Betty Thomas, R.N.P., M.N.Sc.  
George L. Sharpe, M.D.

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without compensation) is:

Rachel Marie Senff Crenwelge, M.S.N.

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Anne Rath Rentfro, M.S.N.  
John Curtis Rosato, M.S.N.

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation) are:

Edith S. Scott, R.N.  
Martha A. Isbell, R.N.  
Mildred H. Wiles, R.N.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

August 27, 1982

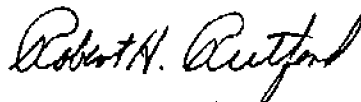
Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford  
President

RHR:cs  
Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	D-3
Report on Small Classes, Summer Semester, 1982 . . . . .	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties . . . . .	D-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	D-5
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-6
State Government . . . . .	D-9
Federal . . . . .	D-10
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-16

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1982-83 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Business Environment and Public Policy</u>	Rogene A. Buchholz	\$22.95	15%
<u>Valazquez: The Art of Painting</u>	Madlyn Millner Kahr	\$6.95	\$.477
<u>Dutch Painting in the Seventeenth Century</u>	Madlyn Millner Kahr	\$10.95	\$.573
<u>Building Brain Power</u>	Ann McGee-Cooper	\$10.95	10%
<u>The Learning Theory of Piaget and Inhelder</u>	Callagher & Reed	\$5.95	5%

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SUMMER SEMESTER, 1982

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, approval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>	
CPLT	3300	011	6	1
	4390	041	5	5
ED	4351	071	6	2
FREN	4360	511	8	1
GEOG	4490	011	7	1
HIST	3324	511	9	2
	4356	071	9	2
	4390	041	6	5
IS	4388	011	9	5
MATH	3312	041	6	2
	5314	041	3	2
MUS	3356	071	7	2
	4330	011	9	5
	4330	041	9	1
PHIL	3310	011	7	1
	4390	011	9	5
PSY	4343	511	9	2
	4390	571	9	5
SOC	3331	071	8	1
	3361	041	8	1
SPED	3302	041	6	2
VART	4365	011	5	1

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES (continued)Graduate Courses

COMD	7359	071	4	2
ENSC	6419	011	3	1
HUAS	6390	041	4	2
MATH	6315	071	4	2
STAT	7335	071	4	2

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
2. Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence.
5. First time offering of the course.

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend, the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Walter J. Heikkila for the period September 1, 1982 through December 17, 1982 to travel to Paris, France; Toulouse, France; Muenster, Germany, Greenbelt, Maryland; and Nordwijk, Netherlands to work on generation of Plasma Waves as observed on ISEE-1 and ISEE-2 spacecraft. No state funds are involved.
2. Frederick Leonhardt for the period June 3, 1982 through July 8, 1982 to travel to southern Oklahoma, West Texas and northern New Mexico to assist in supervision of Summer Field Camp GEOS 4606. To be paid from Geosciences Program and from designated fund "Summer Geological Field Camp."
3. Rainer Schulte for the period July 6, 1982 through August 24, 1982 to travel to Germany pursuing research in translation and interviewing potential candidates for position in Aesthetic Studies. No state funds are involved.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Bargain sale agreement between G. Edward Rice and Kathryn M. Rice and the Aerospace Heritage Foundation, Incorporated (an internal UT Dallas foundation), signed by George Haddaway, President, and S. C. Fallis, Treasurer of the Aerospace Heritage Foundation, Incorporated, whereby Mr. and Mrs. Rice agree to sell their collection of aviation library materials and aviation memorabilia for the price of \$100,000, payable in two equal payments.
2. Farm rental agreement with O. E. Davis, signed by Senior Vice President Stewart C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 89.28 acres to Mr. Davis to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1982, through October 1, 1983, for a total amount not to exceed \$714.24.
3. Farm rental agreement with T. R. Grizzle, signed by Senior Vice President Stewart C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 115.0 acres to Mr. Grizzle to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1982, through October 1, 1983, for a total amount not to exceed \$920.00.
4. Farm rental agreement with W. Nash Shelley, signed by Senior Vice President Stewart C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 148.0 acres to Mr. Shelley to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1982 through October 1, 1983 for a total amount not to exceed \$1,184.00.
5. Agreement date April 12, 1982 with National Recovery System, Collection Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, herein referred to as client, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to hire National Recovery System to collect unpaid accounts as referred to them by client for an amount not to exceed 30 percent of the total amount collected.
6. Interagency Contract IAC (82-83) 1331, dated July 13, 1982 with the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to provide space reserved in advance for meetings for the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 for an amount not to exceed \$1,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH  
 DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Clark Foundation  
 Grant No.: Letter Dated May 27, 1982  
 (UTD E1725-21)  
 Project Title: The Clark Foundation Summer Program  
 Project Director: Richard A. Caldwell  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: May 27, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: Conoco Inc.  
 Invoice No.: E3619-E1900-03  
 (UTD E0102-01)  
 Project Title: Gravity Data of Central and  
 South America  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 21, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
3. Agency: Foundation for the Callier Center  
 and Communication Disorders  
 Grant No.: UTD 15-81 (UTD E0562-01)  
 Project Title: Grammar for Deaf Children Learning  
 Signed English  
 Project Director: Frank W. Powell  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: Extension of project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
4. Agency: General Dynamics  
 Fort Worth Division  
 Purchase Order No.: 983848 (UTD E0623-01)  
 Project Title: Feasibility Study-MIS Capacitor  
 Optical Memory  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Glosser  
 New Funds: \$22,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 18, 1982 through December 31,  
 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 18, 1982 through December 31,  
 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: Lone Star Gas Company  
 Grant No.: 26438 (UTD E0503-02)  
 Project Title: Second Symposium on Energy  
 Principal Investigator: Ervin J. Fenyves  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Current Budget Period: May 27, 1982  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through August 1, 1982  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Los Alamos National Laboratory  
 Purchase Order No.: 9-L12-D9122-1 (UTD E0625-01)  
 Project Title: NTS Seismic Telemetry Measurements  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Ward  
 New Funds: \$35,765  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through September 17, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through September 17, 1982  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Mobil Exploration and Producing Services, Inc.  
 Check No.: 0128-202363 (UTD E0102-01)  
 Project Title: Compilation and Analysis of Gravity Data of Central and South America  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos A. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: North Texas Commission  
 Grant No.: 7171 (UTD E0571-01)  
 Project Title: National Attitude and Awareness Study  
 Principal Investigator: Bernard Weinstein  
 New Funds: \$87.74  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: Purdue University  
 Contract No.: 0154-54-03 (UTD E0500-01)  
 Project Title: Integrated Geophysical/ Geological Study  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos L. V. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of project and extension  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

10. Agency: Quest Medical Inc.  
 Grant No.: 820177 (UTD E0626-01)  
 Project Title: Reflectivity of Medically  
 Significant Plastics and Fluids  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Glosser  
 New Funds: \$2,635  
 Current Budget Period: June 29, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 29, 1982 through September 15,  
 1982  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: Sohio Petroleum Company  
 Grant No.: G278422 (UTD E0100-01)  
 Project Title: A Regional Geophysical and Tectonic  
 Study of the Quachita Trend in  
 Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas,  
 and Mississippi  
 Principal Investigator: Carlos V. Aiken  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Budget Period: May 25, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 25, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: Sohio Petroleum Company  
 Grant No.: UTD 82-23 (UTD E0101-01)  
 Project Title: Late Paleozoic Radiolaria Project  
 Principal Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno, Jr.  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Current Budget Period: April 26, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 15, 1982 through open  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE GOVERNMENT)

The following contracts have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification.

1. Agency: Coordinating Board  
Texas College and University System  
Grant No.: UTD 8225 (UTD E1280-04)  
Project Title: Community Service/Continuing Education  
Project Director: F. Janet Harris  
New Funds: \$4,386  
Current Budget Period: April 23, 1982 through open  
Total Project Period: April 21, 1982 through open  
Description: For support of project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: City of Dallas  
Grant No.: 7D-5-82 (UTD E1232-08)  
Project Title: Support for Workshops in Mime and Dance for Hearing/Hearing-Impaired Adults and Teenagers  
Project Director: Tom Cantu  
New Funds: \$2,100  
Current Budget Period: June 8, 1982 through September 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 8, 1982 through September 30, 1982  
Description: For support of project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,  
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008200263  
Project Title: Graduate and Professional Study  
Fellowships Grant Program  
Principal Investigator: Raymond P. Lutz  
New Funds: \$134,400  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31,  
1983  
Total Project Period: August 15, 1979 through August 31,  
1983  
Description: For continuation of support of  
project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G008200263, Revision #01  
(UTD E1281-04)  
Project Title: Graduate and Professional Study  
Fellowship Grant Program  
Principal Investigator: Raymond P. Lutz  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: August 15, 1982 through August 14,  
1983  
Total Project Period: August 15, 1979 through August 14,  
1983  
Description: To revise total grant period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human  
Services National Institute of  
General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 R01 GM29780-01A1  
(UTD E0627-01)  
Project Title: Mammalian Mutants with Defects  
in Complex I  
Principal Investigator: Gail A. Breen  
New Funds: \$75,520  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31,  
1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31,  
1983  
Description: For continuation of support of  
project  
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

4. Agency: Department of Health Education and Welfare / National Institutes of Health  
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 15982-02  
 (UTD E0524-02)
- Project Title: Evaluating a Vibrotactile Aid  
 Principal Investigator: Ross Roeser  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983  
 Description: Extension of project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- Grant No.: 5 R01 OH01152-03  
 (UTD E0522-03)
- Project Title: Effects of Impulse Noise on the Auditory System  
 Principal Investigator: Donald Henderson  
 New Funds: \$97,744  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Grant No.: 2 R01 GM15142-13A1  
 (UTD E1606-13)
- Project Title: Regulation of Bacterial Growth  
 Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer  
 New Funds: \$67,011  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support of project  
 Country of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM19060-10A1  
 (UTD E1311-10)  
 Project Title: Polynucleotide and Polynucleotide-Protein Structures  
 Principal Investigator: Donald M. Gray  
 New Funds: \$72,427  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R04 CA00490-05  
 (UTD E1238-05)  
 Project Title: Origins of DNA Replication: Structure and Function  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Marsh  
 New Funds: \$40,630  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Headquarters  
 Grant No.: NAGW-53, Supplement #4  
 (UTD E0502-03)  
 Project Title: Studies of Impulsive Penetration and Viscous Interaction  
 Principal Investigator: Walter H. Heikkila  
 New Funds: \$24,663  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

10. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 14  
 (UTD E1241-01)  
 Project Title: Ion Velocity Instrument/San  
 Marco Spacecraft  
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$29,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 2, 1982 through March 7, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 18, 1978 through March 7,  
 1983  
 Description: Increase in funding and extension  
 of project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts  
 Grant No.: 22-5222-329 (UTD E0582-02)  
 Project Title: ALTA General Services to the  
 Field/Professional Development  
 Project Director: Rainer Schulte  
 New Funds: \$17,265  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through  
 August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through  
 August 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: BNS 80-03684 (UTD E0516-01)  
 Project Title: Central Projections of the  
 Macular Afferents  
 Principal Investigator: Christopher J. Frederickson  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 26, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: Extension of Project Period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: ECS-8114571, Amendment No. 01  
 (UTD E0573-02)  
 Project Title: Large-Scale and Generalized  
 Complementarity Systems  
 Principal Investigator: Jong-Shi Pang  
 New Funds: \$26,555  
 Current Budget Period: July 8, 1982 through December 31,  
 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1981 through December 31,  
 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support of  
 project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: INT-8116436, Amendment No. 01  
 (UTD E0594-01)  
 Project Title: High Pressure Reaction Kinetics  
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: \$7,190  
 Current Budget Period: July 14, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31,  
 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support of  
 project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: INT-8202410 (UTD E1277)  
 Project Title: Study of Optical Emissions Due to  
 Energetic Neutral Atom Precipitation  
 (The Equatorial Aurora)  
 Principal Investigator: Brian A. Tinsley and  
 Ronald P. Rohrbaugh  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 15, 1982 through December 31,  
 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1982 through December 31,  
 1984  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PHY-8207069 (UTD E0621-01)  
 Project Title: The Thirty-Fifth Gaseous Electronics  
 Conference: Richardson, Texas  
 October 19-22, 1982  
 New Funds: \$11,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SES-8105882, Amendment No. 01  
 Project Title: The Inter-Regional Diffusion of  
 Technological Innovations of  
 the Electronic Component Industry  
 Principal Investigator: John Rees  
 New Funds: \$4,050  
 Current Budget Period: July 8, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: Increase in funding and extension  
 of project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin



The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

18. Agency: U.S. Army Medical Research and  
 Development Command  
 Contract No.: DAMD17-80-C-0133, Modification  
 P-201 (UTD E0529-01)  
 Project Title: Blast Trauma: The Effects on  
 Hearing  
 Principal Investigator: Roger P. Hamernik  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31,  
 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31,  
 1983  
 Description: Extension of project period  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: U.S. Army Medical Research and  
 Development Command  
 Contract No.: DAMD17-80-C-0109, Mod P-202  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Inner Ears of  
 Chinchillas for Loss of Sensory  
 Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Roger P. Hamernik  
 New Funds: \$126,579  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31,  
 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31,  
 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support of  
 project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Document No.: P008304270 (UTD E1393-13)  
 Project Title: PELL Grant Program  
 Project Director: Michael C. O'Rear  
 New Funds: \$53,390  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For support of project  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRATION

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$6,976

From: Wages - \$5,180

Classified Salaries

To: Maintenance and Operation - \$1,796

To provide funds for additional operating expenses. (RBC No. D291)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

DEAN OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Dean Gavin R. Hambly from 50% time to zero percent time with no change in annual salary rate of \$49,333.33 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D255)

DEAN OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Change in Status:

3. Change the status of Associate Dean Stephen E. Guisinger from 25% time to leave of absence with no change in annual salary rate of \$54,533.33 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D272)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointments:

4. Reappoint Paul J. Mann (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 55% time, at an academic salary rate of \$15,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D250)
5. Reappoint Gavin R. Hambly (Tenure) as Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$37,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Lecturers. (RBC No. D255)

Resignation:

6. Resign Irwin S. Goldstein (Non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor effective July 30, 1982, academic salary rate \$20,000. (RBC No. D286)

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Associate Professor Dennis M. Kratz (Tenure) from 100% time to zero percent time with no change in academic salary rate of \$28,200 effective July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982. (RBC No. D249)
8. Change the status of Professor Rainer Schulte (Tenure) from 67% time effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time effective June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982 with no change in academic salary rate of \$35,000. (RBC No. D256)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES Cont'd

Changes in Status Cont'd:

9. Change the status of Professor Robert P. Armstrong (Tenure) from 100% time to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$35,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D263)
10. Change the status of Assistant Instructor Nancy A. Shilling (Non-tenure) from 67% time to 34% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,300 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D270)
11. Change the status of Assistant Professor Jeanet Dreskin-Haig (Non-tenure) from 67% time effective June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982 to 40% time effective June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982 with no change in academic salary rate of \$19,000. (RBC No. D279)

SCHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$5,834

From: Classified Salaries - \$5,434  
 Wages - \$400  
 To: Capital Outlay

To purchase audio/visual equipment for classroom teaching and research.  
 (RBC No. D290)

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

13. Appoint Donald H. Brush (Non-tenure) as Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$31,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D244)
14. Reappoint John F. Sherman (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 33% time, at an academic salary rate of \$15,500 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Lecturers. (RBC No. D253)
15. Appoint Stephen Young (Non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$36,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D254)
16. Reappoint Ernest T. Baughman (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 33% time, at an academic salary rate of \$38,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Lecturers. (RBC No. D268)
17. Appoint Harryette B. Rookstool (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$19,800 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Lecturers. (RBC No. D280)
18. Appoint Wayne R. Maynard (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$15,300 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Lecturers. (RBC No. D281)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION Cont'd

Appointments Cont'd:

19. Appoint William E. Claggett (Tenure) as Professor , 33% time, at an academic salary rate of \$42,500 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D285A)

Changes in Status:

20. Change the status of Associate Professor Jong-Shi Pang (Non-tenure) from 33% time effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time effective June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982 with no change in academic salary rate of \$33,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D252)
21. Change the status of Visiting Assistant Professor Carl M. Peters (Non-tenure) from 67% to 33% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$25,250 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D264)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

22. Appoint Danny D. Dyer (Non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor, 16% time, at an academic salary rate of \$32,300 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Lecturers. (RBC No. D265)
23. Reappoint Kenneth N. Taylor (Non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$20,400 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D269)

Resignations:

24. Resign John K. Warren (Non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$23,400 effective July 7, 1982. (RBC No. D242)

Changes in Status:

25. Remove Professor Hans Bremer (Tenure) from the Summer Budget effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 with no change in academic salary rate of \$34,600. (RBC No. D245)
26. Change the status of Professor Cyrus D. Cantrell (Tenure) from 66% time effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time effective June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982 and August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 with no change in academic salary rate of \$40,500. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D247)
27. Change the status of Professor George Kimeldorf (Tenure) from 50% time to 33% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$35,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D260)
28. Change the status of Associate Professor William T. Waller (Tenure) from 100% time to 90% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$28,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D273)
29. Change the status of Professor Joe G. Moore, Jr. (Tenure) from 100% time to 50% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$34,500 effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D276)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Transfer of Funds:

30. Amount of Transfer: \$45,548

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 To: Maintenance and Operation  
 Capital Outlay

To provide funds for additional operating expenses and for a word processor.  
 (RBC No. D222)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

31. Change the status of Associate Professor Ronald Briggs (Tenure) from 67% time effective July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 with no change in academic salary rate of \$28,400. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D246)
32. Change the status of Assistant Professor Helen Reynolds (Non-tenure) from 100% time to zero percent time with no change in academic salary rate of \$20,300 effective June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982. (RBC No. D259)
33. Change the status of Professor and Master Murray J. Leaf (Tenure) from 67% time effective July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 with no change in academic salary rate of \$30,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D271)
34. Change the status of Associate Professor David J. Morgan (Tenure) from 67% time to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$26,200 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D278)
35. Change the status of Professor William E. Claggett (Tenure) from 33% time to 67% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$42,500 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D285A)

REPLACEMENT OF VIDEO EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds:

36. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Maintenance and Operation

To establish an account entitled "Replacement of Video Equipment", appoint Edward M. Walters as account manager, and provide funds for the replacement of video equipment. (RBC No. D285B)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

CALLIER CENTER DEAF-BLIND PROGRAM

Transfer of Funds:

37. Amount of Transfer: \$30,060

From: Callier - Other Income

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$22,991

Wages - \$7,069

To provide funds for staff needed for the summer school. (RBC No. D240)

CALLIER CENTER AUDIOLOGY

Appointment:

38. Reappoint Ross J. Roeser as Head of Audiology-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$33,866.67 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Wages. (RBC No. D261)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Appointments:

39. Reappoint David F. Channell as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective June 1, 1982 through July 8, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D248)

40. Appoint Dennis M. Kratz as Research Scientist-Faculty, 90% time, at an annual salary rate of \$37,600 effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D249)

41. Reappoint Paul J. Mann as Executive Secretary of American Literary Translators Association-Unclassified, 45% time, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D250)

42. Appoint Rainer Schulte as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$46,666.67 effective July 1, 1982 through August 15, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D256)

43. Reappoint Ronald B. Tobias as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$26,666.67 effective August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D275)

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Appointment:

44. Appoint Brian W. Johnson as Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$37,333.33 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D243)

The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS Cont'd

Appointments:

45. Reappoint Priscilla L. Holmans as Research Associate-Unclassified, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$18,363 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D241)
46. Reappoint Allan D. Sherry as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$39,333.33 effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D257)
47. Reappoint Wayne E. Britton as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$26,533.33 effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D258)
48. Appoint George Kimeldorf as Research Scientist-Faculty, 67% time, at an annual salary rate of \$46,666.67 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D260)
49. Appoint Som N. Dhawan as Research Associate-Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D274)

Leave of Absence:

50. Enter leave of absence for Joseph Cambray, Visiting Scientist-Unclassified, with no change in annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective June 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. D267)

Changes in Status:

51. Change the status of Robert Little, Research Associate-Unclassified, from 92% to 100% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$16,068 effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D287)
52. Change the status of Carla W. Gray, Research Scientist-Unclassified, from 15% to 35% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$22,303 effective July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D289)

CENTER FOR QUANTUM ELECTRONICS

Appointments:

53. Appoint Cyrus D. Cantrell as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$54,000 effective July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D247)
54. Appoint Carl B. Collins, Jr. as Research Scientist-Faculty, 50% time, at an annual salary rate of \$48,666.67 effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D282)

he University of Texas at Dallas  
 emendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 eagents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

ONTRACTS AND GRANTS Cont'd

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

ppointment:

5. Appoint Jong-Shi Pang as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D252)

UMAN DEVELOPMENT

hange in Status:

6. Change the status of John W. Santrock, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 100% time effective August 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time effective August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 with no change in annual salary rate of \$36,533.33. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D284)

ALLIER CENTER

leave of Absence:

7. Enter leave of absence for Roger P. Hamernik, Research Scientist-Faculty, effective July 1, 1982 through August 14, 1982 with no change in annual salary rate of \$45,333.33. (RBC No. D292)

hange in Status:

8. Change the status of William A. Ahroon from Research Scientist-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$23,872 to Project Supervisor-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 with no change in percent of time effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D262)

UXILIARY ENTERPRISES

INTERNATIONAL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

esignation:

9. Resign Margaret A. Kidd as Director of International and Special Services effective June 30, 1982, annual salary rate \$21,691. (RBC No. D266)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

August 25, 1982

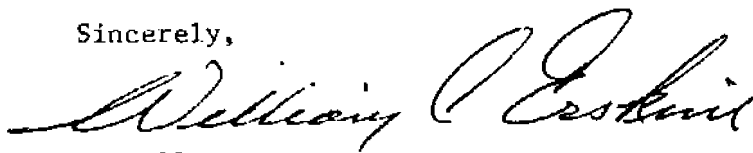
Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

*for*   
Haskell Monroe

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts.....	EP-3
Report on Small Classes -	
1st Summer Session.....	EP-3
2nd Summer Session.....	EP-4
Business Contract Items.....	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	EP-6
State and Local Government.....	EP-8
Federal.....	EP-10
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting October 7-8, 1982

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *U.T.E.P. El Dorado c/o Mr. Lindsey Holt, Chairman Department of Inter- collegiate Athletics The University of Texas at El Paso El Paso, Texas 79968	For the 1982 Miner Athletic Gift Fund	\$ 50,000

\* No letter of transmittal from donor.

REPORT OF SMALL CLASSES - 1ST SUMMER SESSION 1982

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board rule 251.02.01.025:

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
FREN 3301	01	9	1
PSYC 3330	01	8	1
MATH 1282	01	9	8

GRADUATE COURSES

MECH 3512	01	4	1
NURS 3512	01	3	1

CROSS LISTED COURSES WHERE  
TOTAL ENROLLMENT IS NOT SMALL

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

FREN 3401	01	6	4
GERM 3401	01	3	4
SPAN 3472	01	8	4

\* 1. Required for graduation.

\* 4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station.

\* 8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - 2ND SUMMER SESSION 1982 - Cont'd.

Pursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board rule 251.02.01.025:

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
MUSI 1146	01	9	1
CHEM 1324	31	4	2
MUSI 3112	31	9	2
NURS 3380	31	8	5

GRADUATE COURSES

BIOL 3524	31	3	1
-----------	----	---	---

CROSS LISTED COURSES WHERE  
TOTAL ENROLLMENT IS NOT SMALL

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

LING 3309	31	3	4
-----------	----	---	---

- \*1. Required for graduation.
- \*2. Required for majors in this field and must be completed this session to keep proper sequence.
- \*4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station.
- \*5. First time offering of this course.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following:

1. Contract between The University of Texas at El Paso and the Central Adjustment Bureau, Inc. of 5959 Gateway West, Suite 430, El Paso, Texas 79925, whereby Central Adjustment Bureau, Inc. will provide service to the University for the purpose of collection of unpaid accounts, i.e., National Defense Student Loans and Nursing Loans. The Central Adjustment Bureau will undertake, through proper and lawful means, the collection of all accounts referred to it by the University, without regard to amount, and shall remit to the University each month that portion of each collection due. The collection fee shall be 33 1/3% commission on N.D.S.L. and 40% commission on Nursing Loans of the total amount collected. The University shall not be liable for any costs incurred by Central Adjustment Bureau, Inc. in the collection of accounts. This agreement is effective as of April 30, 1982 and may be terminated by either party by written notice given at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of termination.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS - Cont'd.

2. Land Use Agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and ASARCO, Inc., whereby the University agrees to allow ASARCO to place an air monitoring station in Block 87 Alexander Addition to City of El Paso. ASARCO, Inc. agrees to perform all necessary grading, fence erections, and to provide required utilities at no cost to the University and, upon termination of this agreement, to remove all structures and fencing and restore the site to satisfaction of the University. This agreement is to begin August 4, 1982 and shall terminate upon sixty (60) days written notice from either party.

3. Renewal contract with the Western Writer's of America, Inc., a non-profit corporation with principal offices at 1052 Meridian Road, Victor, Montana 59875, for the University operated Texas Western Press to design, compose and print ten issues of the publication entitled The Roundup. The Press shall print an estimated 650 copies of each issue with each issue consisting of an average of 32 printed pages. For each issue of The Roundup published, the Western Writer's of America, Inc. shall pay the Press \$1,300.00 and in the event the editor of The Roundup is an employee of the University the Press shall be paid an additional sum of \$130.00 per issue. The term of this contract shall be September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7 - 8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Newspaper Fund, Incorporated  
Grant No.: Award Letter, dated November 9, 1981  
Project Title: Summer Journalism Workshops  
Principal Investigator: Wilma Wirt, M.A.  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982  
Description: A challenge grant which provides support for summer workshops.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: Economic Geology Publishing Company  
Contract No.: Agreement, Amendment No. 3  
Project Title: Journal of Economic Geology  
Principal Investigator: Kenneth Clark, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$39,207  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 13, 1979 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Additional year of support for the publication headquarters for The Journal of Economic Geology  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: National Collegiate Athletic Association  
Sub-Grant No: NCAA 35-7  
Project Title: 1982 National Youth Sports Program  
Principal Investigator: Brian J. Kelly, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$52,000  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Description: Support of an instructional sports program for low-income children  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
4. Agency: American Chemical Society  
Grant No.: PRF #14202-B3  
Project Title: Structures and Reactivities of  $(\text{Co}(\text{CO})_2(\text{NO})(\text{X}))^{\text{TM}+}$   
Principal Investigator: Keith Pannell, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$13,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Support of research involving infrared analyses of title complexes in various solvents and reactions with alkyl halides  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

5. Agency:	Sandia National Laboratories
Contract No.:	13-9783, Amendment No. 5
Project Title:	Seismicity Study of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Site Area
Principal Investigator:	G. R. Keller, Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Current Budget Period:	December 1, 1979 through September 30, 1982
Total Project Period:	December 1, 1979 through September 30, 1982
Description:	Authorizes the listing of property by category.
County of Expenditure:	El Paso

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7 - 8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas College and University System  
Coordinating Board  
Grant No.: Award Agreement (Project No. 82-850-475)  
Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Intern  
Program  
Principal Investigator: Joseph Graves, J.D.  
New Funds: \$18,480  
Current Budget Period: May 17, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 17, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Support of a training program which enables qualified students to receive stipends for working in a corrections agency.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
2. Agency: University of Texas at Austin  
Contract No.: Memorandum of Agreement, Modification No. 2  
Project Title: Pesticides Along the United States -  
Mexico Border  
Principal Investigator: Howard G. Applegate, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Authorizes a no-cost extension for continued support of research.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
3. Agency: Purdue University  
Contract No.: 0154-54-01, Amendment No. 4  
Project Title: An Integrated Geophysical-Geological  
Study of Potential Dry Hot Rock Sites  
In the Midcontinent  
Principal Investigator: G. R. Keller, Ph.D. and R. J. Roy, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: March 1, 1980 through September 30, 1982  
Description: Extends ending date of Contract from  
June 30, 1982 to September 30, 1982 and  
increases total project cost by \$6,000  
County of Expenditure: El Paso



4. Agency: Texas Water Resources Institute  
Contract No.: Sub-Agreement No. UT 80-1, Extension  
Project Title: Evaluation of Peak Prediction Practices  
in Relation to Floods, Flash Floods  
and the 'Dam Safety' Act (P.L. 92,367,  
1972)  
Principal Investigator: H.S. Oey, Ph.D. and Phillip W. Young, Ph.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through September 30, 1983  
Description: Authorizes a no-cost extension for the  
period October 1, 1982 through September  
30, 1983.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
5. Agency: University of New Mexico  
Contract No.: Subcontract (Purchase Order No. 810308)  
Project Title: Minority Youth Motivation Program in  
Science and Engineering  
Principal Investigator: Miguel Izquierdo, M.S.  
New Funds: \$27,133  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support for the hiring of  
liaisons to coordinate a program with  
high school students to include activities  
such as speaking engagements, field trips,  
counseling, and tutoring.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso
6. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources  
Advisory Council  
Contract No.: Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract  
No. (82-83) 0976  
Project Title: Completion of Geothermal Studies in  
Trans-Pecos, Texas and McGregor Range,  
New Mexico  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert F. Roy  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: June 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: Authorizes a no-cost extension for the  
period June 15, 1982 through August 31,  
1982.  
County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7 - 8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education  
 Grant No.: G008252308  
 Project Title: College Library Resources Program  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth W. Hedman, M.L.S.  
 New Funds: \$840  
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983  
 Description: Authorizes acquisition of library materials for Geological Sciences.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
  
2. Agency: Fort Bliss, Texas (U. S. Army Air Defense Center)  
 Contract No. Assignment Agreement  
 Project Title: Air Quality, Fort Bliss, Texas  
 Principal Investigator: Howard G. Applegate, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$59,940  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: Support of research concerning air quality problems  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso
  
3. Agency: Fort Bliss, Texas (U. S. Army Air Defense Center)  
 Contract No.: Assignment Agreement, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Assignment Agreement for Melinda Gebel  
 Principal Investigator: John R. Bristol, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$41,006.61  
 Current Budget Period: January 16, 1983 through January 15, 1985  
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1982 through January 15, 1985  
 Description: Extends period of agreement from January 16, 1983 to January 15, 1985 and awards funds for Ms. Melinda Gebel's salary.  
 County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Donald E. Bowen from Assistant Vice President ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) to Assistant Vice President (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$53,572.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$6,697.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 294)

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Salary Rate Increase:

2. Increase the annual rate of Joe A. Loya as Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs (full-time) from an annual rate of \$14,000.00 to \$15,000.00 effective July 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$166.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 374)

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Resignation:

3. Accept the resignation of Elmo M. Cavin, Jr. as Assistant Vice President for Business Affairs (full-time) at an annual rate of \$40,942.00 effective the close of business on July 2, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$6,513.52 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 375)

Salary Rate Increase:

4. Change the title and increase the annual rate of Virgil V. Crosley from Purchasing Agent at an annual rate of \$26,108.00 to Interim Director of Business Services (full-time) at an annual rate of \$28,719.00 effective July 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$435.16 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 381)

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

Appointments:

5. Appoint Edwin R. Griffith as Associate Registrar (full-time) for the period April 19 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$23,844.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,851.09 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 301)

6. Reappoint Robert L. Schumaker as Assistant to the Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$30,800.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,850.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 389)

STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICE

Salary Rate Increase:

7. Change the title and increase the annual rate of Karen J. Gold (non-tenure) from Counseling Specialist (9/10 time) to Counseling Psychologist (71.5/100 time) in Student Counseling Services for the period January 18 through May 31, 1982 and from Counseling Specialist (1/10 time) to Counseling Psychologist (28.5/100 time) in HEW Grant C008101803 for the period January 11 through May 31, 1982 from an annual rate of \$15,432.00 to \$21,588.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$575.64 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department and in the amount of \$1,812.18 to come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in her appointment as Adjunct Assistant Professor or in her appointment as Counseling Specialist from June 1 through August 31, 1982. (RBC 309)

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL (CONT.)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (CONT.)STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICE (CONT.)Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Karen J. Gold from Counseling Psychologist (full-time) to Counseling Psychologist (½ time) and Adjunct Assistant Professor (½ time) in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$15,432.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,929.00 will be lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Other from the department and necessary funds in the amount of \$1,929.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 328)

9. Change the status of Roger L. Bassetti (non-tenure) from Counseling Psychologist (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 to Counseling Psychologist (½ time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 and Counseling Psychologist (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 and Assistant Professor (½ time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance at an annual rate of \$22,150.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,384.49 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other and necessary funds in the amount of \$1,384.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 342)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONACCOUNTINGSalary Rate Increase:

10. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Fred W. Norwood (tenure) from Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$40,685.00 to Professor and Acting Department Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$41,185.00, effective June 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$166.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department. (RBC# 343)

OFFICE OF THE DEANAppointment:

11. Appoint Gertrude W. Dawson as Interim Dean (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$32,098.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,699.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 333)

Resignation:

12. Accept the resignation due to the death of Weldon C. Neill as Dean (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$45,000.00 effective the close of business on May 31, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$11,250.00 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 332)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONEDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY & GUIDANCEAppointment:

13. Reappoint Patricia M. Beamish (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982. She will serve without salary in this appointment. There will be no change in her appointment as Counseling Psychologist in Student Counseling Service. (RBC 311)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONT.)

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCE (CONT.)

Change in Status:

14. Change the status of Dennis J. Bixler-Marquez (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 in the department of Curriculum and Instruction to Lecturer ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in HEW Grant - G008101719 for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$23,044.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,920.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. Unused salaries in the amount of \$3,841.00 will be transferred from Curriculum and Instruction to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. There will be no change in his appointment as Assistant Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 312)

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointment:

15. Appoint William P. Dunlap (tenure) as Dean (full-time) and Professor in Curriculum and Instruction for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$45,998.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$11,500.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 313)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increase:

16. Change the title and increase the nine-months rate of Paul C. Hassler (tenure) from Professor (full-time) to Professor and Acting Department Chairperson (full-time) from a nine-months rate of \$28,655.00 to \$29,415.00 effective April 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$168.88 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the Department. (RBC 302)

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointment:

17. Appoint Zainul Abedin (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982. Dr. Abedin will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 376)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

## ENGLISH

Appointment:

18. Appoint James A. Crumley (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (66.67/100 time) at a nine-months rate of \$21,000.00 for the period September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$14,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to the department. (RBC 154a)

## MASS COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

19. Reappoint Wilma P. Wirt (tenure) as Assistant Professor and Department Chairperson ( $\frac{3}{4}$  time) in the department and Assistant Professor ( $\frac{1}{4}$  time) in Gannett - Language Instructional Equipment Grant for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$24,524. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,131.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries to the department and in the amount of \$2,044.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 335)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

## MASS COMMUNICATION (CONT.)

Appointments:

20. Appoint David M. Wilson (non-tenure) as Instructor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 in the department and as KTEP General Manager (full-time) for the period July 1 through 15 and ( $\frac{3}{4}$  time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 in Corporation for Public Broadcasting - CSG 5321/50021/NXAAA at an annual rate of \$26,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$813.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department and in the amount of \$3,521.34 to come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 383)

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointment:

21. Reappoint Claire A. Nussbaum as Assistant to the Dean (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 and Assistant to the Dean ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 and Lecturer ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Educational Psychology & Guidance for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$14,550.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,638.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department and funds in the amount of \$1,212.00 will come from the blank line for Lecturer in the amount of \$1,300.00 in the department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. Unused salaries in the amount of \$88.00 will be transferred from Educational Psychology and Guidance to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 310)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

## NURSING

Resignation:

22. Accept the resignation of Cecilia R. Lediger (tenure) as Associate Professor at a nine-months rate of \$26,214.00 effective the close of business on March 31, 1982. Ms. Lediger has been on a leave of absence since the beginning of this fiscal year. (RBC 291)

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointment:

23. Appoint Mary Hume as Assistant to the Dean ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$38,400.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 384)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

## GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

24. Appoint James R. Dyer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 and as Research Assistant (95.4/100 time) in Restricted Current Funds - Thrust Belt Study Gift Fund for the period May 17 through 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,083.00 will come from the blank line for Assistant Professor in Geological Sciences and funds in the amount of \$1,388.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in Restricted Current Funds. (RBC 305)

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Resignation:

25. Accept the resignation of Choo Seng Giam as Dean ( $\frac{2}{3}$  time) and Professor (T) ( $\frac{1}{3}$  time) in the department of Chemistry at an annual rate of \$65,000.00 effective the close of business on May 31, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$16,250.00 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 316)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)GRADUATE SCHOOL

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Appointment:

26. Reappoint Gail L. Mortimer as Assistant Dean (½ time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$21,930.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,655.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 317)

LIBRARYAppointment:

27. Appoint Kenneth D. Gill as Cataloger (full-time) for the period June 14 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$14,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,022.72 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 359)

Resignation:

28. Accept the resignation of Philip E. Raue as Cataloger (full-time) at an annual rate of \$19,644.00 effective the close of business on May 7, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$6,158.23 will be lapsed to Administrative and Professional Salaries in the department. (RBC 304)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

## SEISMIC OBSERVATORY

Appointment:

29. Appoint Wayne J. Peeples (non-tenure) as Acting Director (45.3%) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$33,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,322.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor (1/3 time) in the department of Geological Sciences. (RBC 336)

## FACULTY RESEARCH GRANT

Appointments:

30. Reappoint Mary J. Whistler (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (68.36/100 time) for the period July 1 through 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$26,331.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 377)

31. Reappoint John J. Hedderson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (½ time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$22,308.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,859.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. There will be no change in his appointments in the department of Sociology and Anthropology. (RBC 315)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (CONT.)

## FACULTY RESEARCH GRANT (CONT.)

Appointments:

32. Reappoint Philip J. Gallagher (tenure) as Associate Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$25,983.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,165.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 318)

33. Reappoint G. William Lucker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$19,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,167.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 319)

34. Reappoint Ellery S. Schalk (tenure) as Associate Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$23,056.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,842.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 320)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

## THE CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Appointment:

35. Appoint Robert L. Stakes as Director (full-time) for the period July 5 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$30,359.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,829.86 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 378)

SPECIAL ITEMS

## PEER COUNSELING

Appointments:

36. Reappoint Nancy V. Wood as Director (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$29,244.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,311.00 will be transferred from Wages to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 321)

37. Reappoint William J. Dodge as Math-Science Coordinator ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$19,893.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,486.00 will be transferred from Wages to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 322)

## INTER-AMERICAN AND BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE

Appointments:

38. Appoint Howard G. Applegate as Acting Associate Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 12, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$32,948.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,496.00 will come from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 323)

39. Appoint William R. Sype as Program Advisor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 21, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,401.00 will come from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 324)



SPECIAL ITEMS (CONT.)

## INTER AMERICAN AND BORDER STUDIES INSTITUTE (CONT.)

Change in Status:

40. Change the status of Charles G. Elerick (tenure) from Interim Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 to Interim Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 and Interim Director (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 and Associate Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Linguistics for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$28,200.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,350.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department and in the amount of \$2,350.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty to the department. (RBC 357)

41. Change the status of Ricardo D. Aguilar from Interim Associate Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 to Interim Associate Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$23,139.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,928.50 will be lapsed to salaries. There will be no change in his appointment as Assistant Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Modern Languages. (RBC 360)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY DAAG29-80-K-0091

Appointments:

42. Reappoint Carlos McDonald (tenure) as Program Coordinator ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$29,411.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,902.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 334)

43. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Research Scientist ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$28,065.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,678.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Lecturer ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Electrical Engineering or as Program Coordinator ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in UNM-SWC 807808 Youth Motivation Program. (RBC 337)

44. Reappoint Harold N. Ballard as Research Associate (12.5%) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$26,721.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,113.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 338)

## F19628-82-C-0078 MODEL OF ATMOSPHERIC GASES

Appointment:

45. Reappoint Ken Tomiyama as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$25,900.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,317.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 329)

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRANT

Appointment:

46. Appoint Kenneth F. Clark as Project Coordinator (full-time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$28,385.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,153.89 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 344)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE - 5S06 RR08012-12

Appointments:

47. Appoint Terry W. Allen as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,547.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,849.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 346)
48. Appoint James E. Becvar as Research Assistant (3/5 time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$22,038.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,408.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 347)
49. Appoint Lillian M. Bristol as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,215.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,738.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 348)
50. Appoint Keith H. Pannell as Research Scientist (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 12, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$33,442.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,952.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 349)
51. Appoint Richard J. Salo as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,115.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,705.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 350)
52. Appoint Donald E. Moss as Research Associate (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$26,092.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,697.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 351)
53. Appoint James V. Devine as Research Scientist ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$32,199.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,366.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Psychology. (RBC 358)
54. Appoint Eppie D. Rael as Research Assistant (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$24,200.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,067.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 362)

## HEW GRANT G007901147

Appointment:

55. Reappoint Bertha G. Perez as Program Coordinator (full-time) at an annual rate of \$33,280.00 for the period June 1 through 30, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,773.34 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 325)

## HEW GRANT - BETO DEGREE/ENDORSEMENT

Appointment:

56. Reappoint Marie E. Barker as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$34,099.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,524.68 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 295)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## HEW GRANT - G008000435-R3 UPWARD BOUND

Appointments:

57. Reappoint Julian Encina, Jr. as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$20,902.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$5,225.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 352)

58. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Program Evaluator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$16,197.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,049.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 353)

59. Reappoint Craig D. Thompson as Head Counselor (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$13,334.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,333.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 354)

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - G008104287

Appointments:

60. Appoint Joaquina B. Quesada as Teacher (full-time) at an annual rate of \$12,684.00 for the period April 6 through May 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,969.83 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 297)

61. Appoint Joseph T. Blackburn as Teacher (full-time) at an annual rate of \$13,968.00 for the period May 4 through June 30, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,272.59 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 306)

Resignation:

62. Accept the resignation of Gerardo Chavez as Teacher (full-time) at an annual rate of \$12,684.00 effective the close of business on April 9, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,834.66 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 296)

## DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - DOE-DE-FG05-81ER10260

Appointments:

63. Appoint Ray W. Guard as Research Scientist ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$36,685.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,057.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Professor in the department of Metallurgical Engineering. (RBC 355)

64. Appoint Cary O. Hawkins as Research Assistant ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$25,033.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,086.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Assistant Professor in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 356)

## WELCH AH-877 CHROMATOGRAPHIC STUDIES OF OUTER SPHERE COM/ASSN. - GR151DC

Appointment:

65. Reappoint Cheng A. Chang (non-tenure) as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$21,358.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,560.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 386)

## FOUNDATION GRANT - IBM CR23MTDC

Appointment:

66. Appoint William C. Johnson as Project Director (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$28,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,333.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 363)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONT.)

## OUT-OF-STATE UNIVERSITIES-UNM-SWRC806010

Appointments:

57. Appoint Sachindranarayan Bhaduri as Research Associate ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1982 and Research Associate (27/100 time) for the period July 1 through 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$23,350.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,647.47 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 364)

68. Reappoint Sachindranarayan Bhaduri as Research Associate (51/100 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$23,350.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,985.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 387)

## OUT-OF-STATE UNIVERSITIES - PU0243-54-01

Appointment:

69. Reappoint George R. Keller (tenure) as Project Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in Out-of-State Universities - PU 0243-54-01 for the period June 1 through June 30, 1982 and Project Director ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in NASA Grant - NAS 5-26326 for the period July 1 through July 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$30,906.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,717.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the Out-of-State Universities Grant and in the amount of \$1,717.00 to come from unencumbered salaries in NASA Grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor in Geological Sciences. (RBC 326)

## CORPORATION GRANT - MONSANTO TEXTILES CO. A90136

Appointment:

70. Reappoint Anthony J. Tarquin as Co-Principal Investigator (33/100 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$33,821. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,860.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Associate Professor (67/100 time) for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 in the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 388)

## CORPORATION GRANT - CIQA - ASSESSMENT IN THE CHIHUAHUA DESERT - CR12MIDC

Appointments:

71. Reappoint Robert H. Schmidt as Program Coordinator (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$30,686.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,229.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 380)

72. Reappoint William J. Lloyd as Research Assistant (2/5 time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$21,953.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$975.69 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Assistant Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 in the department of Geological Sciences. (RBC 382)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

## ENGINEERING ORIENTATION COURSE FOR HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS

Appointments:

73. Reappoint Jack A. Dowdy (tenure) as Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$34,956.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,913.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Professor ( $\frac{1}{2}$  time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 339)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (CONT.)

## ENGINEERING ORIENTATION COURSE FOR HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS (CONT.)

Appointment:

74. Reappoint John M. Levosky (tenure) as Professor (1/3 time) for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$35,033.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,927.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Professor (2/3 time) in the department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 340)

## GEOPHYSICS GIFT FUND

Appointment:

75. Reappoint Wayne J. Peebles (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (67/100 time) for the period June 1 through 30, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$33,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,457.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointments as Associate Professor (33/100 time) in the department of Geological Sciences for the period June 1 through July 15, 1982 or as Acting Director (45.3/100 time) for the period July 1 through August 31, 1982 in Seismic Observatory. (RBC 366)

## THRUST BELT STUDY GIFT FUND

Appointment:

76. Reappoint James R. Dyer (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in Geological Sciences for the period July 16 through August 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$25,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,771.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 385)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## HOUSING

Transfer of Funds:

77. Amount of transfer:	\$125,000.00
From: Miscellaneous Income - Residence Halls	25,000.00
Meal Service Income - University Commons	100,000.00
To: Rent - Residence Halls	60,000.00
Payments to Contractor - Commons	65,000.00
For: Adjust the Housing System budget to more accurately reflect estimated income and expenses for the rest of the fiscal year. (RBC 370)	

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

Appointment:

78. Appoint William Cords as Athletic Director (full-time) for the period June 11 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$41,398.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,095.14 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 367)

Resignation:

79. Accept the resignation of Sheldon R. Gerard as Associate Athletic Director (full-time) at an annual rate of \$32,000.00 effective the close of business on May 15, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$9,396.77 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 307)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (CONT.)

## ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL (CONT.)

Salary Rate Increase:

80. Change the title and increase the annual rate of Donald H. Forrester from Trainer (full-time) at an annual rate of \$23,557.00 to Interim Athletic Director (full-time) at an annual rate of \$26,000.00 for the period May 10 through August 31, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$765.85 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 327)

Change in Status:

81. Change the title of Donald H. Forrester from Interim Athletic Director (full-time) to Assistant Athletic Director-Controller (full-time) effective June 2, 1982. There will be no change in his salary of \$26,000.00. (RBC 368)

## FOOTBALL

Transfer of Funds:

82. Amount of transfer: \$35,000.00

From: Summer Football Camp Income 35,000.00

To: Brochures	500.00
Advertising	200.00
Postage	150.00
Clerical Assistance	600.00
Insurance	1,250.00
Awards	400.00
Coaches' expenses	200.00
Film Rental	50.00
Disadvantaged Youth	300.00
Strength Coach	500.00
Trainer	500.00
Salaries	18,148.00
Employee Benefits	3,202.00
Room and Board	9,000.00

For: Establish a budget in the department of Intercollegiate Athletics for a Football Summer Camp to be conducted during the period July 11 through 17, 1982 at the University of Texas at El Paso. (RBC 292)

83. Amount of transfer: \$1,600.00

From: Football Coaches Clinic Income 1,600.00

To: Air Fare for Speakers	1,000.00
Football Coaches Clinic Expenses	600.00

For: Establish a budget in the department of Intercollegiate Athletics for a Football Coaches Clinic to be conducted at the University of Texas at El Paso during the period July 9 through 10, 1982. (RBC 300)

Appointment:

84. Appoint Paul H. Mills as Dorm Director (½ time) for the period June 19 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$10,626.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$1,046.48 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 373)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)INTERCOLLECIATE ATHLETICS (CONT.)

## FOOTBALL (CONT.)

Resignation:

85. Accept the resignation of Stephen F. Ragon as Dorm Director (½ time) effective June 18, 1982 at an annual salary of \$10,626.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,046.48 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 372)

## BASEBALL

Appointment:

86. Appoint William A. Kinneberg as Assistant Baseball Coach (full-time) for the period June 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$8,004.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,001.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 365)

## ALL OTHER

Transfer of Funds:

87. Amount of transfer:	\$750,000.00
From: Campus Concessions	50,000.00
Auxiliary Administration	200,000.00
Interest on Time Deposits - Designated Funds	500,000.00
To: Intercollegiate Athletics	750,000.00
For: Transfer interest and Campus Concessions income to the department of Intercollegiate Athletics in support of that budget.	

## STUDENTS' ATTORNEY

Appointment:

88. Appoint Jose F. Montes as Students' Attorney (full-time) for the period April 5 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$16,100.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,586.39 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 290)

## UNION

Appointment:

89. Appoint Carlos Garcia as Assistant Union Director - Operations (full-time) for the period April 19 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$16,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,124.94 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 299)

Resignation:

90. Accept the resignation of Frank Aranda as Assistant Director, Union Services (full-time) at an annual rate of \$17,215.00 effective July 16, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,398.14 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the Union and in the amount of \$688.46 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in Student Programs Office. (RBC 379)

Transfer of Funds:

91. Amount of Transfer:	\$36,274.88
From: Repair and Replacement Reserve	36,274.88
To: Building Services - other expenses	3,017.35
Food Operations M & O	16,030.88
University Bookstore M & O	17,226.65
For: Transfer of funds to cover cost of replacement of same type of equipment which was no longer economical to operate and/or repair. Equipment replaced was 40 folding tables and 14 cash registers. (RBC 330)	

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

## OFFICE SUPPLIES AND DUPLICATING SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$40,000.00

From: Credit for Sales and Services \$40,000.00

To: Merchandise Purchases	26,331.00
Copying Machine Rental	500.00
Copy and Dup. Machine Supplies	2,500.00
Machine Maintenance and Repair	2,000.00
Other Operating Expenses	1,500.00
Balance	7,169.00

For: Increase the estimated income by \$40,000.00 to reflect excess of realized income over estimated income and increase the operating budget to cover an increase in costs. (RBC 308)

## TESTING SERVICE

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$11,327.00

From: All Income \$11,051.00  
Salaries 276.00

To: Balance	1,119.00
Postage	175.00
Duplicating	375.00
Supplies	400.00
Rental of Tests	8,596.00
Other Operating Expenses	662.00

For: Increase the income of the department to reflect an increase in rates charged for tests and increase the operating budget to reflect increased costs. (RBC 371)

ALL OTHER

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$38,429.00

From: Combined Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1970-74 \$38,429.00  
Interest on Time Deposits

To: Purchase Administrative Computer Terminals and Cable for New Student Record System 38,429.00

For: Please transfer to provide funds for the purchase of 19 administrative terminals and the installation of associated coaxial cable for the new Student Record System. (RBC 369)



**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79768

August 27, 1982

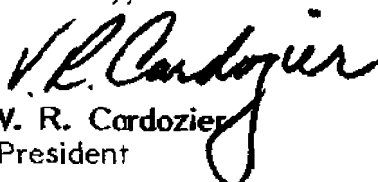
Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
11 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted  
for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
V. R. Cardozier  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 7, 1982 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Small Class Report	PB-3
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals)	PB - 4

ALL CLASS REPORT

COURSE NO.      SECTION NO.      ENROLLMENT      JUSTIFICATION CODE

Undergraduate courses

Γ 322	01	9	01
Γ 489	61	5	05
JS 301	01	4	01
JS 305	01	3	01
JS 321	01	6	02
JS 389	01	2	05
JS 402	01	1	01
D 451	01	8	02
YCH 303	61	8	08
C 489	01	8	02
C 489	61	1	05
HEM 325	61	1	08
US 489	61	5	01
US 489	62	5	05
CON 303	01	9	01

Graduate Courses

Γ 689	61	2	05
D 618	01	2	02

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
October 7, 1982 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

PRESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Appointment:

Appoint Clyde B. Vedder (without term tenure), as Visiting Professor (Code 0012), Faculty, College of Management at 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$30,000 for the period 7-16-82/8-31-82. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College Management. (RBC # 93)

Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer:	\$1,200.00	
From: Student Assistants		\$1,200.00
To: Management Faculty Travel		\$1,200.00
BC # 95)		

PERSONNEL DIVISION

Place on Leave:

Place on Leave Without Pay, Elizabeth Mallonee, Director of Personnel, (Code 00), Personnel Office at an annual salary rate of \$23,929 for the period 8-17-82/8-31-82. (RBC # 91)

EARNING RESOURCES CENTER

LIBRARY SERVICES DIVISION

Place on Leave:

Place on Leave Without Pay Elizabeth Smith, Professional Librarian (Code 0080), Learning Resource Center, Library Services Division for the period 8-25-82/8-31-82. (RBC # 94)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

CENTER FOR BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS

Appointment:

Appoint Joel Greenspoon (with term tenure) as Professor of Psychology (code 10) Center for Behavior Analysis @ 100% time @ an academic salary rate of \$35,000 for the period of 7-16-82/8-31-82, Source of Funds: Administrative Salaries, Center for Behavior Analysis - Restricted Current Funds. (RBC # 96)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

September 1, 1982

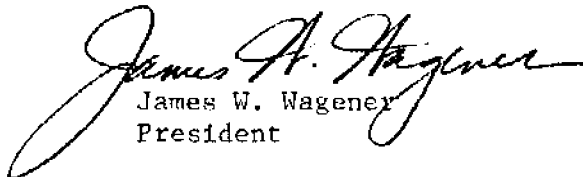
Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Small Class Report.....	SA-3
Schedule of Athletic Events.....	SA-4
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-6
State and Local Governmental.....	SA-7
Federal.....	SA-10
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

TS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
San Antonio Foundation for Engineering Education Cypress Tower, 1222 N. Main Suite 815 San Antonio, Texas 78212	Cash donation for the purchase of equipment needed for the Division of Engineering programs.	\$50,000.00
Intel Corporation 3065 Bowers Avenue Santa Clara, California 95051	Donation of the following equipment for teaching and research purposes in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design:  1 CDS 432 01 Kit RSUB 1 DS 286 FD 1 MDS 201 1 CDS 432 50 TSUB 1 IMDX 750A 1 RMX 86 Kit ASU	\$76,725.00** (Estimate)

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

PL CLASS REPORT, Summer I and II 1982, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Summer I, 1982

Undergraduate Course:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
Criminal Justice 2113	1F	8	1

Graduate Courses: None

Summer II, 1982

None

Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of the Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the one used is:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Schedule of Athletic Events  
 Board Meeting October 7-8, 1982

ATHLETIC SCHEDULES: Approval is recommended for the following 1982-83 athletic schedules for The University of Texas at San Antonio:

MEN'S 1982-83 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

November 26	University of Houston-Kettle Classic (Univ. of Houston, Arizona, Lamar, UTSA)	Houston
November 28	University of Houston-Kettle Classic (Univ. of Houston, Arizona, Lamar, UTSA)	Houston
November 29	Texas Christian University	San Antonio
December 1	University of Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.
December 4	Baylor University	San Antonio
December 6	Sul Ross State University	San Antonio
December 10	Texas Tech University	Lubbock
December 13	Austin College	San Antonio
December 16	Houston Baptist University	Houston
December 18	McMurry College	San Antonio
January 3	The University of Texas at Arlington	Arlington
January 5	McNeese State University	Lake Charles, La.
January 7	Lamar University	Beaumont
January 10	The University of Texas at El Paso	San Antonio
January 12	Nicholls State University	Thibodaux, La.
January 17	Louisiana Tech University	Ruston, La.
January 21	University of New Orleans	San Antonio
January 24	Lamar University	San Antonio
January 27	Hardin-Simmons University	Abilene
February 5	Southeastern Louisiana University	San Antonio
February 7	Oklahoma City University	San Antonio
February 12	Nicholls State University	San Antonio
February 14	The University of Texas at Arlington	San Antonio
February 17	Tulane University	New Orleans, La.
February 21	McNeese State University	San Antonio
February 26	University of New Orleans	New Orleans, La.
February 28	Southeastern Louisiana University	Hammond, La.
March 3	Rice University	San Antonio

WOMEN'S 1982-83 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

November 22	Southwestern University	Georgetown
November 24	Sam Houston State University	San Antonio
November 29	Texas A&M University	College Station
December 2	Texas Lutheran College	San Antonio
December 6	Southwestern University	San Antonio
December 10	Southwest Texas State University	San Antonio
December 11	Hardin-Simmons University	San Antonio
January 4	The University of Texas at Arlington	San Antonio
January 6	Texas Southern University	Houston
January 8	North Texas State University	San Antonio
January 10	Rice University	San Antonio
January 12	Sam Houston State University	Huntsville
January 17	Huston-Tillotson College	Austin
January 19	Texas Lutheran College	Seguin
January 25	The University of Houston	San Antonio
January 27	Prairie View A&M University	Prairie View
January 29	Huston-Tillotson College	San Antonio
February 1	Southern Methodist University	San Antonio
February 5	Lamar University	Beaumont
February 8	The University of Texas at Austin	San Antonio
February 10	Prairie View A&M University	San Antonio
February 14	Hardin-Simmons University	Abilene
February 15	Texas Tech University	Lubbock
February 19	Texas Southern University	San Antonio
February 22	Rice University	Houston
February 23	The University of Houston	Houston
February 26	Lamar University	San Antonio



University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Inness Contracts for Services  
 Inness Meeting October 7-8, 1982

INNESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES: Approval is recommended for the following  
 Inness Contracts for Services:

Agency: Rio Airways  
 Agreement No.: None -- Letter of Agreement dated August 5, 1982  
 Project Title: Contract for Charter Air Service  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Total Amount: \$16,893.40  
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through February 17, 1983  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1982 through February 17, 1983  
 Description: Contract for charter services to be provided for the UTSA Department of Intercollegiate Athletics  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Lammert Publications  
 Agreement No.: None - Agreement dated August 18, 1982  
 Project Title: Agreement for 1982-83 Basketball Brochures  
 Authorized Executor: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 Total Printing Cost: Not to exceed \$15,000.00  
 Current Budget Period: 1982-83 UTSA Basketball Season  
 Total Project Period: 1982-83 UTSA Basketball Season  
 Description: For Lammert Publications to manage and provide services relating to the sale of advertisements, collection of advertisement copies, printing, delivery, and collection of monies from sale of advertisements for the 1982-83 UTSA Basketball Game Programs, Women's Basketball Media Guides, and Men's Basketball Media Guides  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for  
final approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
Grant No.:	None - Letter dated July 8, 1982
Project Title:	A Study of Hispanic Collegiate Business Students
Principal Investigator:	Sammy B. Gould, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$16,612.18
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through February 15, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through February 15, 1983
Description:	To survey literature and recent Hispanic grad- uates of business schools in the United States
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for  
mal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Texas Department of Human Resources
Interagency Cooperation	
Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1435
Project Title:	Use of The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) Lutcher Center
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$2,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For use of the UTSA Lutcher Center for meet- ings and visual aids for staff development activities
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Texas Rehabilitation Commission
Interagency Cooperation	
Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1340
Project Title:	Use of The University of Texas at San Antonio (UTSA) Lutcher Center
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$2,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For use of the UTSA Lutcher Center for meet- ings and visual aids for staff development activities
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Texas Rehabilitation Commission
TRC Requisition No.:	0072964
Project Title:	Special Services for College Students for the 1982 Summer Sessions
Project Director:	James A. Forester, Ed.D.
New Funds:	\$354.47
Current Budget Period:	June 1, 1982 through August 10, 1982
Total Project Period:	June 1, 1982 through August 10, 1982
Description:	For materials, note-takers, transcribers, and readers for handicapped students
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Texas State Library and Archives Commission
Interagency Cooperation	
Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1512
Project Title:	Loan of Library Materials
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$2,100
Current Budget Period:	August 13, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	August 13, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten inter- library loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN)
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 tracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
 ents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency:	The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center)
Interagency Cooperation Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1343
Project Title:	Use of Computation Center Computer Systems
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$6,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For services of The University of Texas at Austin Computation Center computer systems
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	The University of Texas at Dallas
Interagency Cooperation Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1465
Project Title:	Services and Supplies
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$5,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For certain needed services and/or supplies to be provided by The University of Texas at Dallas
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Interagency Cooperation Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1439
Project Title:	Services and Supplies
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$15,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For certain needed services and/or supplies to be provided by The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Interagency Cooperation Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1506
Project Title:	Computer Center Services
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$180,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For services of The University of Texas at San Antonio Computer Center
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 tracts and Grants - State and Local Government Cont'd  
 ents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan  
 Cultures at San Antonio

Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1421  
 Project Title: Accounting Services  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$18,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For accounting services to The University of  
 Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: The University of Texas Institute of Texan  
 Cultures at San Antonio

Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1498  
 Project Title: Computer Center Services  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For services of The University of Texas at San  
 Antonio Computer Center

County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Trans-  
 portation, Motor Vehicle Division

Interagency Cooperation  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1558  
 Project Title: Services of the State Motor Vehicle Division  
 Project Director: Gary L. Hammon, B.S.  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To provide, upon request, the names and  
 addresses of motor vehicle owners registered  
 with the State Motor Vehicle Division under  
 the owner's current vehicle license number

County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Department of the Air Force Armament Division/PMR
Grant No.:	F08635-81-K-0030, Modification No. P00004
Project Title:	A Bioreactor Pilot Plant Study for the Treatment of Phenolic Wastes from Paint Stripping Operation in Kelly ALC
Principal Investigator:	Chia Shun Shih, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$9,736
Current Budget Period:	February 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
Total Project Period:	February 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
Description:	To provide additional funding for experiment continuation and purchase of filter media
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Department of the Air Force Randolph Air Force Base, Texas
Agreement No.:	None - Agreement dated June 29, 1982
Project Title:	Cooperative Education Agreement
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	Not applicable
Current Budget Period:	June 29, 1982 through June 29, 1983
Total Project Period:	June 29, 1982 through June 29, 1983
Description:	To provide a basis for mutual understanding between The University of Texas at San Antonio and Randolph Air Force Base relating to Federal employment of cooperative education students who are enrolled in baccalaureate programs and who will be assigned to Randolph Air Force Base
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Department of the Army
Basic Agreement No.:	DAKF49-77-H-0025
Project Title:	Off-Duty Academic Instruction
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$540
Current Budget Period:	August 9, 1982 through September 30, 1982
Total Project Period:	August 9, 1982 through September 30, 1982
Description:	For instruction of an estimated 12 students and 36 credit hours
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration
Grant No.:	08-06-02077-04
Project Title:	A University Development Center at UTSA
Principal Investigator:	Jude Valdez, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$50,000
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description:	To increase the budget and to extend the expiration date of the grant to December 31, 1982
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 tracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 ents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of Commerce  
 Minority Business Development Agency  
 Cooperative Agreement No.: 06-10-82002-01, Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: MBDA Business Development Center Program  
 Principal Investigator: Jude Valdez, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$110,700  
 Current Budget Period: July 27, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 27, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide additional funding to support the  
 Advocacy, Private Sector, and Specialized  
 Consultant Services Initiatives  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Document No.: P008304371  
 Project Title: Pell Grant Program  
 Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
 New Funds: \$534,490  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For payments to eligible students with a  
 valid Student Aid Report (SAR) up to the ED  
 Approved Authorization ceiling amount  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Document No.: P008334169  
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants  
 Program - Initial  
 Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
 New Funds: \$43,685  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide funds for needy and deserving  
 students  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Document No.: P008344169  
 Project Title: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants  
 Program - Continuing  
 Project Director: Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.  
 New Funds: \$24,962  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide funds for needy and deserving  
 students  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

University of Texas at San Antonio  
 tracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 ents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency:	Department of Education Office of Postsecondary Education
Document No.:	P008314169
Project Title:	College Work Study Program
Project Director:	Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
New Funds:	\$247,907
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For part-time jobs for graduate and under-graduate students
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Department of Energy
Grant No.:	DE-FG05-82ER75076, Amendment No. A000
Project Title:	Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP)
Project Director:	Manuel P. Berriozabal, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$15,000
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	To provide financial assistance to minority high school students
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service
Grant No.:	National Institute of General Medical Sciences 5 T34 GM07717-03
Project Title:	Minority Access to Research Careers/Honors Undergraduate Research Training Program
Principal Investigator:	Herbert B. Silber, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$30,530
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	National Endowment for the Humanities
Grant No.:	EH-*0238-80
Project Title:	Curriculum Materials for Chicano Art History and Appreciation
Principal Investigator:	Jacinto Quirarte, Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Current Budget Period:	February 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	February 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description:	To extend the termination date of the grant from August 31, 1982 to December 31, 1982
County of Expenditure:	Bexar



University of Texas at San Antonio  
 tracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 ents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: BNS-8203064  
 Project Title: Chromophore Utilization by Vertebrate Photo-  
 receptors  
 Principal Investigator: Andrew T. Ts'in, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$52,372  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985  
 Description: For a study of the utilization of vitamin A<sub>1</sub>  
 and A<sub>2</sub> by the photoreceptors of goldfish, frogs  
 and mice by pigment regeneration, enzymatic  
 assay and injection of radioactive vitamin A  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: SPI-8025073, Amendment No. 01  
 Project Title: Student Science Training Program  
 Principal Investigator: Helen V. Oujesky, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Description: To extend the expiration date of the grant  
 from August 31, 1982 to January 31, 1983  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: Soil Conservation Service  
 Contract No.: 53-7442-2-2171  
 Project Title: Evaluations of Archaeological Sites on Mud  
 Creek in the Salado Creek Watershed, Sites  
 41BX452 and 41BX174  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$3,995  
 Current Budget Period: August 15, 1982 through August 15, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 15, 1982 through August 15, 1983  
 Description: To provide limited testing of archaeological  
 sites to determine their eligibility for nomi-  
 nation to the National Register of Historic  
 Places, and furnish a report  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Resignations and Leaves:

Resign Mr. Joe A. Powell as Assistant Vice President for Business Affairs (25% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$45,000.00 effective July 23, 1982. (RBC 212)

Also resign Mr. Powell as Associate Director of Finance for Athletics (25% time) for Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 213)

IDENTIFICATION INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Changes in Status:

Change the status of Dr. Ronald M. Ayers (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,500.00 from 50% time for the period July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 50% time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 15, 1982. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 209)

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Salary Rate Increases:

Correct the salary of Dr. Joel G. Saegert (tenure), Associate Professor (50% time), from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,742.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,242.00 for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Dr. Saegert's salary was shown incorrectly in the 1982 Summer Session Budget. Funds for this change are available in the division's Faculty Salaries Budget. (RBC 204)

Saegert is also appointed as Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs (25% time). (RBC 204)

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

Reappoint Ms. Martha J. Horvay (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,500.00 for the period July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 214)

Resignations and Leaves:

Return from Leave of Absence Mr. Mauricio M. Gonzalez, Professional Slide Technician, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,174.00 for the period August 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds are to be transferred from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense, Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 207)

DIVISION OF MUSIC

Appointments:

Reappoint Mr. Terrell E. Jackson as Coach Accompanist (19% time) at a nine-month salary rate of \$12,700.00 for the period July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the division's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 211)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Dr. Avelardo Valdez (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$17,525.00 from 50% time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 216)

COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Steven L. Christopherson (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$19,400.00 from 100% time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 205)

9. Change the status of Dr. John M. Hollomon (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$30,200.00 from 100% time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 to 100% time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 208)

DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Changes in Status:

10. Cancel the 1982 Summer Session appointment of Dr. Richard R. Tangum (tenure), Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$32,200.00 effective June 1, 1982. (RBC 206)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

DIVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

11. Change the status of Dr. Michael Twerdochlib (nontenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$23,600.00 from 67% time to 79% time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this increase are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 212)

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN

Changes in Status:

12. Change the status of Dr. Howard R. Smith (nontenure), Instructor, at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,500.00 from 83% time to 75% time for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 218)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Resign Ms. Catherine C. Haydn as Director of Non-Credit Programs at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,958.00 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 203)

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

MEDIA RESOURCES

Transfers of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000.00

From: Media Resources	
Sales and Services (via additional revenue)	<u>\$8,000.00</u>
To: Media Resources	
Wages-Workstudy	\$3,500.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Staff Benefits	2,000.00
Travel	<u>500.00</u>
	<u>\$8,000.00</u>

To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. Funds needed are to be derived from additional revenue.  
 (RBC 210)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Richard E. W. Adams (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (10% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$37,200.00 for the period July 16, 1982 through July 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Kathryn O'Connor Foundation grant.

Dr. Adams (tenure) is also appointed as Professor (50% time for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982) in the Division of Social Sciences. (RBC 215)

6. Appoint Mr. David M. Braunstein as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period July 23, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 217)

7. Appoint Dr. Joel D. Gunn (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,300.00 for the period July 16, 1982 through August 1, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Interagency Contract. (RBC 219)

8. Appoint Dr. Herbert B. Silber (nontenure) as Faculty Associate at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$27,700.00 for the period August 1, 1982 through August 1, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from two Department of Health and Human Services grants. (RBC 220)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

COUNSELING CENTER

Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. Stella O. Kyle as Counseling Psychologist (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$18,000.00 for the period July 12, 1982 through August 1, 1982. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 202)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

August 26, 1982

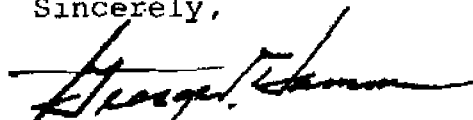
Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

GFH:sl  
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	TA-4
Report on Small Classes . . . . .	TA-5
Holiday Schedule for Classified and Non-Teaching Employees . . . . .	TA-7
Contracts and Grants for Research Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	TA-8
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	TA-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1982-83 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Carved in Wood: Folk Sculpture in the Arkansas Ozarks	Donald Van Horn	\$ 7.00	-0-
2. Rhythm Band Fun	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.00	\$ .05
3. Renaissance II Recorder Method	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 1.25	\$ .0625
4. Fun with Class Guitar	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.75	\$ .175
5. Gospel Favorites	Kenneth Muckelroy	\$ 3.00	\$ .15
6. Technology Politics	Stephen R. Lefevre	-0-	-0-
7. Clinical Record Notebook	Merry McBryde Marian Rowe Barbara Cushing	\$11.95	-0-
8. Manual for Biochemistry	James R. Stewart	\$ 3.95	-0-
9. Manual for Microbiology	James R. Stewart	\$ 4.50	-0-
10. A Manual for Use in the Study of Plant Taxonomy	Lynn Sherrod	\$ 7.95	-0-
11. Research Methods in Education	Evelyn Sowell Rita Casey	\$21.95	\$2.20
12. Fundamentals of Abnormal Psychology	Frederick Mears Robert Gatchel	\$23.50	\$2.35
13. Student Teacher Handbook	various faculty	\$ 2.98	-0-
14. Course Module: EDUC 3332	Chester Fischer Robert Cox	\$ 1.95	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

Report on Small Classes, Summer Session 1982, pursuant to  
Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating  
Board Rule 251.02.01.025

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>SUMMER I 1982</u>			
ACCT 4385	01	8	01
ART. 3321	01	7	01
BIOL 4304	01	6	01
CHEM 3143	01	8	02
EDSP 4365	01	6	04
EDSP 4369	01	3	04
EDVO 4334	01	2	08
EDVO 4335	01	4	04
GENB 3353	81	7	04
HIST 3375	01	7	02
MATH 3353	81	3	04
MUSI 3310	01	8	02
MUSI 3341	01	2	04
POLS 4360	01	8	02
SOCI 3302	01	7	02
SOCI 3306	01	9	02
SPCH 3320	01	6	02
SPCH 4325	01	6	02
<u>SUMMER II 1982</u>			
CHEM 3145	21	8	02
CRIJ 4343	21	7	03
EDEC 3327	21	6	02
EDSP 4361	21	6	04
MATH 3353	21	5	04
NURS 4350	21	9	05
POLS 4321	21	6	01
SOCI 3380	21	8	02
SOCI 4308	21	9	01
SPCH 4331	21	8	01



The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Report on Small Classes, Summer Session 1982, Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Graduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>SUMMER I 1982</u>			
BIOL 5362	01	3	01
CHEM 5379	01	4	01
DRAM 5320	01	4	01
EDUC 5300	04	3	08
SPCH 5329	01	4	02
<u>SUMMER II 1982</u>			
HIST 5361	21	4	01
READ 5360	21	4	01
SOCI 5380	21	4	01

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

- 01 Required course for graduation.
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 03 Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 04 Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First time offering of the course.
- 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND  
NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

I recommend the following holiday schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1982-83 fiscal year.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 6, 1982	Labor Day	Monday
November 25, 1982	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 26, 1982	Thansgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1982	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 27, 1982	**Christmas Holiday	Monday
December 28, 1982	**Christmas Holiday	Tuesday
December 29, 1982	**Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 30, 1982	**Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 31, 1982	**New Year's Holiday	Friday
March 30, 1983	**Spring Vacation	Wednesday
March 31, 1983	**Spring Vacation	Thursday
April 1, 1983	* **Good Friday	Friday
July 4, 1982	Independence Holiday	Monday

\*Employees wishing to observe a religious holiday in addition to that cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing another religious holiday in lieu of the religious holiday cited above.

\*\*Sufficient personnel will be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 6.3 of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: East Texas Crisis Center, Inc.
- Contract Period: January 25, 1982 and continues until cancelled by either party.
- Description: The East Texas Crisis Center, Inc. will provide employment for The University of Texas at Tyler students for the purpose of providing work experience to students eligible to participate in the College Work-Study Program. U.T. Tyler will reimburse the East Texas Crisis Center for 80 percent of the gross wage of each student employed from Federal College Work-Study funds.
- County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Thomas A. Keagy as Assistant to the President for Academic Affairs with an annual rate of \$39,088 at 50 percent time for the period May 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Reserve. (RBC No. 82)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING

Appointments:

2. Appoint C. Ray Gullett as Assistant to the Coordinator with an annual rate of \$39,655 at 50 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Reserve. (RBC No. 85)

3. Appoint Stephen R. Lefevre as Assistant to the Coordinator with an annual rate of \$27,624 at 50 percent time for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Reserve. (RBC No. 97)

4. Appoint Gerald L. Morris as Coordinator with an annual rate of \$40,268 for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Reserve. (RBC No. 86)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

5. Appoint Marilyn Young as Research Assistant with an annual rate of \$38,281 for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Reserve. (RBC No. 106)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Appointments:

6. Appoint Mike Ary as Clinical Coordinator with an annual rate of \$24,000 for the period June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Reserve. (RBC No. 84)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
October 7-8, 1982

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS - FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

7. Appoint David C. Riddle as Associate Professor (tenure) with an academic rate of \$20,388 at 50 percent time for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from maintenance and operation. (RBC No. 99)

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

Appointments:

8. Appoint Norman D. Brown as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) with an academic rate of \$19,500 at 50 percent time for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from maintenance and operation. (RBC No. 100)

9. Appoint Deborah S. Bockman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$19,000 at 17 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from maintenance and operation. (RBC No. 107)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS - ORGANIZED RESEARCH

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

10. Appoint William Allen Martin (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with an academic rate of \$20,055 at 50 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from wages. (RBC No. 109)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS - ORGANIZED RESEARCH

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Appointments:

11. Appoint Neil B. Ford (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$17,840 at 50 percent time for the period June 1, 1982 through July 15, 1982. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. (RBC No. 108)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER  
October 7-8, 1982

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES

FOOD SERVICE

Transfers of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$27,380

From: Maintenance and Operation

To: Classified Salaries, Wages, and Equipment

To establish a proper budget for start-up of food service operation. (RBC No. 92)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

RESTRICTED - J.S. HUDNALL

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

13. Appoint Robert J. Loewenberg (non-tenure) as Instructor with an academic rate of \$60,000 at 50 percent time for the period July 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. (RBC No. 110)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO

August 20, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Jack R. Maguire  
Executive Director

gry

Attachments:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Business Contracts for Services . . . . . TC-3  
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
Educational Services:  
    State and Local Government . . . . . TC-4



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO  
 BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

1. Agency: Capital City Leasing, Incorporated  
 Contract: Lease Purchase Agreement between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures and Capital City Leasing, Incorporated  
 New Funds: \$17,091.16 annually  
 Project Period: 6/16/82-7/22/86  
 Description: To finance the purchase of a Mitel SX-200 telephone system from Communications Corporation of America  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
2. Agency: Dora L. Colón  
 Contract: Contract Service Agreement between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures and Dora L. Colón  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$1,740  
 Project Period: 7/2/82-8/31/82  
 Description: To provide field work on local story-telling traditions in support of the folk festival and the Halloween project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
  
3. Agency: Fannie Lou Spelce Associates of Austin  
 Contract: Royalty Agreement between The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures and Fannie Lou Spelce Associates of Austin  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$16,900  
 Project Period: Contract signed 7/23/82  
 Description: Reproduction rights for Fannie Lou Spelce's painting entitled Busy Week at the Home Place to be the 1982 Texas Folklife Festival Commemorative Poster  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES--SAN ANTONIO  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following state contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Texas Committee for the Humanities  
Contract: TCH Grant # J82-954-MP  
Project Title: Elisabet Ney: A Life in Art  
Principal investigator: Linda Lea, BA, Project Director  
New Funds: \$9,812  
Project Period: 6/11/82-6/30/83  
Description: Production of an audio/visual presentation and the ownership and distribution of media products from the project.  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

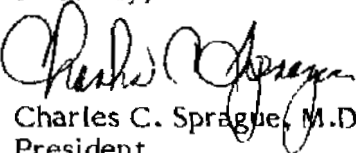
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HD-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD-4
State . . . . .	HD-16
Federal . . . . .	HD-18
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-40

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonor

Southwestern Medical Foundation  
1601 Republic Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75201

1. Purpose and Condition. A grant for support of the reproductive biology investigation entitled "Development of a Novel Approach to Population Control" under the direction of Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology \$100,000

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency- Lessor: Dallas Independent School District  
Funds Expended: \$7,153.83 (\$2,880.78, J. T. Saldivar Clinic; \$1,680.07, Carver Children's Clinic; and \$2,592.98, West Dallas Youth Clinic)  
Term of Lease: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Renewal of leases for Neighborhood Health Clinics funded by the Children and Youth Project
2. Agency - Lessor: Ira C. Denton, Jr., M.D. & Associates  
Funds Expended: \$12,996.48 (\$1,083.04 per month)  
Term of Lease: April 1, 1982 through April 1, 1983  
Description: A sublease for office space at the Medical Arts Professional Building, 6161 Harry Hines, Suite 110, for four (4) days per week for the University Orthopedic Associates
3. Agency - Lessor: United of Omaha Life Insurance Company  
Funds Expended: \$4,267 per month (first two months' rent are waived)  
Term of Lease: October 1, 1982 through November 30, 1985  
Description: A lease for 70,675 square feet of office space in the Mutual of Omaha Building, 6263 Harry Hines Boulevard for use of the Children and Youth Project
4. Agency: Science Dynamics Corporation  
Principal Investigator: Robert W. Heins, Director, Medical Service Research and Development Plan
- (a)  
Agreement Number: DP-006, Amendment No. 1  
Description: Service fees for all services referenced in DP-006 and any additional services added by customer shall be increased by 9% for the period June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
- (b)  
Agreement Number: SM-006, Amendment No. 1A  
Expenditure: Approximately \$2,073 per month  
Description: Total monthly maintenance for the period June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 shall be increased by 10%

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Southwestern Medical Foundation  
Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President  
New Funds: \$427,100  
Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Annual grant support
  
2. Agency: The University of Tennessee  
Contract Title: Amendment to Subcontract Relating to the Field Testing and Evaluation of the Advanced Terminal System  
  
Principal Investigator: Lynn Peterson, Ph.D., Medical Computer Resource Center  
  
New Funds: None  
Project Period: October 15, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Amendment to extend the time period three months

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: 00658  
Project Title: American Cancer Society Junior Faculty Clinical Fellowship Award To Dr. Ducore  
Principal Investigator: Jonathan M. Ducore, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: A Fellowship award
  
2. Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
Grant No.: 3840  
Project Title: Pharmacokinetics and Efficacy of Piperacillin in Children with Cystic Fibrosis  
Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$8,800  
Description: A drug study
  
3. Agency: American Heart Association  
Grant No.: 81-973  
Project Title: Autonomic Receptors in Myocardial Ischemia  
Principal Investigator: James D. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
  
New Funds: None  
Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: A revision to change the Principal Investigator from Dr. Amal Mukherjee to Dr. Willerson
  
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
Grant No.: 80-205  
Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award for Sharon S. Cassidy, M.D.  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: A research award

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 78-112  
 Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award for Diana Marver, Ph.D.  
 Principal Investigator: Juha P. Kokko, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$28,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: A research award
6. Agency: American Liver Foundation  
 Project Title: The Immunoregulatory Function of Mononuclear Phagocytes in Normal Individuals and Those with Liver Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Peter E. Lipsky, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$7,875  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award for Dwain L. Thiele, M.D.
- \*7. Agency: American Lung Association  
 Project Title: Pulmonary Converting Enzyme Activity in Pseudomonas Pneumonia  
 Principal Investigator: Richard B. Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$7,500  
 Description: Additional income
- \*8. Agency: Arthritis Foundation  
 Project Title: IgM Rheumatoid Factor Synthesis by Blood Mononuclear Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$16,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: A fellowship for Nancy J. Olsen, M.D.
9. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.  
 Project Title: Catapres TTS for Hypertensives Taking Oral Clonidine  
 Principal Investigator: Lynne M. Kirk, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$4,417.50  
 Description: Additional income
- \*10. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
 Project Title: Derangements of Carbohydrate and Lipid Metabolism Incident to Potassium Deficiency During Diuretic Therapy  
 Principal Investigator: James P. Knochel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Description: Additional income

\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 11. | Agency:<br>Project Title:<br>Principal Investigator:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Description:     | Cystic Fibrosis Foundation<br>Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center<br>Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of<br>Pediatrics<br>\$12,498<br>Additional income  |
| 12. | Agency:<br>Project Title:<br><br>Principal Investigator:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Description: | The Parker B. Francis Foundation<br>Parker B. Francis Foundation Grant in Support<br>of Pulmonary Research Fellowships<br>Alan K. Pierce, M.D., Department of Internal<br>Medicine<br>\$35,000<br>A fellowship grant  |
| 13. | Agency:<br>Project Title:<br><br>Principal Investigator:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Description: | Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.<br>Preventing Infections Following Abdominal<br>Hysterectomy<br>David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of<br>Obstetrics and Gynecology<br>\$20,167<br>A drug study   |
| 14. | Agency:<br>Project Title:<br><br>Principal Investigator:<br>New Funds:<br>Description:     | Eli Lilly and Company<br>A Comparative Study of Moxalactam vs.<br>Tobramycin and Clindamycin in Patients<br>with Intra-Abdominal Infections and Peritonitis<br>Ronald C. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery<br>\$11,946<br>Additional income                          |
| 15. | Agency:<br>Project Title:<br><br>Principal Investigator:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Description: | Eli Lilly and Company<br>Examination of the Effects of Compound<br>LY108964 and Benoxaprofen on Renal Hemo-<br>dynamics and Prostaglandins in the Dog<br>William L. Henrich, M.D., Department of<br>Internal Medicine<br>\$19,003<br>A drug study                     |
| 16. | Agency:<br>Project Title:<br><br>Principal Investigator:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Description: | Eli Lilly and Company<br>Neonatal Meningitis Cooperative Study Group<br>Under Phase III<br>George H. McCracken, M.D., Department<br>of Pediatrics<br>\$12,000<br>Additional income  |
| 17. | Agency:<br>Project Title:<br><br>Principal Investigator:<br><br>New Funds:<br>Description: | Eli Lilly and Company<br>Continuation of the Multicenter Study of<br>Ilosone, Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate, and<br>V-Cillin K in the Treatment of Pneumonia<br>in Children<br>Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of<br>Pediatrics<br>\$36,000<br>Additional income |



## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

18. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
 Project Title: Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with LY127935  
 Principal Investigator: F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$33,550  
 Description: Additional income
19. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
 Project Title: Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Biosynthetic Human Insulin (BHR)  
 Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$24,974  
 Description: Additional income
20. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
 Project Title: Moxalactam vs. Cefazolin for Prevention of Major Infections in two Patients Undergoing Vaginal Hysterectomy  
 Principal Investigator: David Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$1,496  
 Description: Additional income
21. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
 Project Title: Intravenous Administration of Clofilium to Patients with Recurrent Ventricular Tachycardia  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Rude, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$8,763  
 Description: A drug study
22. Agency: The Lupus Foundation of America, Inc.  
 Project Title: Student Summer Fellowship Program for Barry S. Segal  
 Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Sullivan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Description: Support of a summer fellowship
23. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.  
 Project Title: Preliminary Evaluation of Corneal Epithelial and Endothelial Cell Cultures as Alternatives to Animal Testing  
 Principal Investigator: Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Description: Research to study the capability of tissue culturing corneal epithelium as a possible alternative to animal testing
24. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical  
 Project Title: Parallel Comparison of Three Doses of Bepridil Hydrochloride and Placebo in Stable Angina Pectoris  
 Principal Investigator: William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$3,172 (Check #046451 - \$1,586; Check #047992 \$1,586)  
 Description: A drug study

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

25. Agency: Meadows Foundation Incorporated  
 Project Title: Hematology-Oncology Program  
 Principal Investigator: Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$65,000  
 Description: Additional income
26. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
 Project Title: Preventing Infection Following Vaginal Hysterectomy  
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$22,605  
 Description: Additional income
- \*27. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals  
 Project Title: Antihypertensive Effects of Bay e 5009, a New Calcium Antagonist  
 Principal Investigator: Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$17,030  
 Description: Additional income
28. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Mezlocillin for Neonatal Infections  
 Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$12,833  
 Description: A drug study
29. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals  
 Project Title: Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Mezlocillin and Ampicillin/Gentamicin in the Prevention of Infectious Complications of Appendicitis in Children  
 Principal Investigator: Jane D. Siegel, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$16,500  
 Description: A drug study
30. Agency: Novo Laboratories Inc.  
 Project Title: A Clinical Study of IDDM Patients Transferred from Commercially Available Insulins to NOVO Human Insulin  
 Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$2,750  
 Description: A drug study
- \*31. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
 Project Title: Comparison of 5mg of OKT3.PAN with Conventional Treatment for Reversal of Acute (Accelerated) Rejection of Cadaveric Renal Transplantation  
 Principal Investigator: Peter Galiunas, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$15,784  
 Description: A drug study

\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

32. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals  
 Project Title: A Prospective Randomized, Double-Blind Clinical Trial of the Efficacy of Cefoperazone, Compared to Cefoxitin, in Preventing Serious Infections Following Abdominal Hysterectomy  
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$44,891  
 Description: Additional income
- \*33. Agency: Reed & Carnrick  
 Project title: Lindane Absorption Following Application of Kwell Shampoo  
 Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$3,100  
 Description: A drug study
34. Agency: A. H. Robins Company  
 Project Title: An Open-Label Dose-Finding Study to Assess the Efficacy and Safety of Bethanidine for the Prevention of Ventricular Tachycardia During Programmed Electrophysiologic Stimulation  
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Rude, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$8,525  
 Description: A drug study
35. Agency: Schering Corporation  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Ototoxicity Utilizing Brainstem Evoked Responses  
 Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$14,807.80  
 Description: Additional income
36. Agency: G. D. Searle & Co.  
 Project Title: Combined Efficacy of Propranolol and Verapamil Compared to Propranolol Alone in the Treatment of Stable Angina Pectoris  
 Principal Investigator: Leslie David Hillis, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$30,244  
 Description: Additional income
37. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
 Project Title: Comparative Efficacy of a Decongestant/Antitussive Combination and Placebo in Relieving Symptoms of the Cough/Cold Complex  
 Principal Investigator: Ron J. Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$5,100  
 Description: Additional income

\*No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

38. Agency: Stuart Pharmaceuticals  
 Project Title: The Effect of 100 mg Tenormin (Atenolol) on Pain Frequency, Nitroglycerin Consumption, and Exercise Tolerance in Patients with Angina Pectoris (HPA 0-389-1)  
 Principal Investigator: William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$5,500  
 Description: Additional income
39. Agency: Zale Foundation  
 Project Title: Support for the Sickle Cell Anemia Clinic  
 Principal Investigator: George R. Buchanan, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Description: Continued support
40. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 Contract Title: An Amendment  
 Principal Investigator: George McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$7,500  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: An amendment to increase the funds
41. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District  
 Contract Title: Health Services for High Risk Young People Contract  
 Principal Investigator: Robert G. McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
 New Funds: \$86,130  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
 Contract Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1985  
 Description: A subcontract whereby the Children and Youth Project will provide personnel and support services to Parkland Hospital in order to consolidate the current young adult services provided by Dallas County
42. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District  
 Contract Title: A Service Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: Physician will bill Parkland Memorial Hospital for services performed, in accordance with a pre-set Fee Schedule  
 Contract Period: May 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide the services of a physician to perform certain pulmonary services and procedures for Parkland Hospital in the pulmonary function laboratory of the University
43. Agency: Dallas County Juvenile Department  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$12,000  
 Contract Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: To provide the professional services of Dr. Korman

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

44. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center  
Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$6,526  
Contract Period: April 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: The University Affiliated Center for Developmentally Disabled Children will provide training and consultation under the Early Childhood Intervention Grant to Dallas County
45. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
Contract Title: Consultant Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$12,000  
Contract Period: April 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: The University Affiliated Center will provide occupational and physical therapy services
46. Agency: Dallas Inter-Tribal Center Health Program  
Contract Title: Contract for Services  
Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$30.00 per hour  
Description: To provide pediatric medical services one-half day each week
47. Agency: Immuno-U.S., Inc.  
Contract Title: An Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Marvin H. Meyers, M.D., Department of Surgery  
New Funds: \$1,200 per patient  
Contract Period: Beginning July 1, 1982  
Description: Dr. Meyers will conduct an investigation of a new drug
48. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic  
Contract Title: An Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$120 per clinic session  
Contract Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Description: To provide maternal health services and conduct two half-day clinic sessions each week
49. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic  
Contract Title: An Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$165 per clinic session  
Contract Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Description: To provide maternal health services and conduct two half-day clinic sessions each week
50. Agency: Mallinckrodt, Inc.  
Contract Title: A Research Agreement  
Principal Investigator: Robert Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology  
New Funds: Estimated sum of \$202,400  
Contract Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985  
Description: Dr. Parkey will do a research investigation in the field of in vivo nuclear imaging agents

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

51. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas  
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Juha Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$30,500  
 Contract Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide a postdoctoral fellow in nephrology
52. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: William Fry, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 New Funds: \$200 per month  
 Contract Period: Beginning June 1, 1982  
 Description: To provide the services of Dr. Jack Chang, Associate Professor of Surgery
53. Agency: University of California  
 Contract Title: Seventh Corrected Order to Subcontract  
 Principal Investigator: Charles Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
 New Funds: \$94,550  
 Contract Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: An increase in funds for the 03-Year of sub-contract

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 Grant No.: IM-140D  
 Project Title: Complement Components Linked to the Murine MHC  
 Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 New Funds: \$72,043  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Renewed support
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 Grant No.: BC-336B  
 Project Title: The N-Oxidation of Carcinogenic and/or Toxic Hydrazines  
 Principal Investigator: Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$38,170  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Research to document the disposition of hydrazine compounds and their azo and azoxy derivatives in order to determine the carcinogenic or toxic effects which result from exposure to hydrazine derivatives
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 Grant No.: IN-142A  
 Project Title: Developmental Funds for Cancer Research  
 Principal Investigator: Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$45,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: An institutional research grant for the Cancer Center

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

4. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.  
 Project Title: Hypothalamic Control of the Endocrine Pancreas  
 Principal Investigator: John H. Moltz, III, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$29,760  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Renewed support
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 845  
 Project Title: Chemical Characterization of Nucleosomes on IgL Chain Genes  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen M. Rose, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$33,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Research to understand in greater detail how chemical heterogeneity in nucleosomes contributes to the expression of the immunoglobulin (Ig) light (L) chain genes in murine B cells
6. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Blood Pressure Response to Exercise of Single Muscles  
 Principal Investigator: Barry R. Botterman, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$24,923  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Studies to determine the magnitude of pressor response when cat hindlimb muscles are subjected to static exercise
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 782  
 Project Title: Localization of Prolylcarboxypeptidase  
 Principal Investigator: Randal A. Skidgel, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$16,500  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Research to study the function of Prolyl-carboxypeptidase (PCP) in blood vessels and kidney
8. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 672  
 Project Title: Regulation of the Endothelial Cell Surface  
 Principal Investigator: Aaron H. Heifetz, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$27,500  
 Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: The role and regulation of N-linked oligosaccharide sulfation will be studied
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 80 746  
 Project Title: ATP-Stimulated Alkaline Protease in Rat Heart  
 Principal Investigator: George N. Demartino, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$29,370  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Continued support

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

10. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 240  
 Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award  
 Principal Investigator: Robert M. Graham, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: Continued support
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 80 122  
 Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award  
 Principal Investigator: Elliott M. Ross, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Continued support
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 79 108  
 Project Title: Established Investigatorship Award  
 Principal Investigator: Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$28,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Continued support
13. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 900  
 Project Title: Human Monocyte Cell Surface Antigens: Genetics and Structures  
 Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 New Funds: \$22,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Research to study the genetics and sure of specific monocyte differentiation antigens
14. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 635  
 Project Title: Stereospecific Synthesis of Mevinolin and Analogues  
 Principal Investigator: John R. Falck, Ph.D., Department of Molecular Genetics  
 New Funds: \$31,350  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Research to study one of the mevinic acids, mevinolin, to define the structural requirements for inhibition
15. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Project Title: Insulin Receptor Metabolism in Heart Muscle Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Brent C. Reed, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: None  
 Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982  
 Description: A revision to extend the grant period for six months



GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

16. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 652  
 Project Title: Properties of a Porcine Catabolic Factor  
 Principal Investigator: Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 New Funds: \$36,080  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Studies using porcine heart valves to determine the role of catabolic factors in stimulating degenerative connective tissue diseases
17. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Grant No.: 82 108  
 Project Title: Biochemical Mechanisms of Receptor-Mediated Endocytosis  
 Principal Investigator: Wolfgang J. Schneider, Ph.D., Department of Molecular Genetics  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Studies to characterize the biochemical mechanisms of receptor-mediated endocytosis on the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor pathway
18. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim, Ltd.  
 Project Title: Plasma Norepinephrine as a Renal Risk Factor: Effect of Clonidine on the Progression of Renal Disease  
 Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Description: Additional income
19. Agency: Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.  
 Project Title: Stipend to Vincent A. Florio under the Foundation's Advanced Fellowship in Pharmacology or Toxicology  
 Principal Investigator: Elliott Ross, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 New Funds: \$2,520  
 Description: Additional income
20. Agency: The Salk Institute-Texas Research Foundation  
 Project Title: CRF, Stress and Motivational Behavior  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
 New Funds: \$18,000  
 Description: Experiments to assess the influence of CRF on sexual performance and to determine the effects of CRF on motivational behavior related to sexual performance

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas A & M University College of Medicine  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1292  
 Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Biomedical Communications Resources Center  
 New Funds: \$1,500  
 Contract Period: June 10, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To provide Library and audiovisual materials for medical teaching program
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract Title: Contract for Services  
 Principal Investigator: Steven Pakes, D.V.M., Animal Resources Center  
 New Funds: \$1,025  
 Contract Period: June 15, 1982 through February 19, 1983  
 Description: To provide services in the Animal Resources Center in conjunction with Dr. William I. Manton's NIH grant

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1316  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$7,000  
 Contract Period: June 21, 1982 through July 16, 1982  
 Description: To provide prenatal training for seven public health nurses from Dallas City Health Department
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1393  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 New Funds: \$14,449  
 Contract Period: August 1, 1982 through October 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide the services of Lewis W. Mondy, Ph.D., as a family planning consultant
3. Agency: The Texas Department of Human Resources  
 Contract No.: 05A 005 113  
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$4,000  
 Contract Period: August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For the services of Margaret Beckner as a consultant to the Intervention Planning Staff
4. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Vert Mooney, M.D., Department of Surgery  
 Funds Expended: \$20,583.34 plus fringe benefits  
 Contract Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For the services of Allen Tencer

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract Title: Contract for Services  
 Principal Investigator: Martin R. Gluck, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
 New Funds: \$2,000  
 Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: Dr. Gluck will provide four hours per month of psychological consultation to Callier Center
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract Title: Contract of Services  
 Principal Investigator: Herbert Hagler, Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Contract Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983  
 Description: For rental of the JSM-35 scanning electron microscope to Callier Center in conjunction with Dr. Gary Wright's NIH grant, "Otolith Organ Development and Pathology in Man"
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1268  
 Principal Investigator: Herbert Hagler, Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Contract Period: May 27, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide services and rental of the JSM-35 scanning electron microscope

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Student Services  
Grant No.: 06L480044-82 BHL 10  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan Fund  
Principal Investigator: Robbie G. Koller, Department of Financial Aid  
New Funds: \$36,909  
Total Project Period: July 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Scholarship Grant and Loan Award for this institution  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07307-05  
Project Title: Endocrinology and Metabolism  
Principal Investigator: Daniel W. Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$35,720  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 P01 CA23115-05  
Project Title: New Immunologic Approaches to Lymphoid Neoplasms  
Principal Investigator: Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$377,609  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07341-03  
Project Title: Immunodermatology  
Principal Investigator: James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$88,986  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA32895-01  
Project Title: Monoclonal Antibody to Hormone Dependent  
Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Freddy Joel Hendler, Ph.D., Department  
of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$127,560  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Studies to determine if a monoclonal antibody,  
H59, will detect an antigen in human breast  
cancer tissue which is estrogen regulated  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM16209-09  
Project Title: Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic Inflam-  
mation  
Principal Investigator: Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$55,542  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07362-05  
Project Title: Pulmonary Pathophysiology  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Department  
of Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$48,961  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K07 HL00596-04  
Project Title: Preventive Cardiology  
Principal Investigator: Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$79,072  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 T32 AM07257-06  
Project Title: Renal Control of Body Composition and Blood  
Pressure  
Principal Investigator: Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$59,929  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 2 P01 HL06296-22  
Project Title: Response and Adaptation to Exercise  
Principal Investigator: Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$462,067  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1987  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07360-05  
Project Title: Cardiovascular Pathophysiology  
Principal Investigator: Jere H. Mitchell, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$256,703  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI18188-02  
Project Title: Interactions of Endotoxin with Human Plasma  
and Cells  
Principal Investigator: Robert S. Munford, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$79,117  
Current Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K08 HL00882-02  
Project title: NHLBI Clinical Investigator Award Program  
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Rude, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$38,773  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL26810-02  
Project Title: CA Transport in Cardiac Membrane Vesicles  
Principal Investigator: John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$2,800  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1986  
Description: A revision to adjust the funding to reflect  
the unobligated balance from the 01 budget  
period  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29543-01  
Project Title: Immunoregulatory Role of Human Alveolar  
Macrophages  
Principal Investigator: Galen B. Toews, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$61,239  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987  
Description: Studies to determine the role of alveolar  
macrophages in the regulation of pulmonary  
immune responses in normal humans and  
to determine if alveolar macrophage regulation  
is altered in patients with diseases causing  
pulmonary fibrosis  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM18505-08  
Project Title: Autoantibody Formation in Rheumatoid Arthritis  
Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine  
New Funds: \$68,413  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 2 P01 AM09989-18
- Project Title: Immunologic and Other Aspects of the Rheu-  
matic Diseases
- Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine
- New Funds: \$309,210
- Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1985
- Description: Renewed support
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07055-09
- Project Title: Basic and Clinical Rheumatology
- Principal Investigator: Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal  
Medicine
- New Funds: \$72,009
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985
- Description: Continued support
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5 U10 CA28160-03
- Project Title: Gynecologic Oncology Group (Institutional)
- Principal Investigator: Herbert J. Buchsbaum, M.D., Department  
of Obstetrics and Gynecology
- New Funds: \$82,816
- Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through May 31, 1984
- Description: Continued support
- County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5 U10 CA28160-02
- Project Title: Gynecologic Oncology Group (Institutional)
- Principal Investigator: Herbert J. Buchsbaum, M.D., Department  
of Obstetrics and Gynecology
- New Funds: None
- Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through May 31, 1984
- Description: A revision to correct the budget period and  
the project period dates
- County of Expenditure: Dallas



FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: FPT-600001-03-0  
Project Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner Program  
Principal Investigator: Debra A. Lutz, R.N., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$104,960  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 P50 HD11149-05  
Project Title: Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of Prematurity  
Principal Investigator: Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$7,955  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1982  
Description: A revision to reflect the actual balance reported on the 04 Year ROE  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 T32 HD07190-04  
Project Title: Physiology of Reproduction  
Principal Investigator: Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$169,737  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Aging  
Grant No.: 5 R23 AG02295-03  
Project Title: Aging Effects on Neuronal Peptides in Human Brain  
Principal Investigator: Richard C. Parker, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$27,807  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM01237-27  
Project Title: Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary  
Hormones  
Principal Investigator: John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Ob-  
stetrics and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$102,777  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1987  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD13234-04  
Project Title: Lipoproteins and Steroidogenesis in Reproduction  
Principal Investigator: Evan R. Simpson, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics  
and Gynecology  
New Funds: \$61,425  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA30276-02  
Project Title: Immunological Modulation of Ocular Tumor  
Metastasis  
Principal Investigator: Jerry Y. Niederkorn, Ph.D., Department  
of Ophthalmology  
New Funds: \$81,493  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 EY04062-01  
Project Title: Abnormal Fixation and Visual Function in  
Amblyopia  
Principal Investigator: Richard Srebro, M.D., Department of Oph-  
thalmology  
New Funds: \$71,098  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985  
Description: Research to determine if abnormalities of  
fixation, eccentric fixation and unstable  
fixation, are the cause of decreased visual  
function in amblyopia  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD16380-02  
Project Title: X-Linked MR; Macro-Orchidism; Fragile  
XQ-Medium Effects  
Principal Investigator: Patricia N. Howard-Peebles, Ph.D., Department  
of Pathology  
New Funds: \$31,198  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL23870-04  
Project Title: The Clearance of Virus from Bronchoalveolar  
Spaces  
Principal Investigator: Mary F. Lipscomb, M.D., Department of  
Pathology  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$692  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1985  
Description: A revision to deduct the unobligated balance  
from prior year  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 1 R24 RR01311-01A1  
Project Title: A Live Vaccine to Control Rabbit Pasteur-  
ellosis  
Principal Investigator: Yue-Shoung Lu, Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
New Funds: \$66,500  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 30, 1985  
Description: Research to develop an effective live vaccine  
to prevent rabbit pasteurellosis  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29546-01  
Project Title: Pulmonary Interstitial Disease Induced by  
Haptens  
Principal Investigator: Joan Stein-Streilein, Ph.D., Department of  
Pathology  
New Funds: \$60,589  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Research to study the induction and expression  
of hypersensitivity in the lung using simple  
chemicals (haptens) in order to gain new  
insights into immune mechanisms that participate  
in the etiology of pulmonary interstitial diseases  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: MCJ-002000-16-0  
Project Title: University Affiliated Center  
Principal Investigator: Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$776,800  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD08783-09  
Project Title: Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation  
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$106,723  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1986  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K08 HL00701-03  
Project Title: Nonrespiratory Lung Functions in Fulminant Infection  
Principal Investigator: Richard B. Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
New Funds: \$46,084  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 5 R01 MH35370-02  
Project Title: Psychobiological Assessment of Unipolar Depression  
Principal Investigator: A. John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$135,989  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 15, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY03327-03  
Project Title: Neurochemistry of the Retinohypothalamic  
Projection  
Principal Investigator: Samuel G. Speciale, Jr., Ph.D., Department  
of Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$34,870  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
37. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
Grant No.: G068200002  
Project Title: Teaching and Traineeships in Rehabilitation  
Medicine  
Principal Investigator: Phala A. Helm, M.D., Department of Physical  
Medicine and Rehabilitation  
New Funds: \$52,147  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: To provide quality teaching of rehabilitation  
principles to undergraduate medical students  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Contract No.: N01-HV-72942, Modification No. 8  
Project Title: Multicenter Investigation of the Limitation  
of Infarct Size (MILIS) Study  
Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of  
Internal Medicine  
New Funds: \$493,874  
Current Budget Period: July 15, 1982 through July 14, 1983  
Contract Period: September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1984  
Description: To provide incremental funding  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 T32 GM08014-01  
Project Title: Training the M.D.-Ph.D. in a Health Science  
Center  
Principal Investigator: William B. Neaves, Ph.D., Office of the Dean  
New Funds: \$20,849  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987  
Description: A program to provide highly motivated students,  
who desire a career in biomedical research  
and training, with the maximal opportunity  
to relate basic medical science disciplines  
to the study of human disease  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL25937-03  
Project Title: Glycoproteins in Human Vascular Cell Interactions  
Principal Investigator: Aaron H. Heifetz, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$38,603  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 5 R01 DA02243-05  
Project Title: Enkephalin Degradation by Proteins  
Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$31,520  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27430-03  
Project Title: Organization and Expression of Pancreatic Genes  
Principal Investigator: Raymond J. MacDonald, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$26,667  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL13619-12  
Project Title: Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart  
Principal Investigator: Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$27,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through May 31, 1982  
Description: A revised award to decrease the funds  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA31676-01  
Project Title: Metabolism of Chemopreventive Retinoids  
Principal Investigator: Anna M. McCormick, Ph.D., Department  
of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$12,476  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Experiments to probe the effects of chronic  
13-cis-retinoic acid therapy on the metabolism  
of endogenous retinoids  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AI10678-11  
Project Title: Immunobiology of Tissue Transplantation  
and Pregnancy  
Principal Investigator: Rupert E. Billingham, D. Sc., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$116,544  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Com-  
municative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 1 R01 NS17683-01A1  
Project Title: Segmental Motor Control of the Forelimb  
Principal Investigator: Barry R. Botterman, Ph.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$48,005  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: A study of the cervical spinal cord and muscles  
of the forelimb of the cat in order to have  
a better understanding of the segmental motor  
control system and how it is affected under  
a variety of neurological disorders  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14358-03  
Project Title: Dynamics of Lymphocyte Transfer to the  
Newborn  
Principal Investigator: Leonard L. Seelig, Jr., Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$34,727  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 2 R01 GM25661-04  
Project Title: Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions  
Principal Investigator: William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$952  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985  
Description: A revision to reduce the amount of the salary and fringe benefits categories  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25661-05  
Project Title: Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions  
Principal Investigator: William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$50,978  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM29261-03  
Project Title: Tubulin and the Regulation of Steroid Biogenesis  
Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Shay, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$30,227  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 25, 1980 through August 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 5 P40 RR01133-06  
Project Title: Production of Syrian Hamster Inbred and Congenic Strains  
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$55,734  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas



FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09082-08  
Project Title: Cancer Immunology  
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$213,517  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 3 R01 EY03119-03S1  
Project Title: Anterior Chamber Influence on Response  
to Ocular Antigen  
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$5,845  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: To provide supplemental funds and to extend  
the budget and project end dates for one  
month  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 2 R01 EY03119-04  
Project Title: Anterior Chamber Influence on Response  
to Ocular Antigen  
Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of  
Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$59,698  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 5 R01 DA02338-03  
Project Title: Physiology of CNS Norepinephrine and Drugs  
of Abuse  
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: A revision to reduce the four month extension  
previously approved to a three month extension  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
Grant No.: 2 R01 DA02338-04  
Project Title: Physiology of CNS Norepinephrine and Drugs  
of Abuse  
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$114,733  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through July 31, 1986  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24221-04  
Project Title: Blood-Material Interactions: Adsorption  
of Fibronectin  
Principal Investigator: Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department  
of Cell Biology  
New Funds: \$41,768  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17909-02  
Project Title: Immunochemistry of an Antigen Specific  
T-Cell Product  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Micro-  
biology  
New Funds: \$62,337  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious  
Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AI14742-06  
Project Title: Studies on the H-2 Linked S5 Protein  
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Micro-  
biology  
New Funds: \$60,197  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI13111-07  
Project Title: Analysis of H-2 Mutant Strains  
Principal Investigator: James M. Forman, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$94,920  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1976 through July 31, 1986  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI11630-09  
Project Title: The Relation of Humoral and Cell Mediated Immunities  
Principal Investigator: John R. Kettman, Jr., Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$46,370  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute
- Grant No.: 5 R01 CA30920-02  
Project Title: Immunosuppression in Murine Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia  
Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$59,377  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources
- Grant No.: 1 S10 RR01451-01  
Project Title: Multi Parameter Cell Analyzer and Sorter  
Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$225,000  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Description: For the purchase of a cell sorter to be used in several projects  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Fogarty International Center  
Grant No.: 5 F05 TW03125-02  
Project Title: International Fellowship  
Principal Investigator: Michael Brown, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics  
New Funds: \$11,270  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983  
Description: A fellowship for Helge Tolleshaug  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 2 P01 HL20948-06  
Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism  
Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics  
New Funds: \$877,536  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL21066-06  
Project Title: Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone  
Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$42,098  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL20594-06  
Project Title: Renal Enzymes that Regulate Blood Pressure  
Principal Investigator: Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$102,447  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1987  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 T32 GM07062-08  
Project Title: Factors Influencing Drug Activity and Distribution  
Principal Investigator: Alfred Gilman, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$74,061  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 F32 GM08399-02  
Project Title: Studies on the Interaction of the B-Receptor with G/F  
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$17,040  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Gary M. Bokoch  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 F32 GM07726-03  
Project Title: Monoclonal Antibodies to Components of Adenylate Cyclase  
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$17,736  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Richard A. Kahn  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 1 F32 GM08401-01A1  
Project Title: Elucidation of the Nature of Charge Heterogeneity in G/F  
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$17,736  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Dr. David Manning  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL18826-08  
Project Title: Interaction of Peptides and Target Cells  
in Lung  
Principal Investigator: Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of  
Pharmacology  
New Funds: \$25,756  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL26043-03  
Project Title: Biochemical Mechanisms of Smooth Muscle  
Contraction  
Principal Investigator: James T. Stull, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-  
cology  
New Funds: \$71,165  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R23 HL25897-03  
Project Title: Aortic Body Control of Myocardial Contract-  
ility  
Principal Investigator: George J. Crystal, Ph.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: \$13,755  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 3 T32 HD07062-05S1  
Project Title: Neuroendocrinology  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: \$13,640  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1982  
Description: Supplemental support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 2 T32 HD07062-06A1  
Project Title: Neuroendocrinology  
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: \$75,155  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1987  
Description: Renewed support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
39. Agency: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-  
cative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 1 F32 NS06799-01A1  
Project Title: Neuroendocrinology  
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Phy-  
siology  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Budget Period: November 16, 1981 through November 15,  
1982  
Description: Revised award to show increase in institutional  
allowance  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL28662-01  
Project Title: Central and Peripheral Factors in Exercise  
Training  
Principal Investigator: George A. Ordway, Ph.D., Department of  
Physiology  
New Funds: \$34,614  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Cardiovascular responses to exercise will  
be compared in dogs before and after the  
development of volume-overload cardiac  
hypertrophy in order to determine whether  
the limits to exercise performance are central  
or peripheral in nature  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD15465-02  
Project Title: The Action of LHRH: The Role of CA2+  
and Phospholipids  
Principal Investigator: Gary D. Snyder, Ph.D., Department of Phy-  
siology  
New Funds: \$50,620  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: Continued support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

## DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Grant No.: 7 R01 MH37810-01  
Project Title: Monoamine Oxidase in Animal and Human Systems  
Principal Investigator: Rodger D. Kobes, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
New Funds: \$25,823  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983  
Description: A research grant transferred from Michigan State University  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R23 CA33920-01  
Project Title: Repair of 290-320 NM Induced Non-Dimer DNA Damage  
Principal Investigator: Barry S. Rosenstein, Ph.D., Department of Radiology  
New Funds: \$35,605  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: Research to investigate the repair of non-dimer DNA damage induced by solar UV wavelengths that are thought to be important in the induction of skin cancer by sunlight  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
44. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: SPE-8264031  
Project Title: National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowship Support Grant  
Principal Investigator: William Neaves, Ph.D., Office of the Dean  
New Funds: \$21,800  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1987  
Description: A fellowship award for Paul A. Gulig, Department of Microbiology, and Karen M. Underbrink-Lyon, Department of Molecular Genetics  
County of Expenditure: Dallas
45. Agency: National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: PCM-8006231, Amendment No. 02  
Project Title: Organization and Expression of Pancreatic Serine Protease Genes  
Principal Investigator: Raymond J. MacDonald, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
New Funds: \$60,000  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: Ending January 31, 1984  
Description: Additional support  
County of Expenditure: Dallas



FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

46. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PCM-8204114  
 Project Title: The Infrastructure of Mitochondrial Matrix Proteins  
 Principal Investigator: Paul A. Sreere, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 New Funds: \$76,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984  
 Description: Research to study the mitochondrial matrices of rat tissues  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AG03302-01  
 Project Title: Institutional Risk Factors in Nursing Home Mortality  
 Principal Investigator: Charles E. McConnel, Ph.D., Department of Health Care Sciences  
 New Funds: \$13,550  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Studies to determine which facets of the institutional environment are most likely to relate to resident survival and mortality and which are most amenable to policy, planning and administrative control  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

GENERAL FUNDS

OFFICE OF VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Delete Mr. Jack D. Wheeler as Vice President for Administration with a total compensation rate of \$61,403 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 13, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Vice President for Administration Administrative  
 and Professional Salaries - \$61,403

(RBC# 435)

INTERNAL AUDITS

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Mr. Eugene Smith from Director, Internal Audits with a total compensation rate of \$36,000 to Assistant Vice President for Operations with a total compensation rate of \$47,500 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Vice President for Business Affairs - \$47,500

(RBC# 390)

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Delete Dr. Edmond E. Griffin as Radiation Safety Officer and Clinical Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$33,284 from the 1981-82 budget effective April 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Safety Programs Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$30,988  
 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$574  
 Allied Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$1,722

(RBC# 354)

ANIMAL RESOURCES CENTER

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Delete Dr. Jerold E. Rehg as Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine and Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$40,500 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 23, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Faculty Salaries - \$39,551  
 Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$949

(RBC# 436)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

## LIBRARY

Appointments:

6. Appoint Ms. Paula Lynn Galbraith as Faculty Associate, Senior Assistant Librarian, Program Coordinator: Online Services (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$17,500 effective July 19, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$17,500  
(RBC# 434)

7. Appoint Mr. Robert A. Want as Faculty Associate-Assistant Librarian-Search Analyst/Reference Librarian (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$15,700 effective July 19, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$15,700  
(RBC# 451)

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Delete Ms. Sharon Rose Shekha as Faculty Associate, Online Search Analyst (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$19,511 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$19,511  
(RBC# 353)

## PHYSICAL PLANT

Appointments:

9. Appoint Mr. Fredrick J. Dydek as Assistant Director with a total compensation rate of \$35,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$35,000  
(RBC# 378)

Salary Rate Increases:

10. Change the status and increase the salary of Mrs. Joan M. Pickard from Assistant to the Director with a total compensation rate of \$26,400 to Assistant Director with a total compensation rate of \$32,000 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,000  
(RBC# 352)

## MEDICAL SERVICE, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Changes in Status:

11. Change the budget and amend the status of Mr. Robert B. Marshall from Associate Director with a total compensation rate of \$34,000 to Accountant III with a total compensation rate of \$21,588 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$21,588  
(RBC# 337)

## TELEVISION SERVICE CENTER

Transfers of Funds:

12. Transfer funds as follows:

From: Television Service Center		To: Television Service
Estimated Income	\$12,000	Center M & O
		\$12,000

This adjustment is required to increase the expenditure budget and increase budgeted estimated income due to higher than projected sales and services by the Television Service Center.

(RBC# 333)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

## CAFETERIA

Transfers of Funds:

## 13. Transfer funds as follows:

From: Cafeteria Estimated	To: Cafeteria Estimated	
Sales	Cost of Good Sold	\$45,000
\$47,000		
	Unappropriated Bal.	<u>2,000</u>
	Total	\$47,000

This adjustment is necessary due to an increase in sales and an increase in cost of goods sold.

(RBC# 372)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Dr. David W. Bilheimer from Associate Professor of Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$70,000 to Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs at Parkland Memorial Hospital and Associate Professor of Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$76,000 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$13,500  
Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$62,500

(RBC# 340)

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Waleed Abdulla as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$45,000 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$45,000

(RBC# 342)

3. Appoint Dr. Jan-Peter Jantzen as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$35,000

(RBC# 411)

4. Appoint Dr. Peter Witton as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$35,000 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,000

(RBC# 339)

5. Appoint Dr. George A. Syrový as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$89,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$50,000  
MSRDP Grant - \$39,000

(RBC# 380)

6. Reappoint Dr. Ann Marie Trowbridge as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$60,500 effective July 19, 1982 through August 13, 1982. Place Dr. Trowbridge on Leave of Absence without pay effective August 14, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$60,500

(RBC# 442)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## ANESTHESIOLOGY - continued

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Laura F. Clayton as Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$79,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$39,000

(RBC# 410)

8. Appoint Dr. Gary B. Elliott as Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$79,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$79,000

(RBC# 412)

9. Appoint Dr. Rolly R. Steen as Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$79,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$79,000

(RBC# 409)

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Place Dr. Millicent L. McDonald, Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$53,111

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,189

(RBC# 393)

11. Delete Dr. Jonathan C. Coghill as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$32,300 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 21, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,300

(RBC# 360)

12. Delete Dr. Vernon C. Hofmann as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$34,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$34,000

(RBC# 357)

13. Delete Dr. Geoffrey Wenham as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$32,300 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 25, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,300

(RBC# 373)

## BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointments:

14. Appoint Dr. Shigeki Minakami as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective June 7, 1982 through July 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$30,000

(RBC# 387)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## BIOCHEMISTRY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Delete Dr. Bettie Sue Siler Masters as Professor of Biochemistry and Research Professor of Surgery and Director of Biomedical Burn Research (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$51,900 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Faculty Salaries - \$40,400  
 Biochemistry GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$10,600  
 Office of the Dean, GSBS, Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$900

(RBC# 356)

16. Delete Dr. Shigeki Minakami as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 21, 1982. Originally appointed on RBC# 387 through July 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than state: NIH Grant - \$30,000

(RBC# 413)

## BIOPHYSICS AND MOLECULAR GENETICS

Appointments:

17. Appoint Dr. David W. Russell as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$33,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$33,000

(RBC# 408)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

18. Appoint Dr. Barbara D. Chuoke as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$48,000

(RBC# 400)

19. Appoint Dr. Ronald M. Peshock as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

(RBC# 406)

20. Reappoint Dr. Charles L. Spurr as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$48,900 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$48,900

(RBC# 341)

21. Appoint Dr. Geraldine Salmeron as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,000

(RBC# 401)

22. Appoint Dr. Daniel E. Whitman as Instructor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,685 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$46,685

(RBC# 452)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

23. Delete Dr. Rainer Zahlten as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$48,767 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$48,767  
(RBC# 344)

24. Delete Dr. Amal Mukherjee as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 10%T with a total compensation rate of \$27,300 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$27,300  
(RBC# 345)

25. Delete Dr. Stephen D. Turley as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,800 from the 1981-82 budget effective August 9, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$30,800  
(RBC# 447)

26. Delete Dr. Haruka Sasaki as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$29,650 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 4, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$29,650  
(RBC# 382)

27. Delete Dr. Conald W. Cox as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$45,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$45,000  
(RBC# 414)

Salary Rate Increases:

28. Change the status and increase the salary of Dr. Laurel P. Northup from Instructor in Clinical Internal Medicine and Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$25,000 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine and Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$27,400 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
Departmental Faculty Salaries - \$2,400  
(RBC# 338)

## MEDICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

Appointments:

29. Reappoint Dr. Paul Richard Kent as Research Assistant Professor of Medical Computer Science (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$32,500 effective August 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Expansion of Education and Residency Programs for Internal Medicine Grant - \$32,500  
(RBC# 425)

## MICROBIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Delete Dr. Chil-Yong Kang as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$42,400 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$39,138  
Microbiology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$3,262  
(RBC# 346)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## MICROBIOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

31. Delete Dr. Peter Isakson as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$21,100 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 9, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$21,100  
(RBC# 415)

32. Delete Dr. Michael Muirhead as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$21,100 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$16,337  
Microbiology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$4,763  
(RBC# 385)

33. Delete Dr. Stella Robertson as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$18,100 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$18,100  
(RBC# 398)

## NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

34. Appoint Dr. Robert Leroy as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,000  
(RBC# 402)

35. Appoint Dr. Donald S. Orr as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$46,685 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Paid Direct-Veterans Administration Hospital - \$46,685  
(RBC# 417)

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Delete Dr. Stephen Forner as Instructor in Clinical Neurology and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$23,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$19,900  
Other Than State: Hospital Medical Specialists Association - \$3,100  
(RBC# 391)

Changes in Status:

37. Change the status of Dr. Jay D. Cook from Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Neurology, Pediatrics, and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$72,600 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$38,067  
Health Care Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$17,633  
Other Than State: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital - \$16,900  
(RBC# 361)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Martha W. Luckenbach as Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$65,000 effective June 21, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,000

(RBC# 392)

Resignations and Leaves:

39. Delete Dr. John R. Lynn as David Bruton, Jr. Professor of Ophthalmology (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$103,600 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 14, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$70,000  
Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,800  
Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$5,100  
MSRDP Funds - \$20,700

(RBC# 384)

## OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Transfers of Funds:

40. Transfer funds in the amount of \$38,676.25 from Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account 12283, to Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account 12219, and \$11,904.96 from Classified Salaries, account 12283, to Faculty Salaries, account 12219. This transfer is to establish the department of Otorhinolaryngology and does not change the total compensation of the individuals involved.  
(RBC# 324)

## PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

41. Appoint Dr. Robert O. Bost as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$40,800 effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$38,232  
MSRDP Grant - \$2,568

(RBC# 347)

Resignations and Leaves:

42. Delete Dr. Stephen David Cohle as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$31,176 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 23, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$31,176

(RBC# 399)

## PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

43. Appoint Dr. Joseph B. Warshaw as Professor and Chairman of Department of Pediatrics (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$115,000 effective July 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$73,400  
Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$41,600

(RBC# 441)

44. Appoint Dr. Richard L. Wasserman as Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Microbiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$52,000 effective June 28, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$52,000

(RBC# 416)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPEDIATRICS - continuedAppointments:

45. Appoint Dr. Trudy Virginia Murphy as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Zale/Fikes Foundation - \$40,000  
(RBC# 403)

46. Appoint Dr. Ruby G. Bolden as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$41,000 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Funds - \$41,000  
(RBC# 369)

Resignations and Leaves:

47. Delete Ms. Joan Marie Edwards as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$20,355 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: University Affiliated Center - \$20,355  
(RBC# 404)

48. Delete Mrs. Cynthia G. Michaels as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$23,807 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: University Affiliated Center - \$23,807  
(RBC# 405)

49. Delete Mrs. Diane H. Reed as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,736 from the 1981-82 budget effective April 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: University Affiliated Center - \$22,736  
(RBC# 348)

50. Delete Ms. H. Kathleen Taylor as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$20,593 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: University Affiliated Center - \$20,593  
(RBC# 370)

Changes in Status:

51. Change the status of Dr. Frank D. Ohler from Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology (non-tenure) 80%T to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics and Psychology (Non-tenure) 100%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$39,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$5,850  
Public Health Service Grant - \$33,150  
(RBC# 375)

52. Change the status of Ms. Jackie DeWece Smith to Mrs. Jackie DeWece Smith-DeFoore, Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50%T, with no change in the total compensation rate of \$26,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: University Affiliated Center - \$26,000  
(RBC# 443)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

53. Appoint Dr. Joel M. Goodman as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC# 376)

## PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Changes in Status:

54. Change the status of Dr. Demetri J. George from Assistant Professor, Director of Residency Training and Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy and Director, Residency Training (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$78,700 effective February 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Faculty Salaries - \$53,220  
Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$1,756

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,544  
TWU IAC - \$1,428  
Various Donors - \$2,073  
Presbyterian Hospital - \$1,901  
Dallas County Hospital District - \$1,078  
MSRDP Funds - \$15,700

(RBC# 289 Amended)

## PHYSIOLOGY

Appointments:

55. Appoint Dr. Judith Margo Metzger as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective June 28, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$30,000  
(RBC# 433)

56. Reappoint Dr. Svetozar Petrovic as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 85%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective August 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,000  
(RBC# 426)

Resignations and Leaves:

57. Delete Dr. Stanley Crie as Assistant Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$43,200 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 15, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$43,200  
(RBC# 358)

58. Delete Dr. Millard M. Judy as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$31,900 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$31,900  
(RBC# 388)

## PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

59. Appoint Dr. Ira H. Bernstein as Clinical Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 25%T with a total compensation rate of \$47,466 effective June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$47,466  
(RBC# 377)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPSYCHIATRY - continuedAppointments:

60. Reappoint Dr. Ira H. Bernstein as Clinical Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 40%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$47,466 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$7,681

Clinical Psychology, GSBS Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,508

Other Than State: Southern Methodist University - \$13,277

(RBC# 381)

61. Appoint Dr. Rodger D. Kobes as Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$66,353 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Paid Direct-Veterans Administration Hospital - \$66,353

(RBC# 437)

62. Appoint Dr. James K. Witschy as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$63,100 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$33,100

(RBC# 432)

63. Appoint Dr. Donna E. Giles as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Upjohn Company Grant - \$30,000

(RBC# 428)

Resignations and Leaves:

64. Delete Dr. Robert Van Kemper as Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure) 15%T with a total compensation rate of \$41,750 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$41,750

(RBC# 349)

65. Delete Dr. Dale Long Roskos as Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$14,688

Other Than State: Biomedical Research Support - \$15,312

(RBC# 350)

Changes in Status:

66. Change the status of Dr. Salomon Grinberg from Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$57,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Presbyterian Hospital - \$57,000

(RBC# 446)

RADIOLOGYResignations and Leaves:

67. Delete Dr. Carlos Bazan III as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$66,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective August 2, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$66,000

(RBC# 431)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## RADIOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

68. Delete Dr. Ruppert David as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$69,800 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,283  
 Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$5,000  
 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$62,517

(RBC# 389)

68. Delete Dr. Ruppert David as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$69,800 effective July 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,283  
 Parkland Hospital Radiology - \$5,000  
 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$62,517

(RBC# 389 Amended)

70. Delete Dr. Lee E. Pinckney as Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$76,100 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 2, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$6,083  
 Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$70,017

(RBC# 364)

71. Delete Dr. John W. Roberts, Jr. as Executive Assistant to Chairman, Instructor in Radiology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$45,200 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 7, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$11,430  
 Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital Radiology Grant - \$14,233  
 MSRDP Grants - \$19,537

(RBC# 359)

Changes in Status:

72. Change the status of Dr. Hartono Setiawan from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$63,600 effective August 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$63,600

(RBC# 440)

## SURGERY

Appointments:

73. Appoint Dr. Feng Yi-Ping as Visiting Professor of Urology (Non-tenure) 37%T at a total compensation rate of \$32,760 effective July 15, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,760

(RBC# 453)

74. Reappoint Dr. Ronald W. Atkins as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 75%T with a total compensation rate of \$56,300 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$8,490  
 Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$47,810

(RBC# 444)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## SURGERY - continued

Appointments:

75. Appoint Dr. Daniel F. Fisher, Jr. as Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$19,300

(RBC# 423)

76. Appoint Dr. James B. Montgomery as Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$4,300

(RBC# 421)

77. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey T. Schouten as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$80,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$24,300

(RBC# 394)

78. Appoint Dr. Neil H. Saretsky as Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) 41%T with a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$7,493

Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$17,507

(RBC# 420)

79. Appoint Dr. Ronald J. Aronoff, Jr. as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$44,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$44,000

(RBC# 407)

80. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Schoenvogel as Clinical Instructor in Urology (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$70,000 effective July 9, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$70,000

(RBC# 430)

Resignations and Leaves:

81. Delete Dr. Bernd Claudi as Visiting Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Non-Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$58,529 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,529

(RBC# 362)

82. Delete Dr. Ralph E. Holmes as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$63,200 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 25, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$18,678

Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$44,522

(RBC# 383)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## SURGERY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

83. Delete Dr. Donald E. Meier as Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$80,800 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$53,782

Other Than State: Salary Support in Department of Surgery - \$27,018  
(RBC# 419)

84. Delete Dr. Cho Y. Pang as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,300 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$30,300  
(RBC# 355)

85. Delete Dr. Gordon H. Sasaki as Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$74,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 11, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$18,300  
(RBC# 374)

86. Delete Dr. Ronald Sato as Assistant Professor of Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$66,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 14, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$35,580

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,420  
(RBC# 439)

87. Delete Dr. Frank S. Baechtel as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,700 from the 1981-82 budget effective July 6, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$10,998

Kidney and Pancreatic Transplant Faculty Salaries - \$17,006

Other Than State: King Foundation - \$2,696  
(RBC# 422)

88. Delete Dr. Nicolas N. Kandalaft as Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery (Non-tenure) 51%T with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$17,108

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$12,892  
(RBC# 418)

89. Delete Dr. Kenneth R. Kollmeyer as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$44,600 from the 1981-82 budget effective June 30, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$44,600  
(RBC# 396)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

## SURGERY - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

90. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Gary F. Purdue from Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$80,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$28,670

Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,030

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$24,300

(RBC# 427)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

## ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Mrs. Sue B. Brown as Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 86%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$21,824 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries, SAHS - \$21,824

(RBC# 386)

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Delete Dr. Nora Sue Ernst as Research Assistant Professor of Allied Health Education and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$24,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries - \$20,848

Other Than State: Texas Education Agency - \$3,152

(RBC# 351)

## BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mr. Lewis Lamont Sadler as Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$28,500 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$12,000

Biomedical Communications Resources Center Unallocated

Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,500

(RBC# 343)

## HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

4. Appoint Ms. Mary W. McKenzie as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC# 379)

5. Appoint Mr. Richard L. Houston as Instructor of Clinical Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$22,500 effective July 12, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,500

(RBC# 424)

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Delete Mr. Terry D. Woodward as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 11%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,125 from the 1981-82 budget effective May 31, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$22,125

(RBC# 363)



AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued

## HEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Change the status and increase the salary of Mrs. Marilyn J. Hall from Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 75%T with a total compensation rate of \$20,100 to Instructor (Non-tenure) 100%T with a total compensation rate of \$22,000 effective April 26, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
(RBC# 331)

## NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

Appointments:

8. Appoint Ms. Cecelia J. Eckert as Instructor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,800 effective July 19, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,800  
(RBC# 449)

## PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. Theodore Jay Becker as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$27,000 effective July 13, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,000  
(RBC# 438)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Proposed Room Rate Schedule - Galveston Medical Branch Hospitals - Psychiatric Pavilion. . . . .	G-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-5
Award of Institutional Controlled Construction Contract . . . . .	G-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-6
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-10
Federal . . . . .	G-12
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments and changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals) . . . . .	G-24
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status. . . . .	G-51

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk following the dollar amount indicates proceeds from the sale of stock.)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Second payment on the total \$300,000 grant awarded for the completion of the fifth floor of the new Psychiatric Pavilion.	\$ 100,000.00
2. M. D. Anderson Foundation P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	First payment on a \$375,000 grant for the establishment of an analytical laboratory.	\$ 125,000.00
3. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund.	\$ 60,000.00*
4. Marine Drilling Company 900 Corpus Christi National Bank Building Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Third installment on the \$250,000 pledge for the Mr. & Mrs. James C. Storm Endowment Fund for Biomedical Research.	\$ 50,000.00
5. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	For the establishment of a biometrics and gait laboratory in the Division of Orthopedic Surgery.	\$ 65,000.00
6. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	For hospital equipment	\$1,360,000.00
7. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Third payment on the total grant of \$7,800,000 for the John Sealy Hospital Renovation project.	\$1,200,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

GIFTS - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	Final grant payment on a hospital information system.	\$ 708,305.00

PROPOSED ROOM RATE SCHEDULE - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS - PSYCHIATRIC PAVILION. The following schedule of proposed hospital room rates for the new Psychiatric Pavilion is respectfully recommended for approval, with an effective date of October 1, 1982.

<u>Nursing Station</u>	<u>Room Number</u>	<u>Number of Beds</u>	<u>Rate Effective</u>
1 North	1.112	1	\$225
	1.114	1	225
	1.128	2	225
	1.134	4	225
	1.140	4	225
	1.142	2	225
	1.144	<u>2</u>	225
	16		
1 South	1.312	1	\$205
	1.316	1	205
	1.318	1	205
	1.320	<u>1</u>	205
	4		
2 North	2.122	1	\$225
	2.126	3	225
	2.128	3	225
	2.132	1	225
	2.134	2	225
	2.140	2	225
	2.142	2	225
	2.148	<u>2</u>	225
	16		
2 South	2.308	2	\$205
	2.314	2	205
	2.316	2	205
	2.322	2	205
	2.324	1	205
	2.328	3	205
	2.330	3	205
	2.334	<u>1</u>	205
	16		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

PROPOSED ROOM RATE SCHEDULE - continued

<u>Nursing Station</u>	<u>Room Number</u>	<u>Number of Beds</u>	<u>Rate Effective</u>
3 North	3.132	2	\$205
	3.134	2	205
	3.136	2	205
	3.138	2	205
	3.140	2	205
	3.142	2	205
	3.144	2	205
	3.146	2	205
		<u>16</u>	
3 South	3.310	2	\$205
	3.312	2	205
	3.314	2	205
	3.316	2	205
	3.318	2	205
	3.320	2	205
	3.322	2	205
	3.324	2	205
		<u>16</u>	

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Ahmed E. Ahmed, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, to travel for the period August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983 to Uppsala, Sweden to accept a Swedish Medical Research Council Postdoctoral Research Fellowship. Dr. Ahmed's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,173.40 will be paid from MSRDP funds.
2. Thomas J. Anastasio, Predoctoral Research Fellow, Department of Otolaryngology, to travel for the period July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982 to NASA-Ames, Moffett Field, California to conduct research and experiments in the Vestibular Research Facility at NASA-Ames. Mr. Anastasio's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$580.00 will be paid from federal grant funds.
3. Jordan W. Finkelstein, M.D., Director of Adolescent Health Services, Professor of Pediatrics, Department of Pediatrics, to travel for the period September 2, 1982 through August 31, 1983 to London, England on research assignment to the University of London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Dr. Finkelstein's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,255 will be paid from private grant funds.
4. P. R. Gilmer, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology, to travel for the period July 25, 1982 through August 27, 1982 to Bergamo, Italy to attend the International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemastasis; and to Leuven, Belgium as an invited speaker at the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology. Dr. Gilmer's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,082 will be paid from MSRDP funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS - continued

5. Bernard Haber, Ph.D., Associate Professor, The Marine Biomedical Institute, to travel for the period July 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982 to Patras, Greece to attend the meeting of the International Society for Developmental Neurosciences; to Basel, Switzerland; Heidelberg, Germany; Strasbourg and Paris, France; and London, England to present a paper and as an invited symposium discussant. Dr. Haber's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$3,200 will be paid from federal and private grant funds.

AWARD OF INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLLED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

In accordance with the authorization of the U.T. Board of Regents at the meeting of December 10-11, 1981, bids were taken on March 4, 1982 for the installation of underground telephone conduit system and a contract was awarded to Dickey Electric Company of Houston, Inc., Houston, Texas in the amount of \$186,000. The contract was awarded to the lowest responsible bidder and the contract amount was within the funds authorized by the Board of Regents.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: Aluminum Workers International Union  
Aluminum, Brick & Clay Workers International  
Union Local 104  
Project Title: Human Monitoring by Short-Term Tests for Genetic  
Effects in Occupational Exposure to CIPV  
Compounds  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jonathan B. Ward, Jr.  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984  
Description: This is a new award.
2. Agency: \*American Heart Association, Inc.  
Grant No.: 81 243  
Project Title: Electrophysiology and Pharmacology of Single  
Cardiac Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: For continuation of Established  
Investigatorship Award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

3. Agency: \*American Heart Association  
National Center  
Grant No.: 81 835  
Project Title: Threshold Effects of Transmitters in Cardiac Pacemaker Cells  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles  
New Funds: \$18,150  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
4. Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center  
Grant No.: 82 767  
Project Title: Myocardial Ischemia and Mitochondrial Adenine Nucleotides  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gregory K. Asimakis  
New Funds: \$33,220  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is a new award.
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
National Center  
Grant No.: 82 837  
Project Title: Studies of Transferrin Receptors in Erythroblasts  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Lee-Nien L. Chan  
New Funds: \$27,500  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
Description: This is a new award.
6. Agency: \*American-Mideast Educational and Training Service  
Project Title: Postdoctoral Research  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang  
New Funds: \$5,993  
Current Budget Period: July, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award for support of Dr. Sanaa Wahba's research work in Dr. Chang's laboratory.
7. Agency: Cancer Therapy & Research Foundation of South Texas  
Contract No.: CC 8206  
Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group Cancer Control Project  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$21,575  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1977 through November 30, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for UTMB participation in the Southwest Oncology Cancer Control program.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

8. Agency: Zelda Zinn Casper Foundation  
Project Title: Evaluation of the Immune Response to the Orthotopically Transplanted Liver in the Genetically Defined Inbred Miniature Swine and its Modification  
Principal Investigator: Dr. George T. Bryan  
New Funds: \$16,240  
Current Budget Period: July, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support of research project under the direction of Dr. M. Wayne Flye, Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.
9. Agency: \*The Parker B. Francis Foundation  
Project Title: Research Training in Pulmonary Physiology and Pathophysiology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John E. Remmers  
New Funds: \$35,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research training program.
10. Agency: \*Howard University/Rockefeller Foundation  
Project Title: Howard University/UTMB Program in Life Sciences Careers for High School Students  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Daniel L. Trevino  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Description: This is a new award.
11. Agency: \*The Esther A. and Joseph Klingenstein Fund, Inc.  
Project Title: Klingenstein Fellowship Award  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert K. S. Wong  
New Funds: \$33,000  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1984  
Description: This is a new award.
12. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
Project Title: Urapidil Study  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Current Budget Period: August, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

13. Agency: \*Medical Research Council of Canada  
Project Title: Medical Research Council Fellowship  
Principal Investigator: Dr. G. Sant'Ambrogio, Sponsor  
Dr. Jon T. Fisher, Fellow  
New Funds: \$1,000 Canadian Dollars  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: This award is the institutional allowance to assist in defraying the cost of the Fellow's research training.
14. Agency: Miles Laboratories, Inc.  
Miles Pharmaceuticals  
Project Title: Evaluation of BAY h 4502 in Tinea Pedis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$3,672.50  
Current Budget Period: July, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
15. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
Project Title: Miconazole/Hydrocortisone Study  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$3,045  
Current Budget Period: June, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
16. Agency: Schering Corporation  
Project Title: Evaluation of Alfa<sub>2</sub> Interferon Intravenous Escalating Dose Induction and Subcutaneous Maintenance in Patients with Multiple Myeloma  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$14,038  
Current Budget Period: July, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: This is a new award.
17. Agency: Schering Corporation  
Project Title: Picotrin Olamine in Acne (SCH 19741 Study No. C81-079-08)  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith  
New Funds: \$4,290  
Current Budget Period: June, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
18. Agency: Southern Medical Association  
Project Title: Urinary N-acetyl-B-D-glucosaminidase as a Reflection of Metabolic Control in Insulin-dependent Diabetics.  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Trevor G. Pollard  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

19. Agency: \*E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
Project Title: Captopril for Treatment of Severe, Treatment-Resistant Essential Hypertension and Accelerated or Malignant Hypertension  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John W. Wallace  
New Funds: \$2,709  
Current Budget Period: July, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.
20. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
Project Title: The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edward B. Rowe  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Budget Period: June, 1982 through (Open)  
Description: For continuation of support for research.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -  
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1365, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (UTHSCSA), by which UTMB provides \$6,000, for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTHSCSA to provide education and training conferences for professional staff of UTMB. This is a renewal of contract No. IAC(82-83)-0247. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1437, between the Texas Youth Council (TYC) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TYC provides \$10,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide certain specified Residential Child Care Services. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0413. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1464, between the Texas State Commission for the Blind (Commission) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the Commission provides \$60,000, for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for patients authorized by the Commission. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0664. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT - continued

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1481, between The University of Texas at Austin, Computation Center and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Department of Academic Computing and Biostatistics, by which UTMB provides \$5,000 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983, for U. T. Austin to provide computer services. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1541, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDH provides \$85,800 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 for UTMB to conduct studies through the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences in regard to "Agent Orange" exposure. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1199. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1542, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDH provides \$79,200 for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 for UTMB to provide environmental toxicology services in connection with "Agent Orange" testing. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1198. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on September 1, 1982.
7. Contract No. DD-2229 between the Texas Developmental Disabilities Program and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which the TDDP provides \$42,219 for the period August 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 for support of the project, Education of Health Professionals in Developmental Disabilities. The project will be directed by Gerald S. Golden, M.D. The contract was signed on behalf of the U. T. Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Services Administration  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: 06-H-000084-12-2  
Project Title: Four County Family Planning Project  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William J. McGanity  
New Funds: \$61,884  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for the family planning project. This award provides supplemental funds.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Services Administration  
Bureau of Community Health Services  
Grant No.: MCJ-483078-18-0 (Formerly MCF 000240-17-0)  
Project Title: Comprehensive Service/Training: Chronic Disabilities  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gerald S. Golden  
New Funds: \$368,732  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for training program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Manpower  
Grant No.: 5 D15 PE 86001-05  
Project Title: Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul R. Young  
New Funds: \$71,924  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for the Family Medicine Predoctoral training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 2 All NU 00266-06  
Project Title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program-  
Long Term  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Dorothy M. Damewood  
New Funds: \$43,492 plus indirect funds  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Professions  
Grant No.: 5 D21 PE 16001-06  
Project Title: Primary Care Physician's Assistant Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John G. Bruhn  
New Funds: \$136,497  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support of training  
program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Resources  
Grant No.: 5 P40 RR01279-02  
Project Title: Laboratory Culture of Octopus for Biomedical  
Research  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William H. Hulet  
New Funds: \$38,017 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 P30 CA17701-08  
Project Title: Cancer Center Support (Core) Grant  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$310,579 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R25 CA 20643-04  
Project Title: Galveston Clinical Cancer Education Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi  
New Funds: \$92,318  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 30049-02  
Project Title: Oncofetal Gene Regulation in Hepatocarcinogenesis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John Papaconstantinou  
New Funds: \$65,263 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA 31800-02  
Project Title: Infidelity of Human RNA-Directed DNA Polymerase  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gary B. Weiss  
New Funds: \$40,644 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R01 CA 32718-01  
Project Title: GI Hormones - New Strategy in Surgical Oncology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr.  
New Funds: \$56,485 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: This is the first year of a new three-year grant award to investigate the role of gastrointestinal hormones and epidermal growth factor in growth control of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma of hamsters and man.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R23 CA32938-01  
Project Title: Effect of Physiological Oxygen Levels on  
Tumor Therapy  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Vicram Gupta  
New Funds: \$36,100 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: To study the effect of physiological  
concentrations of oxygen on drug and radiation  
sensitivity in-vitro of tumor cells.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Eye Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 01677-08 (Revised)  
Project Title: Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous  
Lenses  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Satish K. Srivastava  
New Funds: \$50,124 (Revised)  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1984  
Description: This revised award reinstates \$1,700 in foreign  
travel for the current budget period.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 K04 HL00929-02  
Project Title: Molecular Cardiovascular Toxicology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul J. Boor  
New Funds: \$41,051  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1986  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 F32 HL 06556-01  
Project Title: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ira R. Josephson, Fellow  
Dr. A. M. Brown, Sponsor  
New Funds: \$17,040  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985  
Description: This is a new Postdoctoral Research  
Fellowship Award.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL 16657-09
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Innervation of Coronary Arteries and Heart
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown
- New Funds: \$68,394 plus indirect costs
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985
- Description: For continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL 26189-03
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Mechanism of Myocardial Injury by Aliphatic Amines
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul J. Boor
- New Funds: \$38,385 plus indirect costs
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
- Description: For continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL 26967-02
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Structure of Mechanoreceptors in Trachea
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Jane C. Krauhs
- New Funds: \$35,924 plus indirect costs
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984
- Description: For continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
5 R01 HL 27454-02
- Grant No.:
- Project Title: Electrophysiology/Pharmacology of Single Cardiac Cells
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Wayne R. Giles
- New Funds: \$44,880 plus indirect costs
- Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
- Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984
- Description: For continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 5 R23 HL 27671-02  
Project Title: Respiratory Control: Processing by the  
E-I Phase Switch  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John W. Polacheck  
New Funds: \$35,405 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL 29169-01  
Project Title: Properties of Respiratory Vagal Afferents  
in the Newborn  
Principal Investigator: Dr. John T. Fisher  
New Funds: \$35,405 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: To determine the quantity and quality of the  
respiratory vagal afferent activity available  
to the newborn for the control of breathing.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 K04 AM 01033-02  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William P. Deiss, Jr. (Sponsor)  
New Funds: \$41,051  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: For continuation of Research Career Development  
Award on behalf of Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 25244-05  
Project Title: Hormone Effects on Reconstituted Membranes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edward F. LaBelle, Jr.  
New Funds: \$33,527 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM 25807-04  
Project Title: Role of Cell Surface in Regulating Cell  
Proliferation  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Darrell H. Carney  
New Funds: \$74,303 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1987  
Description: This is the first year of a five-year renewal  
grant for continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,  
Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
Grant No.: 2 R01 AM 30603-02  
Project Title: Mechanism of Renal Acid-Base Homeostasis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Thomas D. DuBose, Jr.  
New Funds: \$77,056 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1987  
Description: This is the first year of a five-year renewal  
grant for continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Child Health and  
Human Development  
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD 13101-04  
Project Title: Development of Positive Health Behavior in  
Preschoolers  
Principal Investigators: Dr. John G. Bruhn  
New Funds: \$70,395 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Grant No.: 5 T32 GM 07856-03  
Project Title: Biophysics of Nerve and Muscle Cells and  
Neural Control  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown  
New Funds: \$47,119  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support of training grant.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Contract No.: N01-NS-9-2308 Modification No. 8  
Project Title: Development of a Pilot Data Bank Network in  
Traumatic Coma
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg  
New Funds: No new funds involved  
Current Budget Period: March 2, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through July 31, 1982  
Description: This modification extends the performance  
period without additional funding. The  
contract amount is unchanged.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Contract No.: N01-NS-9-2308, Modification No. 9  
Project Title: Development of a Pilot Data Bank Network in  
Traumatic Coma
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg  
New Funds: \$32,000  
Current Budget Period: March 2, 1981 through December 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982  
Description: This modification extends the performance  
period and provides additional funds.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 T32 NS 07185-02  
Project Title: Training in Neurobiology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.  
New Funds: \$90,325  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1986  
Description: For continuation of support of training  
program.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 T35 NS 07189-03  
Project Title: Short-Term Research Training  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edward S. Reynolds  
New Funds: \$19,073  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985  
Description: For continuation of support of training  
grant program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 2 P01 NS 11255-09  
Project Title: Comparative Neurobiology  
Principal Investigator: Dr. William D. Willis, Jr.  
New Funds: \$137,544 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1974 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Renewal of grant that supports many of  
research activities of the members of the  
Division of Comparative Neurobiology of the  
Marine Biomedical Institute.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 2 R01 NS 12481-07  
Project Title: Central Organization of Somatosensory  
Systems  
Principal Investigator: Joe D. Coulter, Ph.D.  
New funds: \$71,306 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985  
Description: This application is for support of studies  
of descending and ascending pathways of the  
brainstem and spinal cord and their chemical  
neurotransmitters.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 14966-04  
Project Title: Biochemical Studies in Neuronal Ceroid-  
Lipofuscinosis  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Satish K. Srivastava  
New Funds: \$65,791 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 18464-02  
Project Title: Mammalian Nerve Cell Dendrites  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Robert K. S. Wong  
New Funds: \$31,632 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
Grant No.: 1 R01 NS 18708-01  
Project Title: Characterization of Neuronotrophic Factors  
Principal Investigator: Dr. J. Regino Perez-Polo  
New Funds: \$72,872 plus indirect costs  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
Description: To further our understanding of the  
mechanism by which specific neuronotrophic  
factors induce and maintain a differentiated  
state in undifferentiated mammalian  
neuroblasts.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

37. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Contract No.: N00014-82-K-0279  
Project Title: Formation and Remodeling of the Early Wound Matrix  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul H. Weigel  
New Funds: \$141,631  
Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1984  
Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1984  
Description: This is a new two-year contract award for support of a research project to investigate early wound matrix formation.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
38. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Grant No.: 44-088-800, Supplement #1  
Project Title: Graduate Student Researchers Program  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia, Sponsor  
Thomas J. Anastasio, Fellow  
New Funds: \$13,000  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983  
Description: For continuation of support for research fellowship.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
39. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
Grant No.: NAG 2-183  
Project Title: Space Platform Science Conferences  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jill D. Fabricant  
New Funds: \$45,826  
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
Description: This is a new grant award to support five conferences on the NASA Space Platform program.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston
40. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center  
Grant No.: NAG 2-186  
Project Title: Investigations of Otolith Responses Using Ground Based Vestibular Research Facility  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia  
New Funds: \$63,582  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1986  
Description: This is a new grant award for support of a project to investigate the dynamic responses of otolith afferents, tilt sensitive semi-circular canal afferents and certain classes of vestibular nuclei neurons.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

41. Agency: The National Science Foundation  
Grant No.: BNS-8016421, Amendment No. 02  
Project Title: Neuroethological Analysis of Simple Reflexes  
Principal Investigator: Dr. Harold Pinsker  
New Funds: \$41,000  
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through March 31, 1984  
Description: For continuation of support for research.  
County of Expenditure: Galveston



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointments:

1. Appoint Miss Laura Del Papa as Planning Assistant 50%T in the Office of the President at a salary rate of \$23,600, effective June 5, 1982. Funds are to come from MSRDP Grant. (RBC 708)

## OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Appointments:

2. Appoint Mr. Charles Tandy as Assistant to the President for Planning, without salary, in the Office of the President, effective May 10, 1982 and increase his salary rate as Assistant Dean for Administration, from \$48,000 to \$51,000, effective July 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 729)

## OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mr. Stephen W. Alderman as Associate Director, Finance, at a salary rate of \$26,000 in the Office of the Assistant Vice President for Finance, effective May 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 642)

## OFFICE OF ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE and CENTRAL SUPPLY

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Accept the resignation of Mr. William H. Stewart, Assistant to the Director of Finance at a salary rate of \$27,085 in the Office of Assistant Vice President for Finance, effective March 31, 1982, and appoint him as Director, Central and Unit Supply at a salary rate of \$32,500 in Central Supply, effective April 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 605)

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

5. Appoint Mr. Harry E. McCoy, III, as Associate Director of Financial Analysis and Reporting at a salary rate of \$27,000, effective May 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 652)

Salary Rate Increases:

6. Change the status of Mr. Gregory B. Sonntag from Associate Director of Accounting at a salary rate of \$26,500 to Director of Accounting at a salary rate of \$29,000, effective May 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 641)

Transfers of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - General

To: Office of the Director of Accounting - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 615)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION - continued

OFFICE OF THE PLANNING COORDINATOR

Appointments:

8. Appoint Miss Lynda Alexander as Planning Assistant at a salary rate of \$19,800, effective July 19, 1982. (RBC 764)

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Accept the resignation of Miss Laura A. Del Papa, Planning Assistant at a salary rate of \$20,665, effective June 4, 1982. (RBC 663)

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE and FAMILY MEDICINE

Appointments:

10. Appoint Dr. Eddie R. Stinson (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without salary, in Family Medicine, effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Stinson also serves as Research Information Coordinator at a salary rate of \$25,000, in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 611)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE; ANATOMY; and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Daniel L. Trevino as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Trevino also serves as Assistant Dean of Student Affairs at a salary rate of \$47,000 in Office of the Dean of Medicine and as Research Associate Professor, without salary, in Anatomy.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of Medicine Non-teaching salaries - \$47,000 (RBC 610)

OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

12. Appoint Dr. Abdul W. Sajid as Director, Office of Educational Development and Professor of Health Professions Education at a salary rate of \$58,000, effective July 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 741)

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES and  
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Caroline A. Whitbeck (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$32,580 and Associate Professor without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective June 22, 1982. (RBC 701)

ANATOMY

Appointments:

14. Appoint Dr. Randall L. Given (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$27,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,000 (RBC 757)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. William R. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$85,000, effective July 19, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$29,300

(RBC 780)

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Johnathan Kay, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$72,500, effective July 1, 1982.

(RBC 766)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

17. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert V. Johnston, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$70,000 to \$65,800, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$42,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$23,800

(RBC 627)

18. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. David F. Gloyna (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$66,400 to \$65,800, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$43,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$22,800

(RBC 786)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

19. Reappoint Dr. Viktor Holoubek (Tenure) as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$45,432, effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Holoubek is returning from a leave of absence.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$45,432

(RBC 612)

Changes in Status:

20. Change the status of Dr. William F. Zapisek, Visting Professor (Non-Tenure) from without salary to a compensation rate of \$32,840, effective June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982. Dr. Zapisek will return to without salary, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$32,840

(RBC 667)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increases:

21. Change the status of Mr. Curtis W. Lambert from Assistant to the Chairman in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics at a salary rate of \$40,000 to Assistant to the Chairman in Internal Medicine at a salary rate of \$45,100, effective June 21, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries and MSRDF Grants. (RBC 689)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; OTOLARYNGOLOGY; OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL; EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER; and RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Sam C. Barranco, III, (Tenure) as Professor 82.62%T in Radiation Therapy, and from without salary to 7.39%T in Educational Cancer Center and change his status from 74.43%T to without salary in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and from 25.57%T to 9.99%T in Graduate School, effective June 1, 1982. Increase his total compensation rate from \$55,800 to \$74,000, effective June 1, 1982. Dr. Barranco will continue to serve as Professor, without salary, in Otolaryngology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$7,400  
Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$61,146

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,454

(RBC 653)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Resignations and Leaves:

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. Doreen L. Mowers (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 86.8%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,768, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 696)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE; and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

24. Appoint Dr. Judah I. Rosenblatt as Director of the Office of Academic Computing and Biostatistics at a salary rate of \$54,500, effective June 1, 1982. Also appoint Dr. Rosenblatt (Non-Tenure) as Professor, without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective July 1, 1982. (RBC 767)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM and PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

25. Appoint Dr. Patricia S. Beach (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor 85%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Assistant Instructor 15%T in Pediatrics at a total compensation rate of \$22,900, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty Salaries - \$19,500

Other than State: John Sealy Chair in Pediatrics - \$3,400

(RBC 752)

Resignations and Leaves:

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. William B. Brendel (Non-Tenure) Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,900, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 717)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; PATHOLOGY; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH; and ANIMAL CARE CENTER

Changes in Status:

27. Change the status of Dr. Dean S. Folse (Non-Tenure) as Veterinarian from 19.63%T to without salary in Animal Care Center and as Research Assistant Professor from 29.26%T to 48.89%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at the same total compensation rate of \$40,500, effective May 1, 1982. Dr. Folse will continue to serve as Research Assistant Professor 39.57%T in Pathology and as Assistant Professor 11.54%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health at this same total compensation rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,800  
Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$16,028  
Core Curriculum - \$4,672

(RBC 638)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

28. Appoint Dr. Michael C. Boyars (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$53,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$53,000

(RBC 758)

29. Appoint Dr. Samuel T. Kuna (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$53,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$53,000

(RBC 760)

30. Appoint Dr. Scott R. Nelson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Nelson also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 765)

31. Appoint Dr. Richard W. Carson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Carson also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Chronic Home Dialysis Program. (RBC 768)

32. Appoint Dr. David M. Buhner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective July 12, 1982. Dr. Buhner also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 769)

33. Appoint Dr. Lonnie J. Bean (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Bean also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 770)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments: - continued

34. Appoint Dr. Karon S. Simpson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Simpson also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Chronic Home Dialysis Program. (RBC 781)

35. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Shannon (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Shannon also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 782)

36. Appoint Dr. Kenneth B. Kumerfeld (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Kumerfeld also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 783)

37. Appoint Dr. Thomas G. Sheftel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Sheftel also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 784)

38. Appoint Dr. Thomas A. Blackwell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
(RBC 787)

39. Appoint Dr. Octavious McGill (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. McGill also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,183 in Internal Medicine. (RBC 789)

Resignations and Leaves:

40. Accept the resignation of Mr. Paul F. Westover, Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$39,500, effective May 31, 1982. (RBC 673)

41. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph E. Burks (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$51,000, effective July 1, 1982. (RBC 718)

Changes in Status:

42. Change the status of Dr. Kalyanam Subramanyam (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary to Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
(RBC 745)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Resignations and Leaves:

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Douglas P. Fine (Tenure) Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$71,000, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 706)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Resignations and Leaves:

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. Rafael F. Coutin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at a total compensation rate of \$21,262 and Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 738)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Appointments:

45. Appoint Dr. Melvin J. Prince (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 30.91%T in Internal Medicine and as Staff Physician 69.09%T in Medical Professional Services at a total compensation rate of \$55,000, effective April 19, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$7,606

Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries - \$38,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,394

(RBC 624)

INTERNAL MEDICINE; THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS; and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

46. Change the status of Dr. Arthur M. Brown (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from 100%T to 74.55%T in Physiology and Biophysics and as Professor from without salary to 25.45%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School at a total compensation rate of \$84,000, effective April 1, 1982. He is returning from a reassignment of duty. Dr. Brown also serves as Professor, without salary, in Internal Medicine and as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$51,290

Office of Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,377

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$11,333

(RBC 617)

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

47. Change the status of Dr. Vera M. Papermaster (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist - Faculty to Research Assistant Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$21,717, effective April 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: The Moody Foundation - \$21,717

(RBC 613)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

48. Appoint Miss Joan M. Faustini (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a total compensation rate of \$19,512, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,512

(RBC 657)

Resignations and Leaves:

49. Accept the resignation of Dr. Settimio U. Castellani (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$44,577, effective June 18, 1982. (RBC 691)

50. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Ellen M. Levin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor 50%T at a total compensation rate of \$31,200, effective May 31, 1982. (RBC 692)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

51. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Elizabeth M. Heimburger (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$71,000 to \$66,843, effective April 9, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Science Faculty Salaries - \$62,500  
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$4,343

(RBC 619)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

Resignations and Leaves:

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barry M. Wagner (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, without salary in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Director, Instructional Resources in Office of Support of Medical Education at a salary rate of \$36,800, effective July 16, 1982. (RBC 751)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE; INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; and OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS AND EDUCATION SUPPORT SERVICE

Appointments:

53. Appoint Miss Linda C. Perkowski (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science, effective April 1, 1982.

Miss Perkowski also serves as Media Coordinator at a salary rate of \$21,468 in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and, without salary, in the Office of the Director of Communications and Education Support Services.

(RBC 620)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

54. Appoint Dr. Carlyle D. Jenkins (Non-Tenure) as Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective May 1, 1982. Dr. Jenkins also serves as Adjunct Professor 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 671)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES and  
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH - continued

Changes in Status:

55. Change the status of Dr. Carlyle D. Jenkins (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Professor 25%T at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 to Professor 100%T at the same total compensation rate in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective June 18, 1982. Dr. Jenkins also serves as Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty  
Salaries - \$60,000

(RBC 739)

NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

56. Appoint Dr. Karyl A. Norcross (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,300

(RBC 759)

Resignations and Leaves:

57. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold N. Morris, III, (Tenure), Associate Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$63,800, effective June 21, 1982.

(RBC 726)

NEUROLOGY and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Resignations and Leaves:

58. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bruce H. Peters (Tenure), Professor at a total compensation rate of \$88,925 in Neurology and Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective July 6, 1982. (RBC 733)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

59. Appoint Dr. Mac E. Kolver (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Kolver also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,723 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 711)

60. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Wheeler, Sr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1982.

Dr. Wheeler also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,963 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 712)

61. Appoint Dr. Steven J. Zarzour (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1982.

Dr. Zarzour also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,003 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 713)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Appointments: - continued

62. Appoint Dr. Steven J. Seligman (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Seligman also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$25,763 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 714)

63. Appoint Dr. Elizabeth D. Somerset (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Somerset also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$26,363 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 715)

64. Appoint Dr. Lawrence M. Slocki (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Slocki also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$20,003 in Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 716)

Resignations and Leaves:

65. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jose F. Pliego (Non-Tenure) Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$40,020, effective June 15, 1982. (RBC 704)

66. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harvey A. Gabert (Tenure), Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$93,000, effective June 4, 1982. (RBC 727)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

67. Appoint Dr. Badrudin Kurwa (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$44,000, effective April 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$14,000

(RBC 609)

Salary Rate Increases:

68. Change the status of Dr. John C. Barber (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman ad interim at a total compensation rate of \$84,000 to Associate Professor and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$120,000, effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$66,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$6,000

MSRDP Fund - \$48,000

(RBC 668)

OPHTHALMOLOGY and NEUROLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

69. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marilyn C. Kay (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$54,000 in Ophthalmology and Assistant Professor, without salary in Neurology, effective June 18, 1982. (RBC 710)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

70. Accept the resignation of Dr. Paul N. Obert (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 13.35%T in Otolaryngology at a total compensation rate of \$22,472, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 658)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

71. Appoint Dr. Earl G. Long (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$32,000  
(RBC 755)

72. Appoint Dr. Barbara A. Shinn (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$33,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$33,000  
(RBC 756)

Resignations and Leaves:

73. Accept the resignation of Dr. Craig L. Fischer (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor 22%T at a total compensation rate of \$89,345, effective April 30, 1982. (RBC 621)

PATHOLOGY; PHARMACOLOGY; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH; and  
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

74. Change the status of Dr. Ahmed Ahmed (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor from 16.2%T to without salary in Pharmacology, from 58.8%T to 75%T in Pathology, effective February 1, 1982. Dr. Ahmed also serves as Associate Professor 25%T in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health. Total compensation rate is still \$41,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$8,660  
Office of Dean of Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$10,250  
Other than State: DHHS Grants - \$22,090  
(RBC 662)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

75. Appoint Dr. Deborah H. Spratt as Dentist 40%T at a salary rate of \$34,500, effective May 3, 1982. Funds needed are to come from C and Y Project.  
(RBC 628)

76. Appoint Dr. Jatinder Jit S. Bhatia (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, at a total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$45,000  
(RBC 754)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS - continued

Appointments: - continued

77. Appoint Dr. Charles W. Daeschner, III (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
(RBC 771)

78. Appoint Dr. Wendy J. Wolf (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$45,000  
(RBC 785)

Salary Rate Increases:

79. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Susan C. Brink, Director, C and Y Project Administration and Research, from \$26,000 to \$27,500, effective June 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from C and Y Project. (RBC 681)

Changes in Status:

80. Change the status of Mrs. Deborah H. Sprott, Dentist 40%T at a salary rate of \$34,500 to 60%T at the same salary rate, effective June 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from C and Y Project. (RBC 683)

PEDIATRICS and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Resignations and Leaves:

81. Accept the resignation of Dr. Richard W. Furlanetto (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$56,000, in Pediatrics and as Associate Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, effective June 4, 1982. (RBC 674)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Resignations and Leaves:

82. Accept the resignation of Dr. Yasuo Tauda (Non-Tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$24,300, effective May 31, 1982. (RBC 682)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

83. Accept the resignation of Miss Sharon Jaycox, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$18,864, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 702)

84. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Velta R. Hutchison, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$23,844, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 748)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

REVISIONS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH and CONTINUING EDUCATION

Changes in Status:

. Change the status of Dr. Marilyn D. Douthitt (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, without salary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health to 100% at a total compensation rate of \$27,600, effective July 1, 1982. Accept the resignation of Dr. Douthitt as Associate Director of Short Courses at a salary rate of \$27,600 in Continuing Education, effective June 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries - \$27,600

(BC 746)

RADIATION THERAPY

Appointments:

. Appoint Miss Sandra P. Ralby, Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$15,156, effective May 4, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional and MSRDP Grant. (RBC 669)

. Appoint Mr. Buddy J. Morahan as Electronics Engineering Technician at a salary rate of \$32,000 in Radiation Therapy, effective May 17, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 670)

. Appoint Dr. James A. Belli (Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$110,000, effective May 24, 1982 through June 9, 1982. Change the status of Dr. Belli, Professor and Chairman to without salary from June 10, 1982 through June 20, 1982. Reappoint Dr. Belli, Professor and Chairman at the same compensation rate June 21, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$73,400  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$36,600

(BC 707)

Resignations and Leaves:

. Accept the resignation of Mr. Buddy J. Morahan, Electronics Engineering Technician at a salary rate of \$32,000, effective June 25, 1982. (RBC 750)

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Appointments:

. Appoint Dr. James Tang (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700  
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$14,300

(BC 762)

. Appoint Dr. Samuel W. Perry, II (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$55,700  
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$19,300

(BC 790)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

REVISIONS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gerald M. Fried (Non-Tenure) Visiting  
Surgical Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,174, effective June 25, 1982.  
(BC 697)

Changes in Source of Funds:

1. Change the source of funds for Dr. Earnest B. Evans (Tenure), Professor  
and Chief at a total compensation rate of \$112,500, effective June 1, 1982.  
Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$70,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$28,700  
MSRDP Fund - \$13,800

(BC 703)

2. Change the source of funds for Dr. Stephen R. Lewis (Tenure) Professor and  
Chief at a total compensation rate of \$90,384, effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$70,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$20,384

(BC 705)

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of Dr. Marc S. Cohen (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor,  
from 71.7%T at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 to 100%T at the same total  
compensation rate of \$65,000, effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$53,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(BC 742)

SURGERY and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Gregory K. Asimakis, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor,  
without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, effective March 1,  
1982. Dr. Asimakis also serves as Assistant Professor at a total compensation  
rate of \$28,000, in Surgery. (RBC 649)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey M. Baker (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor  
at a total compensation rate of \$39,180, effective May 20, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$39,180

(BC 680)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

REVISIONS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH and  
PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Raymond G. Fuentes (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Allied Health Sciences, without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health, effective May 1, 1982.
2. Fuentes also serves as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$18,500 in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 644)

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH and  
OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Mr. Allen C. Williamson, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum, effective July 1, 1982. Mr. Williamson also serves as Coordinator, Institutional Physical Health Services at a salary rate of \$21,500 in Office of Hospital Affairs. (RBC 740)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Accept the resignation of Mr. Byron Williams (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$35,800, effective May 3, 1982. (RBC 616)

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Change the status of Mr. Richard R. Rahr (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor and Assistant Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$28,000 to Associate Professor and Acting Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$31,400, effective May 3, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences and Faculty Salaries - \$31,400  
(RBC 684)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Mrs. Karla R. Wilson (Non-Tenure), Instructor 20%T in Health Care Sciences, effective May 2, 1982 and as Physician's Assistant 80%T in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective May 2, 1982. (RBC 648)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Miss Diane Coiner (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$25,100, effective May 24, 1982. Miss Coiner is returning from a leave of absence.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$25,100  
(RBC 664)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

4. Appoint Mr. Kenneth R. Rusche (Non-Tenure), as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$30,000, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(BC 629)

5. Appoint Mrs. Donna J. Rusche (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,500, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,500  
(BC 630)

PHYSICAL THERAPY and PHYSICAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Appointments:

6. Appoint Mrs. Mary A. Barnett (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$23,000 in School of Allied Health Science - Physical Therapy and as Adjunct Instructor, without salary, in Physical Therapy, effective April 21, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$23,000  
(BC 618)

ALLIED HEALTH SERVICES

Appointments:

7. Appoint Mr. Jerry L. Massey (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Services and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$23,000

Percent of Time: 20%

(BC 639)

8. Appoint Mrs. Susan S. Studebaker (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Allied Health Services 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Services and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$23,000

Percent of Time: 20%

(BC 640)

9. Appoint Mrs. Barbara K. Crews, as Adjunct Assistant Professor 20%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Allied Health Services at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective May 10, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Services Faculty Salaries - \$23,000

Percent of Time: 20%

(BC 677)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SERVICES - continued

Appointments: - continued

0. Appoint Dr. Allen C. Meadors (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$36,000, effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Services and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$36,000

BC 709)

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Willard N. Mertz (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective April 30, 1982. (RBC 634)

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jay C. Smout (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$25,500, effective May 14, 1982. (BC 659)

3. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Janet D. Williams (Non-Tenure) Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective June 2, 1982. (RBC 700)

ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS and RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Appointments:

4. Appoint Mrs. Helen R. Chegwin (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Health Related Studies/Occupations, without salary, effective May 1, 1982. Mrs. Chegwin also serves as Radiation Therapy Technologist Supervisor at a salary rate of \$27,264 in Radiation Oncology. (RBC 645)

5. Appoint Mr. Melvin C. Cheney (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Health Related Studies/Occupations, without salary, effective May 1, 1982. Mr. Cheney also serves as Radiation Therapy Technologist III at a salary rate of \$23,064 in Radiation Oncology. (RBC 646)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL; PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS; and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Changes in Status:

6. Change the status of Dr. Diana L. Kunze (Tenure), Associate Professor, from 100%T to 75%T in Physiology and Biophysics and from without salary to 25%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School at the same total compensation rate of \$32,700, effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Kunze is returning from a reassignment to duty. Dr. Kunze also serves as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty  
Salaries - \$32,600  
Office of the Dean of Graduate School and Unallocated  
Faculty Salaries - \$11,100

BC 614)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

117. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Poder (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor 40%T at an academic rate of \$30,000, effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

Percent of Time: 40%

(RBC 690)

118. Appoint Mrs. Verolyn R. Bolander (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$22,000, effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,000

(RBC 721)

119. Appoint Miss Kathryn E. Smallwood (Non-Tenure), as Instructor 60%T at an academic rate of \$18,500, effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,500

Percent of Time: 60%

(RBC 724)

120. Appoint Miss Nancy J. Clegg (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$18,000, effective July 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$18,000

(RBC 743)

121. Appoint Mrs. Nancy D. Schwab (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at an academic rate of \$21,000, effective July 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$21,000

(RBC 747)

122. Reappoint Dr. Patricia A. Gauntlett-Beare (Tenure) as Professor 100%T for the second six week summer session at an academic rate of \$30,000, effective July 16, 1982. Dr. Gauntlett-Beare is returning from leave of absence.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 753)

Resignations and Leaves:

123. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Kathryn J. Jewell (Tenure), Assistant Professor at a nine-months academic rate of \$22,500, effective May 31, 1982.

(RBC 647)

124. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Gloria L. Chiras (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at an academic rate of \$22,500, effective May 31, 1982. (RBC 660)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

Resignations and Leaves: - continued

125. Accept the resignation of Miss Charistina A. Ronshausen (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a nine-months academic rate of \$19,000, effective May 31, 1982. (RBC 661)

Changes in Status:

126. Change the status of Mrs. Ernestina Forman (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 100%T to 50%T at the same academic rate of \$22,000, effective July 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
Percent of Time: 50%  
(RBC 722)

127. Change the status of Miss Kathryn E. Smallwood (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from 100%T to 40%T at the same academic rate of \$18,500, effective July 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$18,500  
Percent of Time: 40%  
(RBC 723)

128. Change the status of Mrs. Florence L. Crawford (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 100%T to 50%T at the same academic rate of \$22,000, effective July 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
Percent of Time: 50%  
(RBC 725)

NURSING SCHOOL and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

129. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Patricia A. Gauntlett-Bears, (Non-Tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 730)

NURSING SCHOOL and NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Salary Rate Increases:

130. Change the status of Dr. Rebecca A. Sisson (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor 60.72%T in Nursing School and Director of Inpatient Nursing Service, Nursing Practice 39.28%T in Nursing Service - Administration at a total compensation rate of \$35,646 to Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) 100%T in Nursing School at a total compensation rate of \$36,075 and Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Nursing Practice, without salary in Nursing Administration.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$36,075  
(RBC 694)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

NURSING SCHOOL and NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

131. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Beverly A. Burks, Assistant Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Quality Assurance at a salary rate of \$27,924 in Nursing Service - Administration, effective July 1, 1982, and Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), without salary in School of Nursing - Nursing School, effective May 31, 1982. (RBC 734)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

132. Appoint Mrs. Rose M. Philips as Assistant to the Associate Vice President for University Hospitals, at a salary rate of \$25,000, effective May 15, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 623)

133. Appoint Mr. Allen C. Williamson, Jr. as Coordinator, Institutional Physical Health Services at a salary rate of \$21,500, effective May 17, 1982. Funds needed are to come from UTMB-TDC Projects Office. (RBC 672)

UNIT MANAGEMENT

Transfers of Funds:

134. Amount of Transfer: \$56,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Unit Management - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 761)

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY

Resignations and Leaves:

135. Accept the resignation of Mr. Juan E. Escalante, Chaplain, without salary, effective April 23, 1982. (RBC 633)

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Resignations and Leaves:

136. Accept the resignation of Mr. Peter S. Donzello, Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Administrative Services, at a salary rate of \$20,088, effective May 3, 1982. (RBC 625)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

137. Change the status of Mr. Raymond L. Joyce from Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Administrative Services at a salary rate of \$27,544 to Director of Inpatient Nursing Services for Fiscal and Administrative Affairs, at a salary rate of \$28,921, effective May 4, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 685)

NURSING SERVICE - MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increases:

138. Change the status of Mrs. Colasita V. Del Puerto from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$12,288 to Nurse Technician at a salary rate of \$17,640, effective May 1, 1982. (RBC 656)

NURSING SERVICE - NEWBORN NURSERY

Salary Rate Increases:

139. Change the status of Mrs. Jo C. Cruse from Vocational Nurse 50%T at a salary rate of \$14,424 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$18,864, effective May 7, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 654)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Salary Rate Increases:

140. Change the status of Mrs. Lilia D. Marcelino from Surgical Technologist at a salary rate of \$13,512 to Staff Nurse II, at a salary rate of \$18,864, effective May 21, 1982. (RBC 675)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - RECOVERY ROOM

Salary Rate Increases:

141. Change the status of Mrs. Debra A. Vasquez from Hospital Technical Assistant 50%T at a salary rate of \$12,288 to Staff Nurse II at a salary rate of \$18,864, effective May 10, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries. (RBC 650)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - SURGERY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT-A

Salary Rate Increases:

142. Change the status of Mrs. Karen S. Winters, 60%T from Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$12,288 to Staff Nurse II 60%T at a salary rate of \$18,864, effective May 7, 1982. (RBC 655)

CENTRAL SUPPLY

Transfers of Funds:

143. Amount of Transfer: \$48,850.00

From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	
To:	Central Supply	
	Shift Differential	\$41,500.00
	Hourly Wages	\$ 7,350.00

To provide funds for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 676)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

ANESTHESIA SERVICE

Resignations and Leaves:

44. Accept the resignation of Mr. Russell G. Russell, Director, Anesthesia Service at a salary rate of \$29,615, effective June 11, 1982. (RBC 698)

BLOOD BANK

Transfers of Funds:

45. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Blood Bank - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 774)

ACUTE CARE LABORATORY

Salary Rate Increases:

46. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Marilyn L. Sanders, Director, Blood Gas Laboratory, from \$23,065 to \$24,660, effective July 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 695)

CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION LABORATORY

Transfers of Funds:

47. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 687)

CLINICAL LABORATORY

Transfers of Funds:

48. Amount of Transfer: \$120,516.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Clinical Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 636)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

INFECTIOUS DISEASE LABORATORY

Transfers of Funds:

149. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Infectious Disease Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 688)

MOODY STATE SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

150. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Leigh G. Brendel, Supervising Teacher, Special Education, at a salary rate of \$23,089, effective June 25, 1982.  
(RBC 699)

PHYSICAL THERAPY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - PHYSICAL THERAPY

Resignations and Leaves:

151. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Starr H. Kellogg (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$22,900 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Adjunct Instructor, without salary, in Physical Therapy, effective April 30, 1982. (RBC 632)

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Resignations and Leaves:

152. Accept the resignation of Miss Diane L. Kennedy, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$13,968, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 731)

153. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Marcia F. Powell, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$15,564, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 732)

154. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert J. Galkowski, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$18,764, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 744)

SKIN BANK

Appointments:

155. Appoint Mr. Timothy J. Van Osten as Technical Director at a salary rate of \$25,000, effective May 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 631)

Resignations and Leaves:

156. Accept the resignation of Mr. Edward R. Kraft, Technical Director at a salary rate of \$25,000, effective May 28, 1982. (RBC 622)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

SPECIAL HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Transfers of Funds:

157. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Special Hematology Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of  
this fiscal year.  
(RBC 773)

LAUNDRY

Transfers of Funds:

158. Amount of Transfer: \$60,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Laundry - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder  
of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 637)

159. Amount of Transfer: \$35,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Laundry - Hourly Wages

To provide funds needed to complete this fiscal year.  
(RBC 679)

160. Amount of Transfer: \$96,261.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Laundry - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder  
of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 772)

RENAL DIALYSIS

Transfers of Funds:

161. Amount of Transfer: \$95,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals  
To: Renal Dialysis - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder  
of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 678)



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

62. Appoint Mrs. Nancy H. Meltzer as Director Nursing Service - TDC at a salary rate of \$31,000, effective June 1, 1982. (RBC 735)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS SERVICE

Appointments:

63. Appoint Mr. Lester P. Laskowski as Director of Medical Electronics Operations at a salary rate of \$36,000, effective June 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Medical Electronics Service. (RBC 686)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

64. Appoint Dr. William S. Willcockson as Associate Member 50%T at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective November 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant. (RBC 643)

65. Appoint Dr. Kyu Ho Lee as Visiting Scientist at a salary rate of \$16,500, effective July 8, 1982. Funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant. (RBC 763)

Resignations and Leaves:

66. Accept the resignation of Dr. Andries ter Maat, Visiting Scientist, without salary, effective June 3, 1982. (RBC 719)

67. Accept the resignation of Dr. Katrina L. Kelner, Associate Member at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective June 2, 1982. (RBC 749)

Changes in Status:

68. Change the status of Dr. William S. Willcockson, Associate Member, from 50%T to 100%T at the same salary rate of \$17,064, effective May 1, 1982.

Additional funds needed are to come from DHHS grant. Effective July 1, 1982, change Dr. Willcockson's status from 100%T to 50%T at the same salary rate of \$17,064. (RBC 666)

Transfers of Funds:

69. Amount of Transfer: \$80,000.00

From: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Non-Teaching Salaries  
To: The Marine Biomedical Institute - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for improvements and allow continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 651)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; ANATOMY; and OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Changes in Status:

170. Change the status of Dr. Golda A. Kevetter from Associate Member in The Marine Biomedical Institute at a salary rate of \$18,253 to Adjunct Member without salary, effective May 1, 1982. Appoint Dr. Golda Kevetter (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Otolaryngology at a total compensation rate of \$32,000; also appoint Dr. Kevetter without salary in Anatomy, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,000  
(RBC 665)

MARINE MEDICINE

Transfers of Funds:

171. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000.00

From: Marine Medicine - Classified Salaries  
To: Marine Medicine - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.  
(RBC 635)

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY and INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Resignations and Leaves:

172. Accept the resignation of Mr. David A. Hulkonen, Clinical Medical Librarian 51.25%T in Medical Branch Library and 48.75%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program at a salary rate of \$24,000, effective June 25, 1982.  
(RBC 626)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

SECURITY DIVISION

Salary Rate Increases:

173. Change the status of Mr. Jose R. Castro, Guard, University Police at a salary rate of \$13,512 to Police Officer, University Police, at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective June 18, 1982. (RBC 720)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

Transfers of Funds:

174. Amount of Transfer: \$500,000.00

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds	
To: 1) Administrative Travel Expense	\$ 50,000
2) University Advancement Development Programs	60,000
3) Administrative Expense - President	60,000
4) Administrative Expense - Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs	60,000
5) School of Nursing Space Rental and Operations	100,000
6) Student Loan Fund Matching Program	20,000
7) University Patent Expenses	25,000
8) University Rental and Operations	125,000

To provide funds for:

- 1) The leasing of an airplane for called meetings within the state;
- 2) Support of the University Advancement programs - Office of the President;
- 3) Administrative Expense - President;
- 4) Administrative Expense - Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs;
- 5) The lease and maintenance of space for the School of Nursing;
- 6) Student Loan Fund Matching Program;
- 7) Expenses incurred in the pursuit of patentable ideas;
- 8) Expenses incurred in the rental of space for the School of Medicine at the Shearn Moody Plaza.

(RBC 737)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

Appoint Raphael S. Good, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

Appoint George Bruce Mansbridge, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

Appoint Chee-Soon C. S. Yao, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Appoint Bay V. Nguyen, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Resign John J. Delany, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Medicine and Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Resign Clarence A. Jernigan, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Family Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Resign Paul M. Obert, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Resign John W. Goodman, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Appoint Frank A. Peltier, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Dermatology to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

Appoint Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Appoint Clive D. Kennedy, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

Appoint Haring J. W. Nauta, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

13. Change the staff status of Raphael S. Good, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Resign Alexander Boeringa, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.



September 1, 1982

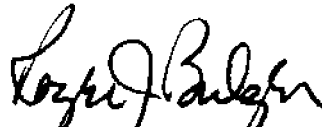
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
ances from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel d Reassignment of Duties (includes travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-3
ness Contracts for Services	HH-5
liation Agreements	HH-5
tracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, d Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-6
State and Local Government	HH-14
Federal	HH-16
ndments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-31
cal Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-51

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES:HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

D. Scott Linthicum, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, to travel to Papua, New Guinea and Victoria, Melbourne, and Sydney, Australia, from July 5, 1982 through August 27, 1982. The purpose of this trip is to give seminars and to communicate with and learn from scientists in the various areas he will visit. This will allow Dr. Linthicum to acquire new information that will be useful to his teaching and research work at the Medical School.

Michael Oberdorfer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, to temporarily relocate to Washington, D.C., from August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983. The purpose of this reassignment is to permit Dr. Oberdorfer to participate in a Personnel Mobility Program as a Staff Assistant in the Division of Behavioral and Neurological Sciences at the National Science Foundation at their request. The Personnel Mobility Program is designed to improve the delivery of government services at all levels of government by bringing the specialized knowledge and experience of skilled people to bear on problems that are of mutual concern to State or local jurisdictions or institutions of higher education and the Federal government. Travel to and from the assignment location, official travel away from Washington during the assignment and transportation of Dr. Oberdorfer's family, household goods and personal effects will be reimbursed by the National Science Foundation in addition to 15% of his total salary and fringe benefits.

Randall R. Reves, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to temporarily relocate to London, England from August 12, 1982 through August 31, 1984. The purpose of this reassignment is to permit Dr. Reves to accept the prestigious Milbank Scholarship, a five-year grant, which provides for him to matriculate in the graduate degree program in epidemiology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and, upon completion of the one-year course of study, to spend a further year attached to a Clinical Epidemiology Unit at a teaching hospital in the United Kingdom. For the final three years of tenure as a Milbank Scholar, Dr. Reves will return to the Houston Medical School. Here, during upon his training during his first two years as a Scholar, Dr. Reves will plan and develop research and educational projects to bring the concepts and methods of epidemiology to the Houston Medical School's clinical activities. The grant will provide round-trip travel costs for Dr. Reves and his family, cost-of-living differential of \$850 per month, and \$18,400 over his annual salary. The balance of Dr. Reves' salary will be paid from departmental RDP funds for the period of this reassignment.

Sandra Wiseley, B.S., Senior Research Assistant, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, to extend her travel to San Diego, California through August 1, 1982. Wiseley's reassignment was originally docketed on the June 10-11, 1982 Docket for the period April 1, 1982 through June 15, 1982. Dr. Stewart Sell, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, has requested this extension because the use of his laboratory facilities has been postponed until August 1, 1982. Dr. Sell feels it is necessary for Ms. Wiseley to extend her stay in order to help coordinate this relocation which will provide a smooth transition and maintain the continuity of his research. The salary costs a \$300 per month living expense allotment for Ms. Wiseley will continue to be paid from departmental MSRDP funds.



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Lindsey V. Wood, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Program of Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, to travel to Cairo and Bilbeis Egypt from July 22, 1982 through September 30, 1982. The purpose of this travel is for Dr. Wood to visit the Diarrhea Center in Cairo where the NIH, CDC and Egyptian Ministry of Health are jointly sponsoring a long-term study on the etiology and epidemiology of diarrhea among a village population in Bilbeis. The facility has regularly had students from the School of Public Health on assignment and reagents and supplies from Egypt have been returned and used as sources of projects for students at the Medical School. Dr. Wood will be taking 14 days of personal vacation from September 17, 1982 through September 30, 1982. His salary will continue to be paid from the funds during this period of time and all other expenses will be paid by the joint project sponsors.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Alfred L. McAlister, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in General Instruction, to travel to Helsinki, Finland and Boston, Massachusetts from August 2, 1982 through September 7, 1982. Dr. McAlister will meet with Dr. Peter Lippert of the Government's Institute of Social Medicine and Epidemiology to work on a major study of adolescent health behavior. He will also act as senior advisor to Dr. Pekka Puska in the development of long-term plans for health promotion in Finland, specifically for smoking prevention and cessation through schools and the media. Finland is the pilot country for Europe for "Health for All by the Year 2000". The trip to Boston will involve meetings with the Massachusetts State Health Department to develop a survey of physicians and a legislative model for child restraints as background for a collaborative project between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and the Texas State Health Department. These meetings will afford an opportunity for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston to provide world leadership in health promotion and the exchange of ideas with such prestigious scientists will provide Dr. McAlister an opportunity for his research and education activities in the future.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Rebecca Copeland, Research Assistant II, Department of Behavioral Sciences, to temporarily relocate to Cairo, Egypt, from July 15, 1982 through December 31, 1982. Copeland will be participating in a United Nations University project in conjunction with Ernesto Pollitt, Professor, Department of Behavioral Sciences and Nutrition Center. This study is in connection with functional consequences of iron deficiency. Ms. Copeland's salary will continue to be paid from a private grant from United Nations - Japan and travel expenses and a 21 day per diem allowance will be paid by the Center for Disease Control.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

Approval is respectfully requested for the following Business Contracts and Agreements:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency:	Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
Project Title:	Lease Agreement
Total Project Period:	August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985
Description:	For lease of 10,124 square feet of office space at \$1.30 per square foot per month for administrative functions for the Medical Service Research and Development Plan (MSRDP) office
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Vantage Company
Project Title:	Lease Agreement
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1985
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985
Description:	For continuation of lease of 59,960 square feet of office and warehouse space for Physical Plant, General Stores and Receiving, and main Print Shop at \$28.09 per square foot per month which was originally docketed on the October 12, 1979 Docket
County of Expenditure:	Harris

AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the following Affiliation Agreements:

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Agency:	Renilda Hilkemeyer Child Care Center
Project Title:	Affiliation Agreement
Total Project Period:	Effective May 28, 1982
Description:	The purpose of this agreement is to provide nutritional assessments and evaluation of menu plans to the Child Care Center which will provide realistic experiences in nutritional feeding and care of infants and small children primarily for the students of the School of Allied Health Sciences.
County of Expenditure:	Harris

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

JSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency:	Arthritis Foundation
Project Title:	The Epidemiology of Childhood Rheumatic Disease in Houston, Texas
Principal Investigator:	Deborah J. del Junco, M.S.
New Funds:	\$15,000
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of a fellowship to foster the candidate's training and development of research skills in the epidemiology of rheumatic disease
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.:	CD-154
Project Title:	Regulation of Tubulin Expression in Mammalian Cells
Principal Investigator:	Fernando R. Cabral, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$113,548
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research to enhance understanding of the mechanism by which microtubule active drugs inhibit mitosis and explain how cells respond to or become resistant to these drugs resulting in developing more effective protocols for cancer chemotherapy.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.:	NP-232D
Project Title:	Components and Functions of DNA Polymerase III Holoenzyme
Principal Investigator:	Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$82,908
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.:	BC-255D
Project Title:	Biochemical Characterization of Rat Mammary Tumor Cell Growth Factors
Principal Investigator:	David A. Sirbasku, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$49,810
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Project Title:	The Oligosaccharides of Cardiac Alpha-Glucosidase
Principal Investigator:	James P. Chambers, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$17,600
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research to investigate the structural features of the oligosaccharide side chains of purified lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase from human cardiac tissue
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Project Title:	Extraction of Rubidium-82 After Coronary Occlusion
Principal Investigator:	Richard A. Goldstein, M.D.
New Funds:	\$47,150
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research to explore the use of rubidium-82 and to determine the feasibility of techniques used by determining the extraction of rubidium-82 by normal and abnormal regions of the heart and comparing these results with independent measurements of tissue viability
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Project Title:	Characterization of Cardiac Ornithine Decarboxylase
Principal Investigator:	Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$54,959
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research to separate the enzyme ornithine decarboxylase from the large variety of other enzymes and proteins also present in heart cells by using a variety of purification procedures
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Project Title:	The Role of the Platelet Cytoskeleton Adhesion
Principal Investigator:	Joan C. Mattson, M.D.
New Funds:	\$25,000
Description:	For support of research to study the distribution and interactions of the major components of the platelet cytoskeleton in time course studies during the process of adhesion and spreading
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Project Title:	Usefulness of High Output Programmed Stimulation
Principal Investigator:	Gerald V. Naccarelli, M.D.
New Funds:	\$55,000
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research to develop an alternative higher output pacing technique during standard electrophysiologic studies
County of Expenditure:	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Abstracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Abstracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	American Heart Association
Grant No.:	80-814
Project Title:	Mineralocorticoid Regulation of Renal Transport
Principal Investigator:	Roger G. O'Neil, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$25,300
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Project Title:	Regulation of Cardiac Gene Expression During Heart Muscle Development
Principal Investigator:	Joseph P. Stein, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$55,000
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research to examine the regulation of specific gene expression during the differentiation and development of heart cells in the embryonic chick
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Heart Association Texas Affiliate, Inc.
Project Title:	Regulation of the Cardiac Glycoside Receptor
Principal Investigator:	Alan C. Swann, M.D.
New Funds:	\$37,230
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research on the regulation of the sodium pump and its role in normal health and disease
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Lung Association
Project Title:	Hormonal Regulation of Ovine Lung Maturation I: The Adrenalectomized Fetus
Principal Investigator:	June Z. Kendall, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$30,000
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support of research to define the role of adrenal secretions in morphological, physiological and biochemical maturation of the lung in the ovine fetus
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc.
Contract No.:	Subcontract No. [REDACTED], to FDA Contract No. [REDACTED], Modification No. 3
Project Title:	Enteropathogenicity of <i>Versinia Enterocolitica</i> -Task VII
Principal Investigator:	Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Total Project Period:	December 3, 1980 through March 15, 1982
Description:	The purpose of this modification is to amend Article IV, Part A, and to extend the period of performance. Modification No. 1 was originally docketed as Item 10, Page HH-7, on the October 8-9, 1981 Docket and Modification No. 2 was rejected.
County of Expenditure:	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc.
Contract No.:	Subcontract No. 9013-092-101-E1124-02 to FDA Contract No. 223-80-2295, Modification No. 3
Project Title:	Colonization Factors Among Escherichia Coli
Principal Investigator:	Doyle J. Evans, Jr., Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Description:	The purpose of this modification is to change Article IV, Part A, and to extend the period of performance. Modification No. 1 was originally docketed as Item 7, Page HH-6, on the June 11-12, 1981 Docket and Modification No. 2 was rejected.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Family Service Center, Inc.
Project Title:	Agreement
Principal Investigator:	Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.
Contract Amount:	Not to exceed \$1,000
Total Project Period:	December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
Description:	For services to obtain information related to the usefulness of the service evaluation questionnaire with Spanish-speaking clients
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Fidia Laboratories
Project Title:	Gangliosides and CNS Degeneration
Principal Investigator:	Salvatore J. Enna, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$3,500
Description:	For support of research to provide new information about the possible utility of ganglioside administration in the treatment of central nervous system injury
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Hermann Hospital (Subcontractor)
Contract No.:	Subcontract to March of Dimes Grant No. C-337/2-162
Principal Investigator:	William G. Bartholome, M.D.
Contract Amount:	\$12,000
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Description:	For services of a licensed occupational therapist and a licensed physical therapist to perform comprehensive evaluations of Birth Disabilities Center's clients and to provide a written report of the evaluations
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Mary Kay Cosmetics Inc.
Project Title:	An Objective Comedogenicity Assay
Principal Investigator:	Stephen B. Tucker, M.D.
New Funds:	\$8,610
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For support of research on the development of an objective technique for the comedogenicity rabbit ear assay examination
County of Expenditure:	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Milbank Memorial Fund
Project Title:	Milbank Scholarship
Principal Investigator:	Randall R. Reves, M.D.
New Funds:	\$156,310
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987
Description:	For support of research to direct field studies looking at the epidemiology and transmission dynamics of infectious enteric enteropathogens in field stations established in the United States and outside
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Muscular Dystrophy Association
Project Title:	Regulation of Calmodulin in Muscle
Principal Investigator:	Ravi Munjaal, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$7,500
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Philips Ultrasound, Inc.
Project Title:	Development of an In Vivo Ultrasonic Attenuation Scanner
Principal Investigator:	Jonathan Ophir, M.D.
New Funds:	\$102,133
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1983
Description:	For support of research for technical and clinical evaluation of prototypes of pulse-echo equipment for the direct measurement of ultrasonic attenuation
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	The Rockefeller Foundation
Project Title:	Ovarian Relaxin: A Regulator of Ovarian and Tubal Function
Principal Investigator:	Jane Z. Kendall, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$25,000
Total Project Period:	June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
Description:	For support of research to define a role for relaxin in the control of ovarian and tubal function during the estrous cycle
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Searle Research and Development
Project Title:	Division of G. D. Searle and Company
Principal Investigator:	Carcinogenicity of Two Searle Compounds
New Funds:	Joachim G. Liehr, Ph.D.
Description:	\$7,000
County of Expenditure:	For support of research to test the carcinogenic potential of two modified estrogens
	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: The Upjohn Company  
 Project Title: Antidepressant Effects on Neuronal Plasticity  
 Principal Investigator: Zehava Gottesfeld, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For support of research to determine drug effects on neuronal plasticity and repair in the injured brain  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
 Grant No.: AU-931  
 Project Title: Pituitary Gonadotropin Biosynthesis  
 Principal Investigator: H. Edward Grotjan, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$75,000  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to characterize the oligosaccharide moieties of chosen molecular forms with respect to size, carbohydrate composition and carbohydrate structure  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Agency: Texas Children's Hospital  
 Project Title: Junior League Outpatient Endodontic Services  
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey Hoover, D.D.S.  
 Contract Amount: \$810  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To provide continued endodontic dental services and care to patients of the Junior League Outpatient Service and consultation for other patients of the Hospital as requested  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency: N. L. Baroid  
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$13,480  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide support for consultation and education service with respect to the development of an Employee Assistance Program  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Behavioral Training Specialist Inc.  
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$4,400  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide the procedures necessary to monitor and assess the impact the Employee Assistance Program is having upon clients and employees, assist in data collection, processing, and analysis, and produce quarterly and yearly reports  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Capital National Bank, N. A.
Project Title:	Employee Assistance Program Agreement
Principal Investigator:	David W. Martin, Ph.D.
Contract Amount:	\$8,574
Total Project Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description:	To provide support for consultation and education service with respect to the development of an Employee Assistance Program
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Employee Assistance Center of The Woodlands
Project Title:	Employee Assistance Program Agreement
Principal Investigator:	David W. Martin, Ph.D.
Contract Amount:	\$100 per hour plus travel at \$ .23 per mile
Total Project Period:	January 1, 1982 until such time as agreed upon in writing between both parties
Description:	To provide consultation and guidance concerning evaluation and data base management problems
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Contract No.:	UNO/NAM/922/5-1/AGOA, Notification No. 1
Project Title:	Plans for Protecting Food Supplies and Nutrition upon Independence
Principle Investigator:	Maarten Immink, Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Total Project Period:	January 20, 1982 through June 30, 1982
Description:	The purpose of this notification is to extend the project period for two and one-half (2½) months. This contract was originally docketed as Item 1, Page HH-10 of the June 10-11, 1982 Docket.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Mental Health/Mental Retardation Regional Center of East Texas
Project Title:	Employee Assistance Program Agreement
Principal Investigator:	David W. Martin, Ph.D.
Contract Amount:	\$1,900
Total Project Period:	Effective January 4, 1982 and expires after the agreed twenty (20) contract hours
Description:	To provide training sessions and materials relating to marketing, training, maintenance, community resource use and evaluation of Employee Assistance Programs
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Nickel Producers Environmental Research Association, Inc. (Contractor)
Principal Investigator:	Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$52,110 plus additional compensation on a cost reimbursable basis
Current Budget Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	April 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
Description:	For continuation of an agreement for the performance of administrative tasks and management of research programs of NIPERA
County of Expenditure:	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

BLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Nickel Producers Environmental Research Association, Inc.  
 Project Title: Critical Review of Nickel Toxicity Based on Animal Bioassay  
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey C. Theiss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for four (4) months. This award was originally docketed as Item 3, page HH-10, on the October 8-9, 1981 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Union Texas Petroleum Corporation  
 Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$11,540  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through August 1, 1982  
 Description: To provide a consultation and education service with respect to the development of an Employee Assistance Program

County of Expenditure: Harris

DEAF AND HEARING INSTITUTE

Agency: Lighthouse of Houston, Inc.  
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Fees for services per established fee schedule, cost differences between patient insurance and charges for services rendered and transportation costs of twenty cents per mile for personnel  
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of the agreement is to perform speech/language and hearing evaluations and treatment services for the patient population of Lighthouse of Houston, Inc.

County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

Agency: Houston Baptist University  
 Project Title: Perinatal Clinical Program Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Ann Brock, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$10,176  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: To provide support for the transfer of the clinical component of the Perinatal Nursing Master's degree program to The University of Texas School of Nursing at Houston

County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract to NIH Grant No. 7 R01 HD17059-01  
 Project Title: Discrimination of Ovarian Vs. Adrenal Androstenedione  
 Principal Investigator: Emil Steinberger, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$7,308  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: For Subcontractor's cooperation in accomplishing specific objectives as set forth in this research application  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1266  
 Project Title: Texas Veterans' Agent Orange Assistance Program  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald Kerman, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$16,000  
 Total Project Period: May 26, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide results of profiles of the immunocompetency of veterans who were exposed to toxic agents by means of immune evaluation assays  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences (Receiving Agency)  
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1248  
 Principal Investigator: Ernest F. Sears, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$2,000  
 Total Project Period: May 14, 1982 through May 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide neurological analysis of research subjects for potential Alzheimer's disease  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

DUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)  
 Purchase Order Nos.: 52571, 81661, 87118, 82441  
 Project Title: Purchase Order Agreement  
 Principal Investigator: Helen W. Lane, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$15,695  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through July 31, 1982  
 Description: To provide selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity analysis  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract to DHHS Contract N01 HV 2156-L,  
 Modification No. 4  
 Project Title: Prevalence-Mortality-Follow-Up Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Bobbe Christensen, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$10,436  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1978 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the total  
 contract amount to \$63,828 and to extend the contract period  
 for one (1) year. Modification No. 3 was originally docketed  
 as Item 5, Page HH-10, on the February 13, 1981 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract to DHHS Contract N01 HV-2156-L, Modification  
 No. 11  
 Project Title: Population Studies Collaborative Prevalence Studies  
 Principal Investigator: Bobbe Christensen, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,727  
 Total Project Period: June 29, 1971 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the project  
 period one year and to increase the total contract amount to  
 \$436,586. Modification No. 10 was originally docketed as  
 Item 6, Page HH-10, on the February 13, 1981 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)  
 Contract No.: Subcontract to DHHS Grant No. 1-D31-PE-16002-01,  
 Amendment No. 1  
 Project Title: Environmental Health Curriculum Development Project  
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey Theiss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through March 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of  
 performance by six (6) months. This subcontract was  
 originally docketed as Item 3, Page HH-12, on the  
 June 11-12, 1981 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Texas Department of Labor and Standards (Receiving  
 Agency)  
 Contract No: IAC(82-83)-1178  
 Project Title: Investigation of Indoor Air Quality in Manufactured Housing  
 Principal Investigator: Stanley M. Pier, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$771,330  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To identify and quantify specific pollutants in the indoor air  
 of manufactured housing, to investigate possible associations  
 of levels of these pollutants with health related complaints or  
 symptomatology and/or objective clinical measures of health  
 status or exposure, to devise simple tests to screen material  
 with potentially harmful pollutant emission rates, to identify  
 the chief determinants of indoor air quality and recommend  
 possible intervention control strategies and to evaluate  
 multiple toxic end points of indoor pollutants

County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for  
 mal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Agency: U. S. Department of Education  
 Office of Postsecondary Education  
 Grant No.: 013956, Revised  
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan  
 New Funds: \$25,506  
 Total Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of these revisions is to increase the award to  
 \$43,816. The original award was docketed as Item 1, Page  
 HH-9, of the April 7-8, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 5 P40 RR01255-03  
 Project Title: Develop a Laboratory Animal Resource  
 Principal Investigator: Dennis F. Kohn, D.V.M  
 New Funds: \$10,845  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 F32 CA06570-03  
 Project Title: Mammalian Endonucleases Attacking Nickel Treated DNA  
 Principal Investigator: Max Costa, Ph. D.  
 New Funds: \$17,736  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 7 R01 CA34139-01  
 Project Title: Radioimmunoassay of Alpha-fetoprotein  
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Sell, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$23,719  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: For support of research on cellular changes and lineages  
 during chemical carcinogenesis  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute
Grant No.:	5 R01 CA29592-02
Project Title:	Active Specific Immunotherapy in Man: A Murine Model
Principal Investigator:	Barry D. Kahan, M.D.
New Funds:	\$85,932
Current Budget Period:	March 15, 1982 through March 14, 1983
Total Project Period:	March 15, 1981 through March 14, 1986
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute
Grant No.:	5 K04 CA00311-05
Project Title:	Drug Carcinogen Metabolism in Hepatomas
Principal Investigator:	Henry W. Strobel, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$36,642
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute
Grant No.:	5 K04 CA00579-04
Project Title:	Dissection of Immune Responsiveness - Human Colon Cancer
Principal Investigator:	Baldwin H. Tom, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$38,175
Current Budget Period:	August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1984
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.:	2 R01 HL27367-03, Revised
Project Title:	Pulmonary Edema: Mechanisms and Therapy
Principal Investigator:	Joseph C. Gabel, M.D.
New Funds:	(\$1,777)
Current Budget Period:	April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1980 through March 31, 1985
Description:	The purpose of this revision is to decrease the net amount of the award to \$62,441. The 03 year was originally docketed as Item 14, Page HH-18, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.:	2 R01 HL26862-02
Project Title:	Positron Imaging and Reversal of Early CAD
Principal Investigator:	Kenneth L. Gould, M.D.
New Funds:	\$94,370
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.:	2 R01 HL26885-03
Project Title:	Validation of Quantitative Coronary Arteriography
Principal Investigator:	Kenneth L. Gould, M.D.
New Funds:	\$61,661
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.:	2 R01 HL20189-04A1
Project Title:	Effects of Renin on Arterogenesis
Principal Investigator:	Merrill L. Overturf, Ph.D
New Funds:	\$75,955
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	January 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.:	5 K08 HL00840-03
Project Title:	Clinical Medicine
Principal Investigator:	Richard W. Smalling, M.D.
New Funds:	\$46,385
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.:	5 R01 HL21351-06
Project Title:	Renal and Vascular Control by Sympathetic Ganglia
Principal Investigator:	William A. Weems, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$36,390
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.:	5 T32 AM07408-03
Project Title:	Pathophysiology of Membrane Transport Processes
Principal Investigator:	Thomas E. Andreoli, M.D.
New Funds:	\$90,566
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8 1982

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 AM26134-04  
 Project Title: Renal Ultrastructure and Function  
 Principal Investigator: Ruth E. Bulger, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$58,542  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27377-03  
 Project Title: Hormonal Regulation of Calcium Fluxes in the Liver  
 Principal Investigator: William P. Dubinsky, Jr., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$30,112  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive  
 Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AM 27524-01, Revised  
 Project Title: Chloride Secretion by Epithelial Tissue  
 Principal Investigator: Raymond A. Frizzell, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through May 31, 1985  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period  
 for nine (9) months. The first revision was originally  
 docketed as Item 13, Page HH-21, on the August 13-14, 1981  
 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AM30511-01A1  
 Project Title: Nuclear Polyamine Conjugates in Liver Growth  
 Principal Investigator: Mari K. Haddox, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$64,029  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to determine what role the  
 conjugation of polyamines to liver protein plays in the  
 hepatic growth process  
 County of Expenditure: Harris



University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Budget Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 2 R01 AM18164-08

Project Title: Role of Food in the Gut in GI Function and Development

Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D

New Funds: \$76,606

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983

Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1987

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 T32 AM07282-05

Project Title: Diabetes Research Training Program

Principal Investigator: Victor R. Lavis, M.D.

New Funds: \$46,858

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1986

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00457-05

Project Title: Function and Humoral Control of Parietal Cells

Principal Investigator: Gary C. Rosenfeld, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$40,059

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983

Total Project Period: September 25, 1978 through August 31, 1983

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 F32 AM06526-02

Project Title: Epithelial Physiology

Principal Investigator: Stanley G. Schultz, M.D.

New Funds: \$17,736

Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris
  
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 2 R01 AM26690-04

Project Title: Mechanisms of Ion Transport by Epithelial Tissues

Principal Investigator: Stanley G. Schultz, M.D.

New Funds: \$125,698

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983

Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1987

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R23 AM28287-02, Revised  
 Project Title: Tissue Culture of Rat Gastric Mucosal Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Gail R. Speir, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: (\$25,284)  
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to reflect termination of this  
 grant. The 02 year of this award was originally docketed as  
 Item 28, Page HH-21, of the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 7 R01 HD17438-01  
 Project Title: Studies of Reproductive Physiology in the Macaque  
 Principal Investigator: Ernst Knobil, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,059  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of research to elucidate the neuroendocrine  
 control systems which govern reproductive processes in a  
 representative primate, the rhesus monkey  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 HD13021-04  
 Project Title: Role of Human Milk in Infant Nutrition and Health  
 Principal Investigator: R. Rodney Howell, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$335,461  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD11337-05  
 Project Title: Maternal Nutritional Regulation of Fetal Growth  
 Principal Investigator: Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$78,389  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD08615-09  
 Project Title: Estrogen Control of Uterine Growth and Cell Division  
 Principal Investigator: George M. Stancel, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$71,297  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Abstracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Grants Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 P50 HD08338-08  
 Project Title: Multidisciplinary Study of the Reproductive System  
 Principal Investigator: Emil Steinberger, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$347,697  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14453-03  
 Project Title: Acceptor Sites for Androgen-Receptor in Testis Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Yu-Hui Tsai, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$71,427  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Drug Abuse  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DA00803-06, Revised  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Narcotic Addiction  
 Principal Investigator: Nachum Dafny, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through January 31, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for an additional eight months and to retract Item 36, Page HH-23, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket. This grant award was docketed for the correct amount, \$44,492, as Item 18, Page HH-22, on the August 13-14, 1981 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 ES07090-04  
 Project Title: Toxicology  
 Principal Investigator: Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$105,322  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 T35 GM07871-03  
 Project Title: Short-Term Research Training  
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$27,214  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 4, 1980 through May 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM19511-11  
 Project Title: Assembly of a Membrane-Bound Multi-Enzyme Complex  
 Principal Investigator: John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$81,108  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 2 T32 GM07542-06  
 Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cell Function  
 Principal Investigator: John A. DeMoss, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$44,962  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM29323-03  
 Project Title: Biological Role of Intracellular CA<sup>2+</sup> - Binding Proteins  
 Principal Investigator: John R. Dedman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$57,649  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM20478-10  
 Project Title: Structure and Function of Membrane Proteins  
 Principal Investigator: William Dowhan, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$72,456  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 F32 GM07549-03, Revised  
 Project Title: Genetics  
 Principal Investigator: Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: (\$4,912)  
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to reflect a decrease due to early termination of fellowship for Mary M. Welch, Ph.D. The 03 year of this award was originally docketed as Item 15, Page HH-11, on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 GM31191-01  
 Project Title: Electrophysiology of Proton Transport by Epithelia  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen M. Thompson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,393  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to examine in detail the electrophysiology of carrier-mediated H<sup>+</sup> transport by the urinary bladder of the freshwater turtle using recently developed electrophysiologic techniques  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM21361-09  
 Project Title: Biological Role of Cyclic Nucleotide Phosphodiesterase  
 Principal Investigator: W. Joseph Thompson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$94,382  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 1 R03 MH36814-01, Revised  
 Project Title: A Ketamine-Neuroleptic Drug Model for Tardive Dyskinesia  
 Principal Investigator: Leonard D. Aides, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through September 29, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for twelve (12) months. This award was originally docketed as Item 9, Page HH-11, on the April 7-8, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Grant No.: 5 T01 MH13515-09  
 Project Title: Psychiatry Medical Student Training  
 Principal Investigator: Louis A. Faillace, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$55,783  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for Medical Student training in Psychiatry  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Mental Health
Grant No.:	5 T01 MH16133-03
Project Title:	Model Curricula in Mental Health of the Aged
Principal Investigator:	Alvin J. Levenson, M.D.
New Funds:	\$48,600
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	September 29, 1980 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Mental Health
Grant No.:	1 R01 MH36148-01
Project Title:	Service Evaluation Questionnaire: Spanish Version
Principal Investigator:	Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$72,275
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1983
Description:	For support of research to translate into Spanish the Service Evaluation Questionnaire, conduct an experiment to establish results equivalent to the English version, and compare data from Anglos and Hispanics obtained in this study with data collected from mental health program settings in locations throughout the United States
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	National Science Foundation
Grant No.:	PCM-8114547
Project Title:	Role of Ion Fluxes in the Gluconeogenic Response
Principal Investigator:	Naomi Friedmann, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$59,929
Total Project Period:	August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1984
Description:	For support of research to elucidate the mechanism by which changes in ion distribution and membrane potential influence metabolic processes in the liver
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	National Science Foundation
Grant No.:	PCM-8202536
Project Title:	Surface Components of Sperm Cells
Principal Investigator:	Don P. Wolf, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$90,000
Total Project Period:	August 15, 1982 through January 31, 1985
Description:	For support of research to characterize the surface of human ejaculated sperm and to implicate individual surface molecules in capacitation, and in sperm function
County of Expenditure:	Harris

he University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Grant No.: R 809560010  
 Project Title: Hepatic Formation and Toxicity of Catechols  
 Principal Investigator: Ruth F. Billings, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$206,176  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For support of research to define the mechanism of catechol formation from aromatic chemicals in mammalian liver cells and to determine the role of such catechol metabolites in toxicity  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 EY02388-09  
 Project Title: Effects of Light on the Retina  
 Principal Investigator: Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$44,321  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 EYO7024-08  
 Project Title: Physiology and Neurochemistry of Vision  
 Principal Investigator: Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$38,634  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26943-03, Revised  
 Project Title: Control of Cyclic AMP Levels  
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983  
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for an additional five (5) months. The 03 year of this award was originally docketed as Item 4, Page HH-22, on the October 8-9, 1981 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.:	1 R01 AM30471-01A1
Project Title:	Restriction Site Polymorphisms in Human DNA
Principal Investigator:	Stephen P. Daiger, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$60,379
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For support of research to establish additional RFLP's on a number of human chromosomes to determine the population distribution on these variants, to assign them to specific chromosome regions and linkage groups, and to use this information to reconstruct recent evolutionary history
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.:	5 R01 AM27582-02, Revised
Project Title:	Genetic Epidemiology of Diabetes in Mexican-Americans
Principal Investigator:	William J. Schull, Ph.D.
New Funds:	(\$879)
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983
Description:	The purpose of this revision is to reflect a decrease in the net amount of the award. The 02 year of this award was originally docketed as Item No. 1, Page HH-16, of the December 10-11, 1981 Docket.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Grant No.:	7 R01 HD17430-01
Project Title:	Pubertal Changes in Estradiol Metabolism in Primates
Principal Investigator:	Julane Hotchkiss, Ph.D
New Funds:	\$44,629
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983
Description:	For support of research to measure and determine the role of changes in the metabolic clearance rate for estradiol; changes in circulating estradiol levels and circulating sex hormone binding globulin and unbound estradiol; and changes in ovarian production rate of estradiol during puberty in the female rhesus monkey
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.:	1 R01 GM30998-01
Project Title:	Statistical Studies of DNA Evolution
Principal Investigator:	Wen-Hsiung Li, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$24,564
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For support of research to understand the mechanisms of DNA evolution
County of Expenditure:	Harris



The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Agency:	National Institutes of Health
Purchase Order No.:	263-MD-217142
Project Title:	NIH/FDA Workshop for the Protection of Human Subjects
Principal Investigator:	Paula Knudson
New Funds:	\$10,000
Total Project Period:	February 10, 1982 through June 30, 1982
Description:	For support to direct the planning, organization, preparation and performance of the training workshop activities, including publicizing, preliminary and on-site services, costs of meeting space, materials, etc.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	National Science Foundation
Grant No.:	BNS-7925599, Amendment No. 2
Project Title:	Color Receptor Mosaic of Primates
Principal Investigator:	Harry G. Sperling, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$57,504
Current Budget Period:	June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	June 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services Division of Associated Health Professions
Grant No.:	1 A03 AH00809-01
Project Title:	Traineeships, Schools of Public Health (Formula)
Principal Investigator:	Reuel A. Stallones, M.D.
New Funds:	\$150,224
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description:	For support of traineeships for students in schools of public health and other graduate public health programs
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Center for Health Statistics
Project Title:	Intergovernmental Personnel Act Agreement
Principal Investigator:	Ronald N. Forthofer, Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Total Project Period:	October 15, 1980 through November 30, 1981
Description:	The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for one and one-half months. This agreement was originally docketed as Item 6, Page HH-21, on the April 10, 1981 Docket.
County of Expenditure:	Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Contract No.: N01-HV-12442, Modification No. 18  
 Project Title: Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population  
 Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.  
 New Funds: \$3,380,254  
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1971 through June 27, 1985  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase the total amount of the contract to \$15,865,099 and to extend the project period. Modification No. 17 was docketed as Item 5, Page HH-24, on the October 8-9, 1981 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 Contract No.: N01-DE-82416, Modification No. 3  
 Project Title: Clinical Comparison of the Effect of Daily Mouthrinsing with Stannous Fluoride and Sodium Fluoride Upon Dental Caries, Dental Plaque, Gingivitis, and Tooth Staining  
 Principal Investigator: Lawrence A. Friedman, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: None  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through March 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the period of performance for two months. Modification No. 2 was docketed as Item 5, Page HH-13, on the February 11-12, 1982 Docket.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
- Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Contract No.: N01 NS 9 2314B, Modification Nos. 8, 9, 10 and 11  
 Project Title: A Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Center for the Galveston-Houston Health Services Agency Area  
 Principal Investigator: Ralph Frankowski, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$176,152  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of these modifications are to allot additional funds to the contract, amend certain clauses and redistribute funds between the Houston Health Science Center and the Galveston Medical Branch. Modification Nos. 4 and 5 were docketed on Page HH-22 of the June 11-12, 1981 Docket and Modification Nos. 6 and 7 were docketed on Page HH-28 of the August 13-14, 1981 Docket. These modifications transferred the place of performance, all obligations of the contract and a total amount of \$800,000 to the Houston Health Science Center from the Galveston Medical Branch. The total contract amount, applicable to the Houston Health Science Center is \$976,152.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
 Grant No.: 2 T15 OH 07085-06  
 Project Title: Educational Resource Center  
 Principal Investigator: Marcus M. Key, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$469,491  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: For continuation of support in developing a program to establish centers of learning for occupational safety and health  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
 Purchase Order No.: 81-3369  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Employee Adaptation to 12-Hour Shifts  
 Principal Investigator: Michael Smolensky, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$9,500  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 15, 1982  
 Description: For support of research to provide a raw data tape and corresponding key for interpreting the morbidity job satisfaction and accident data from a study of 112 petrochemical workers who moved from an 8-hour to a 12-hour shift, and an evaluative report  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

DUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 Grant No.: 2 A11 NU00281-06  
 Project Title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program  
 Principal Investigator: Anna Brock, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$47,097  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of the Master of Science degree program in Nursing  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1981-82 Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

RESIDENT

Appointment:

Appoint Don L. Allen as Dean - Elect and Professor (Tenure) 75% T at an annual salary rate of \$90,000 effective July 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 576)

NANCE

Salary Rate Increases:

Change the status of James L. Clemens from Assistant to the Director of Finance and Payroll Manager to Coordinator of Information Resources and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$32,952 to \$35,100 effective April 19, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$12,232.06) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$797.35). (RBC No. 413)

Change the status of Jerry W. Yocham from Accounting Group Supervisor to Payroll Officer and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$25,500 to \$28,200 effective April 19, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC No. 414)

DATA PROCESSING

Salary Rate Increase

Increase the salary of Assistant Director of Data Processing Charles A. Ruff from an annual salary rate of \$39,000 to an annual salary rate of \$42,000 effective May 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 495)

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Appointment:

Appoint Ann E. Fairchilds as Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 effective August 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 589)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS

Resignation:

Resign Matthew I. Radnofsky as a Consultant at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective July 31, 1982. (RBC No. 593)

LIBRARY

HOUSTON ACADEMY OF MEDICINE LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$240,160

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Houston Academy of Medicine Library - Maintenance and Operation

To provide additional funds for library services during fiscal year 1981-82.  
 (RBC 446)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

## VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$73,000

From: Physical Plant General Services - All Other - Maintenance and Operation - \$22,000  
 Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation - \$30,000  
 Grounds Maintenance - Equipment - \$21,000

To: Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation - \$58,000  
 Physical Plant General Services - Vehicle Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation - \$15,000

To provide additional funds for operating expenses during fiscal year 1981-82.  
 (RBC No. 451)

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLANALYTICAL SCIENCESBIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGYAppointment

Appoint Michael J. Engler as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC No. 590)

Salary Rate Increase

Change the status of Dr. Kyung O. Johanson from a Research Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$17,868 to a Research Scientist (Non-tenure) and increase his salary to an annual rate of \$20,000 effective June 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from an American Cancer Society Grant. (RBC No. 508)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMYAppointment:

Appoint Dr. Richard C. Wilson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 28, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurobiology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC No. 503)

Change in Status

Change the status of Research Scientist Louise C. Moorhead (Non-tenure) from 20% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$30,636 effective April 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from a National Institute of Health grant. (RBC No. 422)

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$25,719

From: Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation  
 To: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for administrative and professional salaries during fiscal year 1981-82.  
 (RBC No. 476)

## PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Appointment:

6. Appoint Dr. Edgar T. Walters as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$28,000  
(RBC No. 473)

7. Appoint Dr. John H. Byrne as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary of \$62,500 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$62,500  
(RBC No. 541)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Martha Marie Wynn as an Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective July 12, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$46,900  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$38,100  
(RBC No. 561)

Appoint Dr. Frank G. Zavisca as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective July 1, 1982

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$49,300  
(RBC No. 562)

Appoint Dr. Kenneth P. Grush as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$46,900  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$38,100  
(RBC No. 563)

Appoint Dr. Francis X. Keller as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$75,000 effective July 6, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

MSRDP Grant Funds - \$75,000  
(RBC No. 578)

Appoint Dr. Stanley Deutsch as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$70,000 effective July 19, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$70,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$50,000  
(RBC No. 579)

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$60,000

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries  
To: Medical School Department of Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for additions to the budget for this department during fiscal year 1981-82.

(RBC No. 447)

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

14. Appoint Dr. Lindsey Victor Wood as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 effective April 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$29,500  
(RBC No. 418)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. Steven M. Petak as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 499)

16. Appoint Dr. William A. Lent as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

MSRDP Grant Funds - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 500)

17. Appoint Dr. Catherine S. Thompson as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 501)

18. Appoint Dr. William B. Reeves as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 502)

19. Appoint Dr. Searle B. Rees as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$72,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$55,700  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$16,300  
(RBC No. 504)

Resignations:

20. Accept the resignation of Instructor in Clinical Medicine Robert L. Frachtman (Non-tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective June 4, 1982. (RBC No. 440)

21. Accept the resignation of Instructor in Clinical Medicine Steven P. Kalter (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 456)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Hicks as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective May 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$52,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$8,000  
(RBC No. 433)

23. Appoint Dr. Robert D. Ekas, Jr. as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective July 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from a National Institutes of Health Grant. (RBC No. 560)

Appointments: (Continued)

24. Appoint Edouard Antoine Philippe as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 effective August 23, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$36,000  
(RBC No. 584)

Resignation:

25. Resign Instructor in Clinical Medicine James R. McClamroch (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,050 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 485)

Salary Rate Increase:

26. Change the status of Anne H. Dougherty from a Teaching Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$19,992 to \$21,896 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$21,896  
(RBC No. 548)

Changes in Status:

27. Change the status of Dr. Robert J. Freedman from a Teaching Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,156 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$21,156  
(RBC No. 580)

28. Change the status of Dr. Joseph F. Hanna from a Teaching Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,536 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$22,536  
(RBC No. 581)

29. Change the status of William H. Bailey from a Teaching Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at the annual salary rate of \$21,896 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$21,896  
(RBC No. 591)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Appointments:

30. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Pardue as as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective May 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Endocrinology Faculty Salaries - \$28,000  
(RBC No. 443)

31. Appoint Dr. Suzanne M. Walter Lohmann as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Hematology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 497)

32. Appoint Dr. Victor S. Schneider as Associate Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$70,000 effective June 16, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$63,700  
Other than State: Internal Medicine - \$6,300  
(RBC No. 515)



## INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Appointment:

33. Appoint Dr. Philip Nathan Styne as an Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,000

(RBC No. 471)

Resignations:

34. Resign Instructor Roman Z. Sterzycki (Non-tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$21,900 effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 441)

35. Resign Instructor in Clinical Medicine Stanley H. Stein (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,050 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 522)

Salary Rate Increases:

36. Change the status of Dr. Richard L. Otero from a Teaching Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$19,992 to \$21,896 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$21,896

(RBC No. 542)

37. Change the status of Dr. Carol A. Batty from a Teaching Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$19,992 to \$21,896 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Pulmonary Faculty Salaries - \$21,896

(RBC No. 543)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - NEPHROLOGY

Appointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Richard J. Foley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$45,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,000

(RBC No. 460)

39. Appoint Dr. Michael K. Hise as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Nephrology Faculty Salaries - \$45,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$5,000

(RBC No. 537)

Resignations:

40. Resign Instructor Carl E. Dukes (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1982. (RBC No. 520)

41. Resign Instructor in Clinical Medicine Santiago Villarreal (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$21,050 effective July 1, 1982. (RBC No. 521)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - ONCOLOGY

Appointment:

42. Appoint Dr. Clyde Michael Jones as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Hematology Faculty Salaries - \$48,700

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$11,300

(RBC No. 534)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE - PULMONARY

Resignation:

43. Resign Assistant Professor Bernard L. Bradley (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$65,000 effective June 14, 1982. (RBC No. 519)

## NEUROLOGY

Appointment:

44. Appoint Dr. Frederick W. Nelson as Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 592)

Resignation:

45. Resign Instructor Anne C. Hawes (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,700 effective June 28, 1982. (RBC No. 498)

Salary Rate Increase:

46. Change the status of Dr. Jeanne M. Edwards from Clinical Fellow to Instructor (Non-tenure) and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$25,000 to \$28,000 effective April 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$28,000  
(RBC No. 416)

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

47. Appoint Dr. Bernard Gonik as Instructor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$53,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$33,400  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - 19,600  
(RBC No. 444)

48. Appoint Dr. Pedro Beauchamp as Assistant Professor, (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$61,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries \$41,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - 20,000  
(RBC No. 457)

49. Appoint Dr. Ceceli L. Schmidt as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$61,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$41,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$20,000  
(RBC No. 470)

50. Appoint Dr. Soren John Vindkilde as Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 539)

Resignations:

51. Resign Assistant Professor Juan W. Arias (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,200 effective April 30, 1982. (RBC No. 411)

52. Resign Assistant Professor Claude A. Stringer (Non-tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$61,700 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 432)

Resignations: (Continued)

53. Resign Assistant Professor William E. Findley, III at an annual salary rate of \$28,100 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 569)

Changes in Status:

54. Change the status of Clinical Assistant Professor Eldrid Kaplan (Non-tenure) from 56% T to 72% T at an annual salary rate of \$50,300 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Brackenridge Hospital Contract - \$50,300  
(RBC No. 462)

55. Change the status of Dr. Manuel E. Rivera from an Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology at an annual salary of \$32,000 to an Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$61,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$41,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$20,000  
(RBC No. 469)

56. Change the status of Clinical Assistant Professor Jerald A. Mankovsky (Non-tenure) from 27% T to 54% T at an annual salary rate of \$51,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Brackenridge Hospital Residency Program Grant - \$51,000  
(RBC No. 510)

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

57. Appoint Dr. Hsuan Ho Chu as a Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 25% T at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: National Eye Institute Contract - \$44,000  
(RBC No. 572)

58. Appoint Dr. Linda Mewis as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 15% T at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$24,000  
(RBC No. 577)

Resignations:

59. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor John H. Drouilhet (Non-tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$28,100 effective April 30, 1982. (RBC No. 417)

60. Resign Clinical Assistant Instructor Patricia F. Jenkins (Non-tenure) 30% T at an annual salary rate of \$13,104 effective July 1, 1982. (RBC No. 553)

Change in Status:

61. Change the status of Clinical Assistant Professor Charles A. Garcia (Non-tenure) from 60% T to 85% T at an annual salary rate of \$38,200 effective May 17, 1982. Funds needed are to come from a National Institutes of Health Grant. (RBC No. 454)

## PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Appointments:

62. Appoint Dr. Steven James Norris as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
(RBC No. 466)

Appointments: (Continued)

63. Appoint Dr. Camilla J. Cobb as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology and Laboratory Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$39,600

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$12,400

(RBC No. 505)

64. Appoint Dr. Ann Robinson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 effective August 16, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$24,750

MSRDP Funds - \$8,250

(RBC No. 507)

65. Appoint Dr. Joel H. Barton as a Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1982 through July 24, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$35,000

(RBC No. 538)

66. Appoint Dr. D. Scott Linthicum as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$37,500

MSRDP Funds - \$12,500

(RBC No. 550)

67. Appoint Dr. David G. Moore as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$33,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$30,000

MSRDP Funds - \$3,000

(RBC No. 551)

Resignations and Leaves:

68. Resign Assistant Professor Frances B. Conley (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,500 effective August 6, 1982. (RBC No. 518)

69. Resign Assistant Professor Alan Rubinstein (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$52,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 552)

70. Resign Assistant Professor Theodore S. Piliszek (Non-tenure) at an annual Compensation rate of \$57,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 556)

71. Resign Associate Professor Paul T. Wertlake (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$83,700 effective July 31, 1982. (RBC No. 565)

72. Change the status of Professor Donald C. Cannon (Tenure) from an annual compensation rate of \$98,268 to leave of absence without pay effective April 7, 1982. (RBC No. 400)

## PEDIATRICS

Appointment:

73. Appoint Dr. Ronald Joseph Jopling as Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$39,500

(RBC No. 559)

Resignations:

74. Resign Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics Charles Stoner Winslow (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,200 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 455)

75. Resign Assistant Professor Bruce D. Taylor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$56,200 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 512)

76. Resign Professor Charles I. Scott (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$75,900 effective July 9, 1982. (RBC No. 517)

77. Resign Research Assistant Professor Charleen M. Moore (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,800 effective August 7, 1982. (RBC No. 555)

Change in Status:

78. Change the status of David. G. Oelberg from a Teaching Fellow to an Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,200 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$24,200  
(RBC No. 573)

## PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

79. Appoint Dr. Gerald Connors as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$28,000  
(RBC No. 439)

80. Appoint Dr. Mark Jacobs as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$49,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$38,500  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$10,500  
(RBC No. 461)

81. Appoint Dr. Gregory J. O'Shanick as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$57,000 effective July 26, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$42,500  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$14,500  
(RBC No. 467)

82. Appoint Dr. Melanie A. Suhr as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$45,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$7,000  
(RBC No. 472)

83. Appoint Dr. Roberta L. Wyse as Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Ima Hogg Foundation Grant - \$30,000  
(RBC No. 474)

Resignations and Leaves:

84. Resign Assistant Professor Rita W. Patton (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$55,000 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 511)

85. Change the status of Associate Professor Larry R. Kimsey (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$86,000 to leave of absence without pay effective June 1, 1982. (RBC No. 419)

## RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

86. Appoint Dr. Joel W. Yeakley as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical School Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
(RBC No. 442)

87. Appoint Dr. James Frederick Johnson, III as Associate Professor Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$90,000 effective June 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$62,500  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$27,500  
(RBC No. 452)

88. Appoint Dr. Beth S. Edeiken-Monroe as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$4,300  
(RBC No. 453)

89. Appoint Dr. Steven R. Cobb as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$55,700  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$4,300  
(RBC No. 506)

90. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Steinberg as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$35,000  
(RBC No. 570)

91. Appoint Dr. Maija G. Freimanis as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective July 6, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$50,000  
(RBC No. 571)

92. Appoint Dr. John T. Burke as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1982.

## Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$35,000  
(RBC No. 575)

Resignations:

93. Resign Associate Professor Barry D. Toombs (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$80,000 effective July 1, 1982. (RBC No. 516)

94. Resign Instructor in Clinical Radiology Kenneth K. Wheatley (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 554)

95. Resign Professor Robert W. McConnell (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$110,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 567)

96. Resign Associate Professor Betty J. McConnell (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$86,600 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 568)

## REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Appointment:

9. Appoint Dr. Anthony E. Karpas as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - \$40,000  
(RBC No. 547)

Resignation:

10. Resign Assistant Professor Michael J. Kessler (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 509)

## SURGERY - GENERAL

Appointments:

11. Appoint Harold R. Mancusi-Ungaro, Jr. as an Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$70,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General Faculty Salaries - \$54,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$16,000  
(RBC No. 465)

10. Appoint Dr. Thomas K. Berry as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
(RBC No. 536)

Resignation:

11. Resign Luean E. Anthony as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) in the School of Allied Health Sciences, 51% T and as Assistant Professor in the Medical School (Non-tenure) at 75% T at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 effective July 31, 1982. (RBC No. 558)

## SURGERY - NEUROSURGERY

Resignations:

12. Terminate the appointment of Assistant Professor K. S. Krishna Murthy (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,200 effective June 3, 1982. Deceased. (RBC No. 482)

13. Resign Associate Professor Floyd L. Haar (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$100,000 prior to leave without pay effective July 10, 1982. (RBC No. 583)

## SURGERY - ORTHOPEDICS

Appointment:

14. Appoint Dr. Bruce Douglas Browner as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$105,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Orthopedics Faculty Salaries - \$65,000  
Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$40,000  
(RBC No. 458)

Resignation:

15. Cancel the appointment of Assistant Professor Andrew R. Burgess (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$85,000 effective May 1, 1982. (RBC No. 496)

## SURGERY - OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Appointment:

16. Appoint Dr. James W. Hall, III as a Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective August 9, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries - \$50,000  
(RBC No. 588)

SURGERY - PLASTICResignation:

07. Resign Assistant Professor Srinivasabhat Aswanikumar (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 535)

SURGERY - THORACIC AND CARDIACResignation:

08. Resign Associate Professor Arnold J. Lande (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$64,700 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 523)

SURGERY - UROLOGYResignation:

09. Resign Professor Larry I. Lipshultz (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$115,000 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 483)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESFAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINELeave:

10. Change the status of Staff Physician Christin M. Whitehead 49% T from an annual salary rate of \$44,000 to leave of absence without pay effective June 1, 1982. (RBC No. 438)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYGENERAL PRACTICEResignation:

Resign Assistant Professor David Nelson (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 4, 1982. (RBC No. 481)

MEDICINE - ENDODONTICSChange in Status:

Change the status of Clinical Assistant Professor Xuan V. Huvnh (Non-tenure) from 0% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$27,300 effective June 5, through July 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:  
State Funds: Medicine - Endodontics Faculty Salaries - \$27,300  
(RBC No. 424)

Change the status of Clinical Assistant Professor Craig M. Curd (Non-tenure) from 0% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$23,520 effective June 5, 1982 through July 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:  
State Funds: Medicine - Endodontics Faculty Salaries - \$23,520  
(RBC No. 425)

MEDICINE - PERIODONTICSAppointment:

Appoint Dr. David G. Butterworth as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:  
State Funds: Medicine - Periodontics Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
(RBC No. 459)



## REVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Resignation:

1. Resign Clinical Associate Professor Felipe H. Esparza, 50% T (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,100 effective March 31, 1982. (RBC No. 429)

## REVENTIVE DENTISTRY - PEDODONTICS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Bruce D. Friedman as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$31,450 effective May 10, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics Faculty Salaries - \$31,450  
(RBC No. 434)

2. Appoint Dr. David L. Zatopek as a Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics Faculty Salaries - \$27,000  
(RBC No. 540)

Resignation:

1. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor James R. Stamper 20% T (Non-Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,200 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 524)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Randy Mike Robertson as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
(RBC No. 533)

## RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - UNIT RESTORATIONS

Appointments:

0. Appoint Laila Ahmad Saleh as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC No. 530)

1. Appoint Dr. Richard M. Radcliffe as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$38,000  
(RBC No. 531)

Resignations:

2. Resign Assistant Professor Ruchi N. Singh (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 2, 1982. (RBC No. 525)

3. Resign Assistant Professor Thelma Snyder (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 2, 1982. (RBC No. 526)

4. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor Earl Dean Hammit (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 2, 1982. (RBC No. 527)

## SURGERY

Appointments:

15. Appoint Dr. Terry D. Taylor as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$40,000  
(RBC No. 529)

Appointments: (Continued)

5. Appoint Dr. Benito L. Remedios as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$22,000  
(RBC No. 532)

Resignations:

7. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor James W. Kennedy, III (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 478)

3. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor S. Frederick Pullman (Non-tenure) 10% T at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 479)

9. Resign Clinical Assistant Professor Donald G. Gardner (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,400 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 480)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENEAppointments:

5. Appoint Karen Sue Kendall as Clinical Instructor 50% T, (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$15,840 effective July 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: School of Dental Hygiene Faculty Salaries - \$15,840  
(RBC No. 564)

Resignation:

7. Resign Clinical Instructor Donna C. Hefley 40% T (Non-tenure) at the annual salary rate of \$18,250 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 528)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONGENERAL INSTRUCTIONAppointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Julane Hotchkiss as Research Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$44,000  
(RBC No. 412)

7. Appoint Dr. Stanley J. Reiser as Professor (Tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$80,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$80,000  
(RBC No. 445)

9. Appoint Alfred Lee McAlister as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$41,000  
(RBC No. 475)

Salary Rate Increases:

Change the status of Thomas J. Goka from a Research Associate 100% T from an HEW grant to a Research Instructor (Non-tenure) 50% T from a National Institute of Health Grant and 50% T from State funds and increase his salary from \$20,856 annually to \$22,992 annually effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$11,496  
 Other than State: National Institute of Health Grant - \$11,496  
 BC No. 463)

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$32,000

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries - \$22,000  
 Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation - \$10,000  
 To: General Instruction - Classified Salaries - \$22,000  
 General Instruction - Maintenance and Operation - \$10,000

To provide additional funds in these categories during fiscal year 1981-82.  
 (RBC No. 423)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATIONAppointment:

Appoint Sophia Oriutay Rohr as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 25% T at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective June 21, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Education Faculty Salaries - \$20,000  
 RBC No. 477)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATIONAppointments:

Appoint John R. Borglund as a Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$31,164 effective June 14, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$31,164  
 RBC No. 491)

Appoint Janet E. Landry as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 69% T at an annual salary rate of \$31,164 effective July 12, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$31,164  
 RBC No. 492)

Appoint Donna W. Harvey as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$31,164 effective June 28, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$31,164  
 RBC No. 493)

Appoint Stephen C. Smith as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 effective August 9, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$34,000  
 RBC No. 513)

Resignation:

9. Resign Clinical Instructor Stephen C. Hays (Non-tenure) 60% T at an annual salary rate of \$34,464 effective April 15, 1982. (RBC No. 489)

Change in Status:

10. Change the status of Judith Camperlino from Nurse Anesthetist 42% T in MSRDP Grant Funds - Medical School - Anesthesiology and as a Clinical Instructor 58% T in Allied Health Sciences Nurse Anesthesia Education to Instructor 100% T in Allied Health Sciences - Nurse Anesthesia Education at an annual salary rate of \$34,464 effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nurse Anesthesia Education Faculty Salaries - \$34,464 (RBC No. 435)

## COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Anne Marie Hedburg as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$24,000 (RBC No. 566)

2. Appoint Marilyn E. Wiley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$27,000 (RBC No. 585)

Resignations:

10. Resign Instructor Patricia C. Cooper (Non-tenure) effective May 10, 1982. Ms. Cooper was previously on leave of absence without pay. (RBC No. 420)

11. Resign Visiting Instructor Elizabeth S. Manis 80% T (Non-tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$23,750 effective June 15, 1982. (RBC No. 421)

## BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Resignation:

12. Resign Faculty Associate Marsha S. Olson 75% T (Non-tenure) at a total annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective May 28, 1982. (RBC No. 437)

Salary Rate Increase:

13. Change the status of Matthew Charles Grose from a Graduate Assistant 50% T to a Faculty Associate 63% T (Non-tenure) and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$13,872 to \$14,400 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$14,400 (RBC No. 514)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

1. Appoint Clemmie Cummins as a Counselor 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$18,480 effective May 24, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the University of Consultation for Corporate Alcohol Program Contract. (RBC No. 436)

## BIOMETRY

Appointment:

1. Appoint Debra A. Buchanan as a Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry Faculty Salaries - \$24,000  
(RBC No. 490)

Resignation:

1. Resign Faculty Associate Norman M. MacDowell, Jr. 50% T at an annual salary of \$24,000 effective June 4, 1982. (RBC No. 464)

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Resignation:

1. Resign Assistant Professor Glendel J. Provost (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$44,800 effective July 9, 1982. (RBC No. 544)

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

Resignation:

1. Resign Visiting Professor Gosta Ahlmark (Non-tenure) 15% T at an annual salary rate of \$43,800 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 494)

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of Faculty Associate Sally W. Vernon (Non-tenure) from 50% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 effective July 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 468)

1. Change the status of Program Coordinator Sally B. Shirts from 75% T to 100% T at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from a National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Contract. (RBC No. 549)

## NUTRITION CENTER

Appointment:

1. Appoint Dr. Milton Z. Nichaman as a Professor (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,800 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition Center Faculty Salaries - \$59,800  
(RBC No. 426)

## INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Appointment:

1. Appoint John S. Hughes as a Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute of Environmental Health Faculty Salaries - \$25,000  
(RBC No. 484)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

## DEAN

Resignation:

1. Terminate the appointment of Director of Continuing Education Helen L. Ferguson at an annual salary of \$28,300 effective April 30, 1982. Ms. Ferguson was previously on leave of absence without pay and retired effective April 30, 1982. (RBC No. 428)

INSTRUCTION

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Nancy F. Butte as Visiting Lecturer (Non-tenure) 25% T at a twelve-month salary rate of \$24,000 effective April 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$24,000  
(BC No. 415)

Appoint Mindi Miller as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 51% T at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$30,000  
(BC No. 487)

Appoint Dr. Diane P. Haley as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$35,000  
(BC No. 488)

Resignations and Leaves:

Terminate the appointment of Assistant Professor Annie R. Norris (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,100 effective May 17, 1982. Deceased. (RBC No. 427)

Resign Instructor Roger Craig Stotts (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective July 31, 1982. (RBC No. 430)

Resign Instructor Carol S. Entman (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$22,800 effective August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 486)

Cancel the appointment of Assistant Professor Sandra Hall (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 effective June 30, 1982. Deceased. (RBC No. 574)

Change the status of Instructor Donna Maltese (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$22,700 to leave of absence without pay effective August 1, 1982. (RBC No. 448)

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Assistant Professor Kaye A. Herth (Non-tenure) from leave of absence without pay to 35% T at an annual salary rate of \$26,892 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$26,892  
(BC No. 449)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## SRDP - DATA CONTROL

Appointment:

Appoint Dennis Christie as Assistant Director at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective May 17, 1982. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Data Control.

(BC No. 431)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

## UNIVERSITY HEALTH CARE CENTER

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Laura Edwards Peterson as Staff Physician 20% T at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional salaries. (BC No. 586)

Appoint Dr. Jon Lee Peterson as Staff Physician 20% T at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from the University Health Care Center - Administrative and Professional salaries. (BC No. 587)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1983

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Adjunct Professor  
Donald E. Stevenson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Bruce McCullough, D.V.M., Ph.D.  
Gary A. Van Gelder, D.V.M., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.

Adjunct Instructor  
Gary M. Harwell, D.V.M.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Assistant Professor  
Roy L. Hopfer, M.D.

## NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Adjunct Professor  
Thaddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.

## PHARMACOLOGY

Professor  
Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Ti Li Loo, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor  
Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Associate Professor  
J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Eric G. Comstock, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
John J. Treuting, Ph.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Arthur S. Keats, M.D.  
Dean H. Morrow, M.D.  
Fred P. Thomas, M.D.

Associate Professor  
Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor  
Alexander Goldstein, M.D.  
Alexander Romagnoli, M.D.  
Phiroze B. Sabawala, M.D.  
Stephen Slogoff, M.D.

Assistant Professor  
Wen Jung Chiu, M.D.  
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.  
Paul E. Shutts, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
John R. Cooper, Jr., M.D.  
Kamal Z. Girgis, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Jerriann Hacker, M.D.  
Juan F. Riquelme, M.D.

## DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Samuel F. Bean, M.D.  
Fred F. Castrow, II, M.D.  
W. Roy Knowles, M.D.  
Leonard Meltzer, M.D.  
J. B. Richardson, M.D.  
Herman J. Schultz, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Charles E. Fenner, M.D.  
M. A. Hairston, Jr., M.D.  
Donald W. Owens, M.D.  
Carl B. Rountree, M.D.  
Jimmy D. Schmidt, M.D.  
Jerry H. Stephens, M.D.  
Margaret Waisman, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Anthony V. Amoruso, Jr., M.D.  
Norman D. Guzick, M.D.  
Jon K. Stern, M.D.  
John E. Wolf, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate  
Shirley S. Bowen, M.D.  
John M. Knox, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor Emeritus  
Raymond L. Gregory, M.D.  
Sidney Schnur, M.D.



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Professor

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Herbert L. Fred, M.D.  
Emil J. Freireich, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.  
Robert S. Nelson, M.D.  
Joseph T. Painter, M.D.  
Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.  
C. C. Shullenberger, M.D.  
Robert B. Crouch, M.D.  
R. Frederick Gregory, M.D.  
Robert J. Hall, M.D.  
Hugh H. Hanson, M.D.  
Lester L. Hoaglin, Jr., M.D.  
John F. Lancaster, M.D.  
Benjamin W. McCall, M.D.  
John P. McGovern, M.D.  
William R. Owen, M.D.  
Joel E. Reed, M.D.  
T. Joseph Reeves, M.D.  
L. Rodney Rodgers, M.D.  
Harold J. Tausend, M.D.  
George E. Whalen, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

J. David Hellums, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Raymond Alexanian, M.D.  
George Blumenshein, M.D.  
Evan Hersch, M.D.  
Giora M. Mavligit, M.D.  
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.  
Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.  
Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Kenneth R. Bingman, M.D.  
John B. Burrows, M.D.  
Richard L. Etter, M.D.  
Bernard Flanz, M.D.  
Thomas H. Giddings, M.D.  
Edmund N. Gouldin, M.D.  
Belton G. Griffin, M.D.  
Archie E. Groff, M.D.  
Lewis Hellerstein, M.D.  
J. Bernard Hicks, M.D.  
John G. Hull, M.D.  
Richard H. Jackson, M.D.  
Samuel A. Levy, M.D.  
Frederick R. Lummis, M.D.  
J. B. Mazow, M.D.  
Faber F. McMullen, M.D.  
John E. Norris, M.D.  
Benjamin F. Orman, M.D.  
Harry R. Price, M.D.  
Stuart Riggs, M.D.  
Leonard R. Robbins, M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate Professor (Continued)

Harold M. Selzman, M.D.  
Edward J. Septimus, M.D.  
Henry W. Shanoff, M.D.  
H. Keith Stonecipher, M.D.  
Lewis L. Travis, Jr., M.D.  
Brian R. Tulloch, M.D.  
Blossom Zanger, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

John W. Clark, M.D.  
Lawrence V. McIntire, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Antonio Bernal, M.D.  
Michael A. Burgess, M.D.  
Nylene E. Eckels, M.D.  
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.  
C. Stratton Hill, M.D.  
John R. Stroehlein, M.D.  
Charles K. Tashima, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Mahdi Al-Bassam, M.D.  
Keith A. Aldinger, M.D.  
M. Khalil Ali, M.D.  
W. Tom Arnold, M.D.  
Richard H. Barrick, M.D.  
Norman L. Berkman, M.D.  
Arnold Berlin, M.D.  
Lynn A. Bernard, M.D.  
H. Thomas Blair, M.D.  
Ricardo Bolivar, M.D.  
Samuel F. Boushy, M.D.  
John J. Bunting, M.D.  
Luis T. Campos, M.D.  
Richard G. Carney, M.D.  
Philip L. Cimo, M.D.  
Deane T. Cline, M.D.  
George T. Conklin, M.D.  
Carmelo C. Dichoso, M.D.  
Robert L. Donald, M.D.  
Frederick G. Dorsey, M.D.  
Charles C. Douglass, Jr., M.D.  
Chagai Dubrawsky, M.D.  
Ray R. Durrett, M.D.  
Thomas P. Earthman, M.D.  
Oscar A. Fonseca, M.D.  
Sigmund W. Friedland, M.D.  
Ramon Garrido, M.D.  
William R. Gaston, M.D.  
Matthew J. Godlewski, M.D.  
Hooshang Guilak, M.D.  
Garry L. Hagstrom, M.D.  
Carlos R. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
Patrick J. Hogan, M.D.  
Oliver C. Hunter, M.D.  
Richard A. Jackson, M.D.  
Edith Jones, M.D.  
Alan Klein, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Paul Klein, M.D.  
 Gary R. Kupor, M.D.  
 Herman Lapin, M.D.  
 Alfred E. Leiser, M.D.  
 Michael A. Levine, M.D.  
 Robert I. Lewy, M.D.  
 Gene R. Lindley, M.D.  
 Donald R. Mahoney, M.D.  
 Edward K. Massin, M.D.  
 Edward L. Middleman, M.D.  
 Michael A. Modelski, M.D.  
 Matthew T. Monroe, M.D.  
 Meredith Montague, M.D.  
 Juan J. Olivero, M.D.  
 John C. Owens, M.D.  
 Benjamin Portnoy, M.D.  
 Michael B. Raine, M.D.  
 Warren Raymer, M.D.  
 Frank D. Rickman, M.D.  
 William T. Siebert, M.D.  
 Robert E. Smith, M.D.  
 Sean C. Solcher, M.D.  
 Joseph S. Spindler, M.D.  
 John P. Sullivan, M.D.  
 Hun-Sin Sung, M.D.  
 Ahmad Taleghany, M.D.  
 Theodore F. Tenczynski, M.D.  
 John B. Terrell, M.D.  
 Kenneth L. Toppel, M.D.  
 Thomas G. Vandiver, M.D.  
 J. W. Waddell, M.D.  
 Michael A. Zionts, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Abdul Ali, M.D.  
 Antonio Alvarez, M.D.  
 Robert L. Arkus, M.D.  
 James R. Birge, M.D.  
 Margaret E. Bridges, M.D.  
 George Burnazian, M.D.  
 Aman U. Buzdar, M.D.  
 William R. Cashion, Jr., M.D.  
 Abdul R. Cheema, M.D.  
 Charles L. Ching, M.D.  
 Eunice W. Chou, M.D.  
 Rex M. Crago, M.D.  
 Dana N. Doneson, M.D.  
 Brian C. Douglas, M.D.  
 Rafael C. Esquenzai, M.D.  
 Stephen Z. Fadem, M.D.  
 Paul T. Forth, M.D.  
 David K. Friedman, M.D.  
 Donald R. Galfione, M.D.  
 Robert E. Galloway, M.D.  
 Reda E. Gardner, M.D.  
 Thomas J. Hanson, M.D.  
 Douglas V. Harroun, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D.  
 Fredric Hochman, M.D.  
 Sharon S. Itaya, M.D.  
 Richard D. Jablonski, M.D.  
 Woody V. Kageler, M.D.  
 Tariq Khalaf, M.D.  
 Martha L. N. Landry, R.N.  
 Marc Levitte, M.D.  
 James C. Lewis, M.D.  
 David H. Miller, M.D.  
 Pedro M. Montajo, M.D.  
 Janet B. Mouche', R.N.  
 Zev M. Munk, M.D.  
 James E. Muntz, M.D.  
 Don N. Murrman, M.D.  
 Leroy Odom, M.D.  
 John J. Olivier, M.D.  
 Morris L. Orocofsky, M.D.  
 Eric A. Orzeck, M.D.  
 Angela Rechichi, M.D.  
 William J. Reeves, M.D.  
 Eric B. Reiner, II, M.D.  
 Madaiah Revanasiddaiah, M.D.  
 Louis H. Roddy, M.D.  
 Luis H. Rodriguez, M.D.  
 R. Steve Rosenbaum, M.D.  
 Rafael Sanchez, M.D.  
 Warren W. Simi, M.D.  
 Eileen C. Stade, M.D.  
 David A. Stein, M.D.  
 Susan K. Stewart, M.D.  
 Joe R. Taylor, M.D.  
 Lin Carney Weeks, M.S.N.  
 Patrick W. Wills, M.D.  
 Frelder Wuerth, M.D.  
 Dowd J. Yarborough, Jr., M.D.  
 Charles M. Yarborough, III, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Herbert C. Allen, Jr., M.D.  
 Earl F. Beard, M.D.  
 Jaime Benrey, M.D.  
 Albert H. Braden, Jr., M.D.  
 David J. Braden, M.D.  
 A. C. Bullock, M.D.  
 Anibal M. Coscia, M.D.  
 Dolph L. Curb, M.D.  
 William M. Donahue, M.D.  
 T. J. Fatherree, M.D.  
 Robert C. Fulweber, M.D.  
 Michael Galiardi, M.D.  
 John C. Gallagher, M.D.  
 Lloyd J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.  
 Robert M. Hill, M.D.  
 Martin Hrgovic, M.D.  
 R. Andrew Jackson, M.D.  
 Ilse H. Mannheimer, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Charles W. McCaslin, M.D.  
Dominic D. Moore-Jones, M.D.  
Darleton M. Neil, M.D.  
Arthur F. Pedersen, M.D.  
Guillermo Porras, M.D.  
Franklin M. Rivers, M.D.  
Christy S. Saller, M.D.  
Wm. H. Shoemaker, M.D.  
James M. Skelton, Jr., M.D.  
Carlos F. Taboada, M.D.

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Professor Emeritus

Abbe Hauser, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Daniel E. Sheer, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Ernesto Infante, M.D.  
Ninan T. Mathew, M.D.  
Bernard M. Patten, M.D.  
Gerald Ratinov, M.D.  
William J. Riley, M.D.  
George Weibel, M.D.

Assistant Professor

John Peter Glass, M.D.  
Eugenie A. Obbens, M.D.  
Vai-Kwan Alfred Yung, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Jack N. Alpert, M.D.  
Eldo W. Bergman, M.D.  
Steven Goldstein, M.D.  
Leonard Hershkowitz, M.D.  
Mool P. Higam, M.D.  
George Isaacs, M.D.  
Andres H. Keichian, M.D.  
Stanton I. Maldovan, M.D.  
Robert Pierce, M.D.  
Martin R. Steiner, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Ronald S. Levy, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Antonio Arana, M.D.  
Robert W. Fayle, M.D.  
Dale B. Haufrect, M.D.  
Anne W. McCammon, M.D.  
James G. Nall, M.D.  
Erwin S. Novak, M.D.  
Josephine W. Session, M.D.  
Arthur H. Syed, M.D.  
Vincent Virgadama, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Harris M. Hauser, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Professor

Felix N. Rutledge, M.D.

Clinical Professor

John T. Armstrong, M.D.  
Arthur M. Faris, Sr., M.D.  
Thomas G. Gready, Jr., M.D.  
Joseph A. Lucci, Jr., M.D.  
Joseph L. Spezia, M.D.  
John A. Wall, M.D.

Associate Professor

J. Taylor Wharton, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alfred E. Lauden, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Hans P. Altinger, M.D.  
Sam Y. Balat, M.D.  
Peter A. Boutros, M.D.  
Fernando Bueso, M.D.  
Dean Candis, M.D.  
George B. Coale, III, M.D.  
John K. Cox, M.D.  
James E. Cunningham, M.D.  
Levi del Rosario, M.D.  
Thomas E. Douthit, Jr., M.D.  
Arthur Faris, Jr., M.D.  
Dixie Hamilton, Jr., M.D.  
Rowland Helman, M.D.  
B. Tucker Hollins, M.D.  
Robert W. Jackson, M.D.  
Barry R. Jacobs, M.D.  
Victor L. Khaler, M.D.  
Joseph S. Lattimore, M.D.  
Anthony P. Lucci, M.D.  
Joe E. McLemore, M.D.  
Gabriel F. Perry, M.D.  
Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr., M.D.  
P. Woodbury Smith, M.D.  
Saul W. Soffar, M.D.  
Stephen Thomas, M.D.  
Nathan H. Topek, M.D.  
Richard D. Weilburg, M.D.  
Orian C. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
Alvin S. Wexler, M.D.  
Carlton E. Walters, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Mario Biondo, M.D.  
Robert V. Colpitts, M.D.  
Bhangvanti Das, M.D.  
Angel de la Inglesia, M.D.  
Stephen Falk, M.D.  
David G. Galvan, M.D.  
George E. Hug, M.D.  
Valenzio C. Mascio, M.D.  
John McBride, M.D.  
Harold J. Miller, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY  
(Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Isola Perone, M.D.  
Edward Rizzolo, M.D.  
George P. Solis, M.D.  
Thelma E. Whitlock, M.D.  
Cecilia Zapata, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Adjunct Clinical Professor  
Anton Boniuk, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Charles E. Russo, M.D.  
Robert H. Stewart, M.D.  
Robert B. Wilkins, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Michael A. Bloome, M.D.  
Frank J. Grady, M.D.  
Richard L. Kimbrough, M.D.  
Frederic D. Lanier, M.D.  
James A. Smelley, M.D.  
Robert L. Zanek, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

John L. Avery, M.D.  
James R. Barnes, M.D.  
Robert C. Baum, M.D.  
Larry Brenner, M.D.  
Joseph Darsey, M.D.  
Robert B. Gillett, M.D.  
Robert E. Graham, M.D.  
David A. Greenspan, M.D.  
Henry L. Horwitz, M.D.  
Robert K. McGee, Jr., M.D.  
Steven J. Van Riet, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Liam S. Banks, M.D.  
Armond Blalock, M.D.  
James H. Borger, M.D.  
James G. Keatts, M.D.  
James H. Krause, Jr., M.D.  
David M. Scher, M.D.  
Thomas J. Vanzant, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY  
MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

Robertson G. Brown, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Robert N. Milam, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY  
MEDICINE (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

John D. Ellis, Jr., M.D.  
John J. Treuting, Ph.D.

PEDIATRICS

Professor

Norman Jaffe, M.D.  
Jan Van Eys, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Robert A. Gardner, M.D.  
George W. Salmon, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

David O. Childers, M.D.  
Robert H. Hardie, M.D.  
Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D.  
William H. Mack, M.D.  
Edward G. Rizk, M.D.  
James S. Robinson, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Steven J. Culbert, M.D.  
Lawrence S. Frankel, M.D.  
William K. Hoots, M.D.  
Ellen R. Richie, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Robert F. Austin, M.D.  
Blanco S. Azios, M.D.  
Eldo W. Bergman, M.D.  
Lewis A. Brown, M.D.  
Dora Chao, M.D.  
David M. Cotlar, M.D.  
Jack M. Fletcher, Ph.D.  
Ursula Fraustadt, M.D.  
James T. Guehrign, M.D.  
Gary Heaton, M.D.  
Kay L. R. Lewis, M.D.  
Wen-Hsiung Lu, M.D.  
Jean Marcoux, M.D.  
Waldo M. Martinez, M.D.  
Edward K. Massin, M.D.  
Reuben L. Monmouth, Jr., M.D.  
Gordon H. Moore, M.D.  
Jerry W. Moye, M.D.  
Milton H. Nirken, M.D.  
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.  
Hubert L. Ried, M.D.  
Catherine J. Roett, M.D.  
Tad T. Rozycki, M.D.  
Rebecca P. Schwanecke, M.D.  
Katherine W. Vestal, M.S.  
John E. Washer, M.D.  
Andre Zarzour, M.D.  
Gamil Y. Zarzour, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

DIATRICALS (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Lia K. H. Hilliard, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate  
B. Brandes, M.D.  
Matthew D. Burnett, M.D.  
Jart K. Cohan, M.D.  
Raymond Cohen, M.D.  
James R. Curbo, M.D.  
Jardine M. Desmond, M.D.  
Gerald Y. George, M.D.  
Frank D. Hill, M.D.  
Vin Jaffee, M.D.  
Robert E. Leaton, M.D.  
Julius Lensky, M.D.  
Melvyn Lorenzen, M.D.  
Pidd Miller, M.D.  
David M. Mumford, M.D.  
Randolph L. Schaffer, M.D.  
Anna Williams, M.D.  
Mel C. Windrow, M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Margaret G. Pearson, M.S.W.

Lecturer Emeritus  
Ernon P. York, Sr., M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES

Clinical Professor  
Neil R. Burch, M.D.  
Vin Cohen, M.D.  
Labe Hauser, M.D.  
David Mendell, M.D.

Adjunct Professor  
Bernard Saltzberg, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Roy N. Aruffo, M.D.  
Dorothy A. Cato, M.D.  
James Claghorn, M.D.  
J. P. Clarke, M.D.  
Paul K. Cohn, M.D.  
Daniel L. Creson, M.D.  
Louis Fabre, M.D.  
Larris Hauser, M.D.  
George P. Kochis, M.D.  
Peter A. Olsson, M.D.  
James S. Robinson, M.D.  
Harvey A. Rasenstock, M.D.  
Charles R. Shaw, M.D.  
Deverly J. Sutton, M.D.

Assistant Professor  
Frank Adams, M.D.  
Donna R. Copeland, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Alan J. Adkins, M.D.  
John H. Bannister, II, M.D.  
Richard M. Barrett, M.D.  
Jacob C. Blasser, M.D.  
Charles P. Brady, M.D.  
Alan B. Cooper, M.D.  
Walter J. Defoy, M.D.  
Walter H. Delange, Ph.D.  
H. Dorfman, M.D.  
Thomas R. Faschingbauer, Ph.D.  
Fred L. Fason, M.D.  
Jack Fletcher, Ph.D.  
Fritz O. A. Franke, M.D.  
Angelica S. Frias, M.D.  
Ernest Fruge, Ph.D.  
Thomas A. Hamlin, M.D.  
James Heald, M.D.  
Sergio Henao, M.D.  
Wanda J. Henao, M.D.  
Oscar M. Hernandez, M.D.  
David O. Hinkle, M.D.  
Abel Hipolito, M.D.  
Daniel A. Kaufman, M.D.  
Don M. LaGrone, M.D.  
Peter M. Levine, M.D.  
Bobby R. Lowrance, M.D.  
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.  
Edwards U. McReynolds, M.D.  
Thomas C. Merck, M.D.  
Gary L. Moranville, M.D.  
John H. O'Donnell, M.D.  
Nancy G. Pezzia, M.D.  
N. Duane Purcell, M.D.  
Christian Restrepo, M.D.  
Margo Restrepo, M.D.  
Harold Rockaway, M.D.  
Ronald Lee Rogers, M.D.  
Steven Rosenblatt, M.D.  
Margaret D. Sheely, M.S.W.  
Dewitt Shelton, M.D.  
Robert C. Smith, M.D.  
Barbara L. Taylor, M.D.  
William M. Valverde, M.D.  
Roy V. Varner, M.D.  
Carolyn Villarrubia, M.D.  
Robert Lee Woodham, M.D.  
James R. Wright, III, M.D.  
Marian B. Yeager, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Solomon M. Brownstein, M.S.W.

Clinical Instructor  
Linda Braunig, M.S.W.  
Bennie L. Callies, M.D.  
James F. Consodine, M.D.  
Eugene C. Divita, M.D.  
Janice O. Hezel, Ed.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL  
SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Assistant Instructor (Continued)

William E. Kennedy  
Rose Montes, M.D.  
Margaret Joyce Parrish, R.N., B.S.  
Douglas B. Radabaugh, M.S.W.  
Betty L. Smith, M.S.W.  
Walter Zapata, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Professor

Ernest D. Dodd, M.D.

Clinical Professor

Stanley F. Handel, M.D.  
Jo-Shan Jing, M.D.  
Edward Singleton, M.D.  
Dwight Wallace, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Giuseppe Gianturco, M.D.

Associate Professor

Norman T. Libshitz, M.D.  
Jesse B. North, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

James M. Keegan, M.D.  
Estelle L. Lemak, M.D.  
John Martin, M.D.  
Donald A. Podoloff, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Luis Desantos, M.D.  
Charles A. Hill, M.D.  
Harvin Lindell, Jr., M.D.  
David D. Paulus, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Walter Bohnn, M.D.  
James E. Butler, M.D.  
Victor Carlson, M.D.  
Lennis Carlyle, M.D.  
Patrick M. Conoly, M.D.  
Oliver P. Copeland, M.D.  
Lloyd J. Davis, M.D.  
John Barnett Finkelstein, M.D.  
Mark A. Fleming, M.D.  
Arnold Goldman, M.D.  
James D. Green, M.D.  
Ailton J. Guiberteau  
Carolyn H. Handel, M.D.  
Robert W. Jackson, M.D.  
Kenneth Jensen, M.D.  
Jeffrey Kam, M.D.  
Ya-Yen Lee, M.D.

RADIOLOGY (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Stanley Novy, M.D.  
Charlie B. Quick, D.V.M.  
Richard Strax, M.D.  
Otto F. Zeck, Ph.D.  
Alfonso Zermeno, M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Anthony G. Bledin, M.D.  
Lee M. Marsh, M.D.  
Charles W. Yates, Jr., M.D.

RADIOTHERAPY

Professor

Luis Delclos, M.D.  
Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.  
David H. Hussey, M.D.  
Robert D. Lindberg, M.D.  
Eleanor D. Montague, M.D.

Associate Professor

Howard T. Barkley, Jr., M.D.  
Lillian Fuller, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Mario O. Gonzalez, M.D.  
Mashe H. Maor, M.D.  
Raul T. Meoz, M.D.  
Sylvia R. Shell, M.D.

REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND  
BIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor

Michael Lev-Gur, M.D.

SURGERY

Professor Emeritus

R. Lee Clark, M.D.  
Edgar C. White, M.D.

Clinical Professor Emeritus

J. Peyton Barnes, M.D.  
Cecil M. Crigler, M.D.  
N. Maxwell Goodloe, M.D.  
Herbert H. Harris, M.D.  
Everett B. Lewis, M.D.  
Jack H. Mayfield, M.D.  
Edward T. Smith, M.D.

Professor

Robert C. Hickey, M.D.  
Richard H. Jesse, M.D.  
Douglas E. Johnson, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

PLASTIC SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Professor

George D. Broyles, Jr., M.D.  
Francis I. Catlin, M.D.  
James A. Chamberlin, M.D.  
Anton A. Cooley, M.D.  
Richard DeYoung, M.D.  
Michael M. Donovan, M.D.  
Anley J. Dudrick, M.D.  
Richard H. Eppright, M.D.  
Gady L. Hallman, Jr., M.D.  
Werner F. Leifeste, M.D.  
Newton F. McDonald, M.D.  
Thomas D. Moore, M.D.  
Henry M. Morgan, Jr., M.D.  
John L. Perry, M.D.  
Irvin G. Rape, M.D.  
Carson Williams, M.D.  
William K. Wright, M.D.

Associate Professor

Antonio J. Ballantyne, M.D.  
Richard G. Martin, M.D.  
Charles M. McBride, M.D.  
Winton F. Mountain, M.D.  
Irvin M. Romsdahl, M.D.  
Andrew C. von Eschenbach, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Alexander E. Brodsky, M.D.  
James E. Butler, M.D.  
Thomas E. Cain, M.D.  
Charles D. Chamberlain, Jr., M.D.  
Dee C. Detenbeck, M.D.  
Gosse H. Dickson, M.D.  
William L. Draper, M.D.  
John G. Fries, M.D.  
James M. Hampton, M.D.  
Roy W. Hanson, M.D.  
John W. Herndon, M.D.  
Gland D. Jackson, M.D.  
Arthur M. Jansa, M.D.  
Robert B. Kessler, M.D.  
Robert Ross Kyger, III, M.D.  
Antonio A. Moure, M.D.  
John A. Murray, M.D.  
George J. Reul, M.D.  
Harold Reuter, M.D.  
Vin L. Shelton, M.D.  
David M. Stahl, M.D.  
Charles T. Stephenson, M.D.  
Hugh S. Tullos, M.D.  
John T. Withers, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Fredrick B. Rudolph, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Robert M. Byers, M.D.  
Richard Guillaumondegui, M.D.  
David L. Larson, M.D.

GENERAL SURGERY (Continued)

Assistant Professor (Continued)

Marion J. McMurtrey, M.D.  
David M. Ota, M.D.  
David A. Swanson, M.D.  
Charles E. Baker, M.D.  
Donald E. Baxter, M.D.  
Rogelio M. Borrell, M.D.  
William P. Clarke, M.D.  
Fred L. DeFrancesco, M.D.  
Michael L. Eisemann, M.D.  
Michael J. Epstein, M.D.  
Robert H. Fain, M.D.  
Thomas D. Franklin, M.D.  
Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, M.D.  
W. Malcom Granberry, M.D.  
Louis L. Green, M.D.  
William R. Hampton, M.D.  
Paul B. Handel, M.D.  
Stanley J. Hite, M.D.  
Henry B. Holle, M.D.  
Pedro Jimenez, M.D.  
John Marcus Jones, M.D.  
Robert Kaminsky, M.D.  
Kamal G. Khalil, M.D.  
Benjamin F. Kitchen, Jr., M.D.  
Donald T. Lazarz, M.D.  
Daniel C. Redmond, M.D.  
Malcom F. Sher, M.D.  
Sherwin J. Siff, M.D.  
Rufus F. Stanley, Jr., M.D.  
L. L. Tuttle, M.D.  
Bradford A. Urquhart, M.D.  
Charles A. Van Wart, M.D.  
James O. Wallace, M.D.  
Byron P. York, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

D'Arcy M. Ansley, B.S.N.  
James W. Anthony, M.D.  
Frank L. Barnes, II, M.D.  
J. Martin Barrash, M.D.  
John O. Bishop, M.D.  
James R. Bocell, M.D.  
Gail E. Burbridge, M.D.  
Clement Chow, M.D.  
Cecil M. Christensen, M.D.  
Allen R. Crisswell, M.D.  
Robert Davis, M.D.  
Stephen DeYoung, M.D.  
John K. Dozier, M.D.  
Dan K. Eidman, M.D.  
Gary C. Freeman, M.D.  
Henry F. Gamble, III, M.D.  
Richard Geis, M.D.  
Thomas D. Greider, M.D.  
Paul A. Griffin, M.D.  
Edward A. Hanna, M.D.  
Jose Iglesias, M.D.  
W. Lin Jones, M.D.  
Russell W. H. Kridel, M.D.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Instructor (Continued)

Richard M. Larrey, M.D.  
Thomas Leffler, M.D.  
Robert Levinthal, M.D.  
Harry L. Likover, M.D.  
Alberto A. J. Maillard, M.D.  
Wesley Max, M.D.  
Charles L. McCollum, M.D.  
Thomas J. Oley, M.D.  
David A. Ott, M.D.  
Arren D. Parker, M.D.  
Clark W. Pennington, M.D.  
Clifford I. Poitras, R.N., B.S.  
Andrés A. Rubio, M.D.  
William J. Rylee, M.D.  
William A. Samaan, M.D.  
Kenneth W. Smith, M.D.  
Roy B. Smith, M.D.  
John D. Staub, M.D.  
Sundaram T. A. Thayumana, M.D.  
Frederick J. Tucker, M.D.  
Victor M. Viera, M.D.  
Adley R. Wilson, D.D.S.  
Leland Winston, M.D.  
Robert T. Wright, Jr., M.D.  
Antonio Zuniga, M.D.

Clinical Associate

George W. Able, M.D.  
Bernard Z. Albina, M.D.  
Richard Aves, M.D.  
Randolph Bailey, M.D.  
John M. Bardwill, M.D.  
William L. Brockman, M.D.  
Donald Butts, M.D.  
Doro C. Caram, M.D.  
John E. Cogan, M.D.  
William F. Cole, M.D.  
Rudolph S. Dowdy, M.D.  
Edward Earle, M.D.  
George Ehni, M.D.  
John B. Fitzgerald, M.D.  
Joseph C. Galbreath, D.D.S.  
Henry G. Glass, M.D.  
Alexander Gol, M.D.  
Gene Guinn, M.D.  
Clyde Harberg, M.D.  
Franklin J. Harberg, M.D.  
James M. Hebert, M.D.  
Walter S. Henly, M.D.  
Francisco F. Hermida, M.D.  
Richard N. Hirshberg, M.D.  
Stanley C. Jones, M.D.  
John C. Kennedy, M.D.  
Louis I. Loeser, M.D.  
Richard H. Lynch, M.D.  
Charles H. McCollum, M.D.  
John H. Meador, M.D.  
Charles R. Neblett, M.D.

SURGERY (Continued)

Clinical Associate (Continued)

Robert C. Overton, M.D.  
Luther Parr, M.D.  
Donald C. Quast, M.D.  
George P. Quirk, D.D.S.  
Raymond Reid, D.D.S.  
A. C. Ripepi, M.D.  
Horace T. Robbins, M.D.  
Hector A. Rodriguez, M.D.  
Oscar O. Selke, Jr., M.D.  
Phillip R. Somers, M.D.  
Karl E. Tomm, M.D.  
John H. True, M.D.  
Richard M. Turney, M.D.

Lecturer

Stephen L. Brown, B.S.  
Allen W. Eggert, B.S.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Professor

Guy R. Newell, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Richard M. Rozelle, Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Donald M. Freeman, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Vlasta Adam, M.D.  
E. F. Bartsch, M.D.  
Jessie D. Cone, M.D.  
Robert S. Conte, M.D.  
James D. Cross, M.D.  
Charles K. Crumb, M.D.  
William A. Fleming, M.D.  
Linda W. Flower, M.D.  
Edwin R. Franks, M.D.  
Carlos D. Godinez, M.D.  
James M. Hamilton, M.D.  
John C. Hundley, M.D.  
Bob C. Jones, M.D.  
P. O. Jones, M.D.  
Christopher A. Kaepfel, M.D.  
Morris S. Knox, M.D.  
William H. Kolter, M.D.  
Shelly E. Liss, M.D.  
Alfred R. Louis, M.D.  
Merlin Lugo-Faria, M.D.  
Arthur E. Mgebhoff, M.D.  
Louis E. Neff, M.D.  
John E. Nesselrode, M.D.



HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL  
(Continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND  
COMMUNITY MEDICINE (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor (Continued)

Eastland Newby, M.D.  
Edward F. Pesek, M.D.  
James H. Phelan, M.D.  
Robert Porter, M.D.  
William F. Powell, M.D.  
Lallika Rai, M.D.  
Mario E. Ramirez, M.D.  
L. E. Read, M.D.  
John L. Shudde, M.D.  
Curton L. Siverman, M.D.  
G. Young Stokes, III, M.D.  
Donald J. Sumerlin, M.D.  
Raymond R. Thomas, M.D.  
Chi-Pang Wen, M.D.  
L. B. Westbrook, Jr., M.D.  
V. D. Wilkerson, M.D.  
James R. Winn, M.D.  
Stanley M. Woodward, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Harold T. Baber, Jr., M.D.  
James H. Chapman, Jr., M.D.  
Kenneth G. Davis, M.D.  
Nancy W. Dickey, M.D.  
Raul Garcia-Rinaldi, M.D.  
Vernon G. Glenn, Jr., M.D.  
George G. Hancock, M.D.  
R. Kelly Hill, M.D.  
Charles G. Holmsten, M.D.  
Frank G. Koe, M.D.  
Mark E. Lambert, M.D.  
Raymond A. Martin, M.D.  
Thomas E. Mueller, M.D.  
John V. Peet, M.D.  
Jon Peterson, M.D.  
F. David Prentice, M.D.  
Albert Warchel, M.D.

Clinical Associate

Robert S. Alexander, M.D.  
Stanley A. Boyd, M.D.  
B. C. Dayton, M.D.  
Harold R. High, M.D.  
Thomas P. Kennerly, M.D.  
Dewitt D. McDonald, M.D.  
Charles G. Tubbs, M.D.  
Otto C. Walling, Jr., M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Richard A. Lyders, M.L.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Evelyn M. Bedard, M.S.  
Kathryn J. Hoffman, M.L.S.  
Sara J. Jackson, M.S.L.S.  
David N. King, M.L.S.  
Terry Ryan, M.L.S.  
Gail A. Yokote, M.S.L.S.

Instructor

Marlene Caldwell, M.L.S.

Adjunct Instructor

James L. Bingham, M.L.S.  
Susan L. Brock, M.L.S.  
Damonb Camille, M.L.S.  
Barbara Foxhall, A.M.L.S.  
Sheree L. Huber, M.S.L.S.  
Helen J. Mayo, M.L.S.  
Sean O'Doherty, M.L.S.  
Martha S. O'Neal, M.L.S.  
Janis E. Apted, M.L.S.  
Elizabeth B. White, M.A.  
Mary M. White, M.L.S.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
1982-83 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## DENTAL ONCOLOGY

Professor  
Kenneth B. McCredie, M.D.

Associate Professor  
Michael J. Keating, M.B.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Victor Fainstein, M.D.

## GENERAL PRACTICE

Clinical Professor  
David J. Bales, D.D.S.

Clinical Associate Professor  
James W. Orr, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
James D. Tarver, D.D.S.

## DENTISTRY - ENDODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
Russell A. Grandich, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Arton J. Kunik, D.D.S.

## DENTISTRY - PERIODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Donald G. Burks, D.D.S.  
Harold C. Sternlight, D.D.S.

## DENTISTRY - ROENTGENOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Lewart C. Bushong, D.D.S.

## DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
Joseph A. Jachimczyk, M.D.

Adjunct Professor  
James M. Bowen, Ph.D.  
Joseph L. Melnick, Ph.D.

Associate Professor  
Willard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
William J. Frome, D.D.S.

## PHYSIOLOGY - PHARMACOLOGY

Visiting Adjunct Professor  
William A. Krivoy, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Melva Diaz de Leon, D.D.S.

## PHYSIOLOGY - PHYSIOLOGY

Professor Emeritus  
Edwin L. Smith, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Kenneth E. Byrd, Ph.D.

## PRACTICE RELATIONS &amp; MANAGEMENT

Professor Emeritus  
Elna T. Birath, M.B.A.

## PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY -  
ORTHODONTICS

Clinical Professor  
Ruel W. Bench, D.D.S.  
Reed A. Holdaway, D.D.S.  
Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Patrick A. Alessandra, D.D.S.

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY -  
PEDODONTICS

Clinical Associate Professor  
John D. Landry, D.D.S.  
Richard L. Matthews, D.D.S.  
David D. Offutt, D.D.S.  
John E. Parnell, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
William F. McCord, D.D.S.  
Ralph A. Traylor, D.D.S.  
Bradley R. Wilson, D.D.S.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
(Continued)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
COMPLETE RESTORATIONS

Professor Emeritus  
Ernst O. Beck, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor  
Henry W. Bell, D.D.S.  
Harry Hollembeak, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Richard W. Martin, D.D.S.  
Stacy Jo Munson  
Sidney Wong, D.D.S.

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY -  
MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS

Professor  
Donald E. King, D.D.S.

Clinical Professor  
Donna R. Fox, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Shirley J. Fleming, D.D.S.  
Sriyadasa Udagama, D.D.S.

ORAL SURGERY

Professor  
James Lee Clark, M.D.  
Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Clinical Professor  
Michael E. DeBaakey, M.D.  
James Baron Hardy, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
David P. Kretzschmar, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Richard D. Maldonado, D.D.S.  
Robert L. Whisenhand, D.D.S.

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Clinical Instructor  
Margaret D. Sullivan, R.D.H.  
Margaret A. Talafuse

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Professor of Biomathematics  
Edward D. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE  
(Continued)

Clinical Professor  
Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
Paul B. Robertson, D.D.S.  
Raymond F. Sis, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor  
S. S. Kalter, Ph. D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Franklin J. Stein, D.V.M.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Dina Lewinson, D.Sc.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Phillip R. Wyde, Ph.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
1982-83 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Professor of the History and  
Philosophy of Medicine

John P. McGovern, M.D.

Visiting Professor

Acques E. Dumont, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Wynne H. Peterson, M.D.

Robert Rich, M.D.

Hunter K. Von Noorden, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Thomas E. Nelson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Wynon A. Donzis

Michael A. McCormick, Ph.D.

Roger Rassen, M.D.

## GRADUATE FACULTY

Special Members

Harold Alshuler, Ph.D.

Paula T. Beall, Ph.D.

David W. Bullock, Ph.D.

Nicola DiFerrante, M.D., Ph.D.

Henry F. Epstein, M.D.

Gerald Holmquist, Ph.D.

Marjorie G. Horning, Ph.D.

Thomas Krousop, Ph.D.

David M. McLendon, Ph.D.

Robb E. Moses, M.D.

Vincent Riccardi, M.D.

David Ross, Ph.D.

Charles L. Seidel, Ph.D.

Sara Wolinsky, Ph.D.

Wayne Wray, Ph.D.

Ann F. Wright, Ph.D.

Members

Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.

James P. Allison, Ph.D.

Peter R. Almond, Ph.D.

David E. Anderson, Ph.D.

Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.

Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.

Marilyn A. Arnott, Ph.D.

Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D.

George F. Babcock, Ph.D.

Barthel Barlogie, M.D.

Frederick F. Becker, M.D.

John A. Benvenuto, Ph.D.

James M. Bowen, Ph.D.

William A. Brock, Ph.D.

Barry W. Brown, Ph.D.

James C. Chan, Ph.D.

Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.

## GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

Members (Continued)

Arthur Cole, Ph.D.

Peter Corry, Ph.D.

Chester M. Davis, Ph.D.

Karel A. Dicke, M.D., Ph.D.

Benjamin Drewinko, M.D., Ph.D.

James L. East, Ph.D.

Victor Fainstein, M.D.

David Farquhar, Ph.D.

Richard J. Ford, M.D., Ph.D.

Emil J. Freireich, M.D.

Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.

N. Burr Furlong, Ph.D.

Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.

Howard J. Glenn, Ph.D.

Christine H. Granatek, Ph.D.

David J. Grdina, Ph.D.

A. Clark Griffin, Ph.D.

Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.

Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.

William Hanson, Ph.D.

Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.

Evan M. Hersh, M.D.

Jay Herson, Ph.D.

Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.

Douglas C. Hixson, Ph.D.

Beng T. Ho, Ph.D.

Da Hsi Wang Ho, Ph.D.

Kenneth Hogstrom, Ph.D.

Roy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.

T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.

Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.

Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.

Raymond J. Ivitt, Ph.D.

Monroe F. Jahns, Ph.D.

Bruno Jirgensons, Ph.D.

Tod S. Johnson, Ph.D.

Dennis A. Johnston, Ph.D.

M. Tien Kuo, Ph.D.

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Frank J. Liu, M.D.

Ti Li Loo, Ph.D.

Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.

James R. Marbach, Ph.D.

Marvin Meistrich, Ph.D.

Raymond E. Meyn, Ph.D.

Luka Milas, M.D., Ph.D.

E. Colleen Moore, Ph.D.

Emanuel Murgola, Ph.D.

Edwin C. Murphy, Ph.D.

Robert B. Naso, Ph.D.

J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D.

Garth L. Nicholson, Ph.D.

Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.

Sen Pathak, Ph.D.

William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.

Jorge R. Quesada, M.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES  
(Continued)

GRADUATE FACULTY (Continued)

Members (Continued)

Anil N. Rao, Ph.D.  
 Christopher L. Reading, Ph.D.  
 Donald L. Robberson, Ph.D.  
 Lewis V. Rodriguez, Ph.D.  
 Arvin M. Romsdahl, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Sintaman G. Sahasrabudde, Ph.D.  
 Bernard Saltzberg, Ph.D.  
 Iqbal A. Samaan, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Laddeus Samorajski, Ph.D.  
 Lady F. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 Lucilla P. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.  
 Joseph Schoolar, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Gabriel Seman, M.D.  
 Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
 Ian Kyng Liu Shum, Ph.D.  
 Michael J. Siciliano, Ph.D.  
 Peter G. Silverman, Ph.D.  
 Donald G. Smith, Ph.D.  
 Gary Spitzer, M.C.P.A.  
 Louise Strong, M.D.  
 John Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D.  
 Douglas E. Swartzendruber, Ph.D.  
 Edward D. Thames, Ph.D.  
 Stephen P. Tomasovic, Ph.D.  
 Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.  
 Jan van Eys, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Douglas L. Vizard, Ph.D.  
 Andrew von Eschenbach, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Carl F. Walborg, Ph.D.  
 Alexander Y. M. Wang, Ph.D.  
 Arrell N. Ward, Ph.D.  
 Robert A. White, Ph.D.  
 David Wright, Ph.D.  
 Paul Yang, Ph.D.  
 Alfonso Zermeno, Ph.D.  
 Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
1982-83 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.  
Sidney Wallace, M.D.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor

Rose M. Trujillo, M.D.

Associate Professor and  
Associate Medical Director  
Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Associate Professor

Loy L. Hopfer, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Michael J. Ahern, Ph.D.  
Villiard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D.  
Herbert A. Fritsche, Ph.D.  
Ihsan L. Youness, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bill Green, J.D.  
Isaac D. Montoya, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor

Pamela Bollinger, M.T.(ASCP)  
L. Yvonne Broach, M.S.  
Darlean Brown, M.T.(ASCP)  
Ron Cheek, M.T.(ASCP)  
Aeneid L. Chen, M.T.(ASCP)  
Loretta Chow, M.T.(ASCP)  
Barbara Davis, M.T.(ASCP)  
Pablo J. Fortes, M.T.(ASCP)  
Helen R. Haveman, M.T.(ASCP)  
Karen Hlavaty, B.S.  
Julie A. Jackson, M.T.(ASCP)  
Mona Lasher, B.S.  
Sammye Lewis, M.T.(ASCP)  
Karen Lorimer, M.T.(ASCP)  
Helen Strouhal, M.T. (ASCP)  
Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)

Adjunct Instructor

Mary Beth Murphy, M.T.(ASCP)

Assistant Instructor

Myra P. Baughn  
Liz DeLeon

Clinical Assistant Instructor

Cherwyn A. Breaux, M.T.(ASCP)  
Diane S. Briggs, M.T.(ASCP)  
Pauline D. Chantly, M.T.(ASCP)  
Martha Carol Eichelberger, M.T.(ASCP)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION  
(Continued)

Clinical Assistant Instructor (Continued)

Lupe Garcia, M.T.(ASCP)  
Ellen V. Jacocks, M.T.(ASCP)  
Judith LaPine, M.T.(ASCP)  
Elizabeth A. Lindsey, B.S.  
Sandra Merriman, B.S.M.T.(ASCP)  
L. Elaine Osier, M.T.(ASCP)  
Amber A. Patel, M.T.(ASCP)  
Carrie C. Prudhomme, M.T.(ASCP)  
Karen Rogge, M.T.(ASCP)  
Carol Ann Smith  
Mark A. Wenglar, M.T.(ASCP)  
Viqar Zain, M.T.(ASCP)

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY  
EDUCATION

Associate Professor and  
Medical Director

Benjamin Lichtiger, M.D.

Instructor

Irene S. Cox

Clinical Instructor

Katherine R. Burris, M.T.(ASCP)  
Inga F. Danville, M.T.(ASCP)  
Howard D. Fortenberry  
Pablo J. Fortes, M.T.(ASCP)  
Helen R. Havemann, M.T.(ASCP)  
John J. Moulds, M.T.(ASCP)  
Marilyn J. Plett, M.T.(ASCP)  
Bill T. Teague, M.T.(ASCP)  
Carolyn Todd, M.T.(ASCP)

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor and Medical Director

John Lukeman, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Ruth Louise Katz, M.D.

Instructor

Terrie K. Fernandez, C.T.(ASCP)  
Maggie N. Mattox, C.T.(ASCP)

Clinical Instructor and  
Education Coordinator

Carol A. Cherry, C.T.(ASCP)  
Deborah Coughlin, C.T.(ASCP)

Clinical Instructor

Yolanda M. Villareal, C.T.(ASCP)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
(Continued)

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Professor and Medical Director  
Leslie J. Smith, M.D.

Assistant Professor  
Helen N. Futch, M.Ed., H.T.(ASCP)

Instructor  
Tommy K. Eubanks, H.T.(ASCP)  
Sybil Horak, H.T.(ASCP)  
Imogene R. Petit, H.T.(ASCP)  
Pamela A. Pyle, H.T.(ASCP)

Clinical Instructor  
Marilyn J. Augustine, H.T., HLT (ASCP)  
Margaret T. Bechtel, H.T., HLT (ASCP)  
Beverly J. Grice, H.T., HLT (ASCP)  
Betty M. McKinney  
Doris L. Sembera

Assistant Instructor  
Bessie Guillory, H.T.(ASCP)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Associate Professor  
Hollis E. Bivens, M.D.  
Rebecca S. Williams, CRNA

Assistant Professor  
Wen J. Chiu, M.D.  
Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Marilyn Blackstone, M.S.  
Daniel Winston Teat, Pharm.D.

Instructor  
Martha Drasel, CRNA

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Assistant Professor  
Ralph E. Bartel, R.R.T.

Instructor  
Teresa A. Komin, R.R.T.  
Rual Albert Rowe, R.R.T.

Clinical Instructor  
Wildred L. Casey, R.R.T.  
Kenneth D. Hargett, B.S.  
Thomas W. Reynolds  
Charles D. Shuetz, R.R.T.  
Jan Terry, R.R.T.  
Bruce I. Thornton, R.R.T.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Ira Wolinsky, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Cutberto Garza, M.D., Ph.D.

Instructor  
Connie E. M. Abdella, R.D.  
Rita F. Ashmore, R.D.  
Jeanne Beck, R.D.  
Patricia A. Carter, R.D.  
Velda De La Garza, R.D.  
Carol Frankman, R.D.  
Karen C. Gallagher, R.D.  
Laura Griffenberg, R.D.  
Rebeca J. Haase, R.D.  
Patricia C. Pillow  
Blanche Polunsky, R.D.  
Roger K. Schromberg, M.P.H.

Clinical Instructor  
Nancy B. Abrams, R.D.  
Marian K. Ackerman, R.D.  
Jayne H. Gilbert, R.D.  
Cynthia A. A Griffin, R.D.  
Celestine A. Harris, R.D.  
Pieter I. Hollar  
Deborah Hunt, B.S.  
Donna P. Jacobsen, R.D.  
Jan Johnson, M.A.  
Suzanne Johnson, B.S.  
Gloria Kohnen, B.S.  
Valerie Kotin-Roberts, M.S.  
Avis Maslovitz, R.D.  
Marietta McCarthy-Schmid, R.D.  
Bonnie B. McCarty, R.D.  
Marka A. Morris, R.D.  
Marianne Pack, R.D.  
Ann Scott Payne, B.S.  
Rina Rosenberg, R.D.  
Olga Satterwhite, R.D.  
Cecelia R. W. Siebert, R.D.  
S. Elizabeth Stool, R.D.  
Gretchen Stryker, R.D.  
Frances Suen, R.D.  
Cecelia R. W. Siebert, R.D.  
Jane Tillman, R.D.  
Susan L. Warren, R.D.  
Joy Wright, R.D.

Adjunct Instructor  
Nova Laird, R.D.  
Carolyn Thornton

Adjunct Clinical Instructor  
Victoria Bowie, R.D.  
Betty J. Brooks, R.D.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL  
(Continued)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS  
(Continued)

Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Continued)

M. T. DiFerrante, B.S.  
Carol A. Pierson, R.D.  
Joyce Rubash, R.D.  
Janice T. Stuff, R.D.  
Kathleen Villareal-Hester, R.D.  
Alice F. M. Walker, R.D.

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Professor

Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D.  
John P. McGovern, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

William Hawes, Ph.D.  
Harold G. Levine, M.P.A.

Associate Professor

J. David Holcomb, Ed.D.

Assistant Professor

Lynn Baldwin  
Dale E. Clark, M.M.S.  
Martyn O. Hatvedt, Ph.D.

Lecturer

J. Howard Miller, A.A.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Clinical Assistant Professor

Joel B. Hellmann, M.D.  
Raymond Andrew Martin, M.D.  
Peggy McCall, R.N.  
Daniel Winston Teat, Pharm.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Jack Charles Hinds, D.Min.

Clinical Instructor

Margie J. Cook, CRNA  
Marian W. Stickney, CRNA  
Raymond P. Sullentrop, B.S., CRNA

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Program Director and

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Charles C. Reed, B.S.

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Professor

Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.  
Roy S. Martin, D.Min.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Anthony N. Chee, Ed.D.

Assistant Professor

Janice O. Hezel, Ed.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Peter R. Maddeaux, M.S.



PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
1982-83 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

## ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Professor

Robert D. Moreton, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Alliant C. Baird, M.D.

Robert Bernstein, M.D.

H. U. Brown, Ph.D.

Judith B. Craven, M.D., M.P.H.

Rome H. Greenberg, M.D.

Hampton C. Robinson, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Roy L. Gibson, Jr., M.D.

Paul E. Golliver, Ph.D.

Jose L. Gonzalez, M.P.H.

Francine Jensen, M.D.

Roy E. Joyner, M.D.

L. W. Kemmerer, Jr., M.D.

Edward L. Kusnetz, B.S.E.

John G. Lione, M.D.

Robert A. MacLean, M.D.

Fred Sparling, Dr.P.H.

Stephen L. Tucker, D.B.A.

Phillip K. Weaver, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.

Charles O. Cranford, D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Aldred B. Bright, Dr.P.H.

Arrett R. Graham, M.H.A.

Andrew B. James, Dr.P.H.

James A. Morrissey, M.P.H., Ph.D.

Dorothy A. Payne, Dr.P.H.

William A. Russell, Dr.P.H.

Harold K. Turnbull, Ph.D.

Addis C. Turner, Dr.P.H.

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Professor

John R. Knotts, Ph.D.

Larry W. Martin, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

Leif R. Burch, M.D.

Panellos D. Charalampous, M.D.

Leonard W. Goop, M.P.H.

Dale L. Johnson, Ph.D.

Roy B. Mefferd, Jr., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Dore K. Hoppe, Ph.D.

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Associate Professor

Stuart A. Bergman, Jr., M.D.

Anthony C. Colson, Ph.D.

Jack L. Franklin, Ph.D.

Phyllis N. Goins, R.N., M.S.

C. Allen Haney, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Harold D. Dickson, Ph.D.

Helen P. Hazuda, Ph.D.

Kyriakos Markides, S.Ph.D.

Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Richard Allen, Dr. P.H.

Maradee A. Davis, Ph.D.

Emile J. Farge, Ph.D.

Toby Myers, Ed.D.

George W. McBee, Ph.D.

Glen K. Ro-Trock, Dr.P.H.

Gary V. Sluyter, Ph.D.

Michael P. Tristan, M.D.

Nikki R. Van Hightower, Ph.D.

Linda J. Webb, Dr.P.H.

Maxine L. Weinman, Dr. P.H.

Thomas C. Welu, Ph.D.

## BIOMETRY

Adjunct Professor

Robert M. Thrall, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

C. Alex McMahan, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard A. Albanese, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Judith K. Dunn, Ph.D.

Judith A. Kautz, Ph.D.

E. O'Brian Smith, Ph.D.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Professor Emeritus

James H. Sterner, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

John A. S. Adams, Ph.D.

Roy L. DeHart, M.D.

Archie I. Flowers, D.V.M.

S. Donald Greenberg, M.D.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL  
(Continued)

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Adjunct Professor (Continued)

Arvin S. Legator, Ph.D.  
Robert R. Lewis, Ph.D.  
William F. McCulloch, D.V.M.  
John P. McGovern, M.D.  
Vicente Sanchez, M.D.  
Charles R. Shaw, M.D.  
Alvin H. Ward, Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Richard C. Allison, Ph.D.  
Edward J. Bernacki, M.D., M.P.H.  
George W. Fischer, D.V.M.  
Donald A. Flory, Ph.D.  
Paul T. Hansen, M.D.  
Carolyn L. Huntoon, Ph.D.  
Morris A. Lichenstein, Ph.D.  
John Hunter Montgomery, M.D.  
Miguel A. Penalver, M.D.  
John A. Rummel, Ph.D.  
Gyron B. Slomka, M.D.  
Frank R. Smith, M.D.  
Charles E. Thalken, D.V.M.  
Chi-Pang Wen, M.D., Dr.P.H.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Michael A. Berry, M.D.  
John Gawain Bonner, B.A.  
John Duane Catterson, M.D.  
Joseph DeGiovanni, M.D.  
Charles P. Gerba, Ph.D.  
William U. Giessel, M.D.  
Melba M. Gillane, M.P.H.  
George H. Hartung, Ph.D.  
Baron S. Itaya, M.D.  
Richard F. Jones, M.D.  
Harry F. Lauderdale, M.S.  
Mary R. LeClercq, M.D.  
Joseph E. Milligan, D.V.M., Ph.D.  
Frank M. Parker, B.S.  
Carolyn F. Phillips M.C.E.  
Charles E. Ross, D.O.  
Jazmi A. Tadros, M.D.  
William Treacy, B.S.  
Robert Keith Wilson, M.D.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

Professor

Lloyd R. Newell, Jr., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

John Paul Ehrlich, Jr., M.D.  
George D. Lathrop, M.D.  
Charles R. Webb, Jr., M.D.

## EPIDEMIOLOGY (Continued)

Associate Professor

Richard E. Ellis, M.D.  
Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.  
Michael P. Stern, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Daniel L. Creson, M.D., Ph.D.  
Robert T. Jensen, M.D.  
Dawn M. Sanders, D.D.S.  
Gregg S. Wilkinson, Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Barbara Divine, Ph.D.

## HUMAN ECOLOGY

Professor

John G. Bruhn, Ph.D.

Adjunct Professor

Robert R. Jorgensen, D.V.M.

Associate Professor

Mohammad M. Ahmad, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Donald M. Rosenberg, M.D.  
Peter G. Rowe, M.A.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Dr.P.H.  
Cutberto Garza, M.D., Ph.D.  
James W. LeDuc, Ph.D.

Teaching Associate

Clair Gofhard, M.P.H.

## SAN ANTONIO PROGRAM

Professor

Richard S. Howe, Ph.D.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL  
1982-83 APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY  
AND WITHOUT TENURE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor

Lyce Alf, R.N.

Reyn Bedard, M.P.H., M.S.L.S.

Idie Cornell, M.S.

Donne Morris, M.S.

W. B. Peyton, R.N.

Ma M. Valadez, M.S.N.

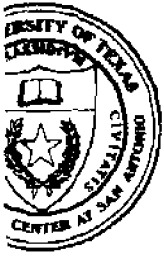
Catherine Vestal, M.S.

Clinical Instructor

Paul Benage, M.S.N.

Laura J. Campion, M.S.

Caroline Stamp, M.P.H.



0620

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

September 1, 1982

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison  
President

FR:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HS-3
Business Contracts for Service. . . . .	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-6
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-15
Federal. . . . .	HS-17
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-31

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Olga Herff Fredericksburg, Texas	Medical Books for Use of the Health Science Center	\$28,500.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Ewell A. Clarke, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to Galveston, Texas, July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. This official "change of duty station" will enable Dr. Clarke to work with Dr. Leonard Swischuk at The University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Department of Radiology, to gain more experience in specialized pediatric radiological techniques to enhance the training of the residents in the Department of Radiology at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.
2. Ewell A. Clarke, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to Galveston, Texas, September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. This official "change of duty station" will enable Dr. Clarke to work with Dr. Leonard Swischuk at The University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Department of Radiology, to gain more experience in specialized pediatric radiological techniques to enhance the training of the residents in the Department of Radiology at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Mr. Bernie E. La Reau  
San Antonio, Texas

1. In accordance with Section 7, Chapter IV, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, we request approval for the purchase of some used, specialized rehabilitation equipment from Mr. Bernie E. La Reau, a full time employee of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Mr. La Reau was the owner of a now defunct rehabilitation studio in San Antonio. The cost of this equipment is \$20,000.

Executive Credit Control, Inc.  
San Antonio, Texas

2. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for an agreement between Executive Credit Control, Inc. and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The purpose of this agreement is collection services of unpaid account on our MSRDP program.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Baylor University Medical Center  
Dallas, Texas

1. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Baylor University Medical Center signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide training opportunities for allied health students.

McKenna Memorial Hospital  
New Braunfels, Texas

2. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and McKenna Memorial Hospital signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide clinical training sites for both undergraduate and graduate nursing students.

Methodist Hospital  
Houston, Texas

3. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Methodist Hospital signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to provide a clinical training site for the students of the School of Allied Health Sciences.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Expansion of Identification and Anti-microbial Testing Capabilities of the Abbott MS-2  
Principal Investigator: James H. Jorgensen, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$26,991  
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
Description: Several projects concerning the use of the Abbott MS-2 autoanalyzer  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Amaric Corporation  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Measurement of Efficacy and Pharmacological Effects of Chronic Oral Doses of S-2620 (Almitrine) in Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease  
Principal Investigator: W. G. Johanson, Jr. M.D.  
New Funds: \$59,400  
Current Budget Period: No dates  
Total Project Period: No dates  
Description: For support of drug study  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
Grant No.: ACS BC 23L  
Project Title: Mechanisms of Antihormone Action in Breast Cancer  
Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.  
New Funds: \$67,000  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continued support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

4. Agency: American Egg Board  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Relationship Between Egg Consumption and Serum Lipids Lipoproteins in a Bicultural Population  
 Principal Investigator: Michael P. Stern, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$13,343  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Analyze the relationship between egg consumption and serum lipids and lipoproteins in Mexican Americans and Anglos  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
5. Agency: American Heart Association  
 Texas Affiliate, Inc.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Baroreflex Resetting in Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: James L. Robinson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To examine the effect of hypertension on the body's regulatory mechanisms that control arterial pressure  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Beckloff Associates  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Comparative Effects of SG-75 and Nifedipine on Cardiac Function and Coronary Blood Flow  
 Principal Investigator: Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$44,880  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: For support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Bristol Laboratories  
 Grant No.: BL-NA-1  
 Project Title: Immunocytochemical Evaluation of Antinuclear Antibodies  
 Principal Investigator: Fermin O. Tio, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$18,000  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: To evaluate antibodies for sensitivity specifically for detecting malignant cells  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Hemodialysis of Uremic Patients: Comparative Evaluation of Epoprostenol versus Heparin  
 Principal Investigator: Meyer D. Lifschitz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,680  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: To evaluate the potential role of prostacyclin (PGI<sub>2</sub>, epoprostenol) as a substitute for heparin in hemodialysis  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
 Grant No.: Protocol #16,272-12  
 Project Title: Comparison of Iopamidol and an Ionic Contrast Agent in Thoracic and Abdominal Computed Tomography  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Siegle, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$7,000  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: Double blind study comparing contrast material with a new non-ionic contrast material in CT scanning  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
 Grant No.: Protocol #18,554-11A  
 Project Title: Comparison of Azthreanam and Tobramycin in the Treatment of Gram-Negative Lower Respiratory Tract Infection  
 Principal Investigator: David J. Drutz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$27,263.95  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: To compare the efficacy of azthreanam and tobramycin in the treatment of gram-negative lower respiratory infection  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Fight for Sight, Inc.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Departmental Award  
 Principal Investigator: W. A. J. van Heuven, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$6,500  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: To develop the Department of Ophthalmology research potential  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

12. Agency: Glaxo, Inc.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: The Efficacy and Safety of Ceftazidime and Cefotaxime as Preoperative Prophylaxis in Gynecological Surgery  
 Principal Investigator: Jorge D. Blanco, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$28,475  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: To study the efficacy of Ceftazidime and Cefotaxime for prevention of infection following vaginal hysterectomy  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Infusaid Corporation  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Usefulness of Infusaid Implantable Infusion Pumps  
 Principal Investigator: Douglas E. Mattox, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: Head and neck cancer patients will be given chemotherapy using an implantable pump device  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: The Effect of Sex Hormones on Interleukin Activity and Response  
 Principal Investigator: S. A. Ahmed, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To study the effect of sex hormones on interleukin activity and response  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Marion Laboratories  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Study No. 55A-002 Urapidil Dose Response Trial #2  
 Principal Investigator: Alexander M. Shepherd, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$87,747  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: To establish the effectiveness and safety of various doses of Urapidil in patients with essential hypertension  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

16. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Antifungal Chemotherapy with BAY n 7133  
 Principal Investigator: David J. Drutz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$39,679.90  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
 Grant No.: Study B81-016  
 Project Title: A Double-Blind Study of a Cream Formulation Containing 2% Miconazole Nitrate/1% Hydrocortisone Acetate in the Treatment of Symptomatic Inflammatory Superficial Fungal Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Darl E. VanderPloeg, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$11,550  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: For support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Development of Analytical Procedures for the Study of Sustained Release Hydralazine  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas M. Ludden, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: For support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
 Grant No.: Protocol SRH-2  
 Project Title: Bioavailability and Bioequivalence of Coated Sustained Release Hydralazine vs Immediate Release Hydralazine  
 Principal Investigator: Thomas M. Ludden, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$113,490  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: A 4-way crossover incomplete block open label study to evaluate the bioavailability and bioequivalence of four sustained release formulations containing hydralazine  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

20. Agency: Pennwalt Corporation  
 Grant No.: Protocol SRH-3  
 Project Title: Bioavailability of Sustained Release  
 Hydralazine with and without Potassium  
 Supplementation  
 Principal Investigator: Alexander M. Shepherd, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$35,645  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: A 2-way crossover open-label study to  
 evaluate the effect of potassium sup-  
 plementation on the bioavailability of  
 a sustained release hydralazine formu-  
 lation  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Revlon Health Care Group  
 Grant No.: Protocol 19,768-07  
 Project Title: Double Blind Parallel Study of a  
 Chlorthalidone (25 mg)-Propranolol  
 (40 mg) Combination Tablet Given Once  
 Daily to Patients with Moderate and  
 Moderately Severe Essential Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: Nancy Durst, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$32,600  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: For support of drug study  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Pediatric Dentistry  
 Principal Investigator: David King, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: \$39,468  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: To continue comprehensive dental care to  
 patients of the Santa Rosa Children's  
 Outpatient Dental Center  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Services of a Registered Nurse and a  
 Cytophototechnician  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Franks, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$27,246  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of services of a  
 registered nurse and a cytophototechni-  
 cian  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

24. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Services of Research Analyst  
 Principal Investigator: Robert Franks, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,138  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of services of a research analyst  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
25. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education  
 Grant No.: Subgrantee to NIH 1 R01 HL29354-01  
 Project Title: Etiology of Bronchopulmonary Dysplasia  
 Principal Investigator: James L. Robotham, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$103,171  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985  
 Description: To determine the effects of high oxygen concentrates and IPPY, individually and together, on the processes of lung injury and repair following neonatal HMD in premature baboon infants  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education  
 Grant No.: Subgrantee to NIH 5 R01 CA23668-03  
 Project Title: Protein and Steroid Hormones in Prostatic Neoplasia  
 Principal Investigator: Donald L. Lamm, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$25,055  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985  
 Description: For continued support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
 Grant No.: P.O. #20984  
 Project Title: Slow Release Oral Contraceptive Study  
 Principal Investigator: Robert L. Talbert, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$10,292  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: Pharmacokinetics of a recently developed sustained-release oral contraceptive preparation will be compared to a commercially available product  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

28. Agency: The Kroc Foundation  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Osteoclast Activating Factor Synthesis  
 in Rheumatoid Arthritis  
 Principal Investigator: Ellen L. Simpson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$78,216  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Research to examine the molecular events  
 involved in the production of osteoclast  
 activating factor by chronic inflammatory  
 cells  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
29. Agency: The Proctor & Gamble Company  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: The Investigation of Hypercalcemia and  
 Bone Metases and the Effects of Diphos-  
 phonates on These Conditions  
 Principal Investigator: Gregory Mundy, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: In vivo and in vitro systems will be  
 used to determine the factors which are  
 responsible for causing bone lesions  
 and hypercalcemia in patients with  
 malignancy  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
30. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
 Grant No.: AQ-932  
 Project Title: Biochemistry of Sigma Protein-RNA  
 Polymerase Interactions  
 Principal Investigator: William G. Haldenwang, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$57,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985  
 Description: To investigate mechanism separating  
 sigma proteins and the association of  
 single core RNA to bind nucleotide  
 sequences on DNA. Structure/function  
 relationships within proteins will be  
 investigated by cloning, analyzing and  
 altering.  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
31. Agency: The University of North Carolina at  
 Chapel Hill  
 Grant No.: AI 15036 UNC #AA304  
 Project Title: Growth, Metabolism & Virulence of  
 Treponema pallidum  
 Principal Investigator: Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$66,945  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

32. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
 Grant No.: Subcontract #5311-22 Amendment No. 5  
 Project Title: NSABP Cancer Control Network  
 Principal Investigator: Anatolio B. Cruz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$7,540  
 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1979 through November 30, 1982  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
33. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company  
 Grant No.: Study #931-236  
 Project Title: Efficacy of Experimental Mouthrinses  
 in Inhibiting Existing Dental Plaque  
 and Gingivitis  
 Principal Investigator: Dominick P. DePaola, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: \$16,500  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: To determine if an experimental mouth-  
 rinse can inhibit existing dental  
 plaque accumulation and gingivitis in  
 a population of healthy adults  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
34. Agency: Wyeth Laboratories  
 Grant No.:  
 Project Title: Effect of Guanabenz on Sodium and Water  
 Transport Along the Nephron  
 Principal Investigator: Jay H. Stein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Current Budget Period: No dates  
 Total Project Period: No dates  
 Description: To further delineate the effect of  
 guanabenz on segmental analysis of  
 sodium transport in the rat  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center  
Grant No.:  
Project Title: Professional Services to Substance Abuse Program  
Principal Investigator: James F. Maddox, M.D.  
New Funds: \$16,105  
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1983  
Description: For continued support of services program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: City of San Antonio  
San Antonio Metropolitan Health District  
Grant No.: Ordinance No. 55549  
Project Title: Immune Response to Reimmunization with Live Measles Vaccine in Children First Immunized During the Sixth to Tenth Month of Life  
Principal Investigator: Philip A. Brunell, M.D.  
New Funds: \$17,408  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: To evaluate the antibody response of children immunized with live measles vaccine between six and ten months of age and reimmunized at fifteen months of age  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1332  
Project Title: Teleconference  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$1,400  
Current Budget Period: July 13, 1982 through October 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: July 13, 1982 through October 30, 1982  
Description: To provide thirteen teleconferences on "Communications for the New Supervisor"  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1300  
Project Title: Interactive Two-Way Television Lectures  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Budget Period: June 2, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: June 2, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Description: To provide, via interactive two-way  
television, lectures in pathology for  
undergraduate students enrolled in  
Pharmacy 346, Basic Concepts of Human  
Disease  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Grant No.: F33615-80-C-0607 Modification P00006  
Project Title: Genetic Effects of Microwave Exposure on Mammalian Cells in Vitro  
Principal Investigator: Martin L. Meltz, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$25,006  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982  
Total Project Period: February 1, 1980 through September 30, 1982  
Description: For continued support of research  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: Department of Education  
Grant No.: G068100004 Revision #03  
Project Title: Undergraduate Medical Traineeships and Residency Program  
Principal Investigator: Arthur E. Grant, M.D.  
New Funds: \$45,518  
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1983  
Description: For continued support of trainee program  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Service  
Grant No.: 06L480045-82  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$35,618  
Current Budget Period: July 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Health professions student loan funds for medical school  
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Health Personnel Development and Service  
Grant No.: 06L480049-82  
Project Title: Health Professions Student Loan  
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price  
New Funds: \$26,713  
Current Budget Period: July 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Total Project Period: July 15, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
Description: Health professions student loan for school of dentistry  
County of Expenditure: Bexar

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-  
 betes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 F32 AM06976-01 CLN  
 Project Title: Renal Pathology  
 Principal Investigator: Dean A. Troyer, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$19,236  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: Research fellowship award  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 F32 HLO6539-01 BI  
 Project Title: Heart Failure and Shock  
 Principal Investigator: Charles B. Porter, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$19,236  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: Individual national research service  
 award  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 P01 HL26890-01A1 HLBB  
 Project Title: Cellular Mechanisms in Atherogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: Colin J. Schwartz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$499,827  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: To study the regulation of endocytosis,  
 the influence of hemodynamic shear  
 stress on endothelial cells, monocyte  
 pathobiology in atherogenesis, lipo-  
 protein-cellular interactions, and the  
 biosynthesis of lipoprotein lipase  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and In-  
 fectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 AI19142-01 TMP  
 Project Title: Immunologic Analysis of Trichomonas  
 Vaginalis Antigens  
 Principal Investigator: John F. Alderete, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$62,790  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: To identify and purify major membranes  
 immunogens of T. vaginalis using mono-  
 specific or hybridoma antibody  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

- . Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA32927-01 CBY  
 Project Title: Anion Transport in Ehrlich Carcinoma  
 Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Charles Levinson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,291  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: To investigate Na<sup>+</sup>/Pi transport and  
 thereby lay the foundation for estab-  
 lishing the source of energy for this  
 transport process  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HD17424-01 CNPP BM  
 Project Title: Adverse Immune Response in Kidney In-  
 fection of Pregnancy  
 Principal Investigator: Virginia Lynn Thomas, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$27,149  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: To determine the significance of anti-  
 kidney and anti-placenta antibodies that  
 develop with kidney infections during  
 pregnancy  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL27505-01A1 CVB  
 Project Title: Isolation and Characterization of Am-  
 niotic Fluid Renin  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Franks, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$42,914  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: Amniotic fluid obtained prior to thera-  
 peutic abortion will be pooled and con-  
 centrated and inactive renin and renin  
 will be isolated by chromatography  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29368-01 ECS  
 Project Title: Left Ventricular Force-Size Relations  
 at End-Systole  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick R. Badke, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$48,597  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: To investigate the relationships be-  
 tween force and size parameters at end-  
 ejection in the normal and hypertrophied  
 canine left ventricle  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL29441-01 ECS  
 Project Title: The Neural Control of Renin Release in  
 the Conscious Rat  
 Principal Investigator: T. Kent Keeton, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$49,194  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985  
 Description: To determine the ability of the pre-  
 ferential alpha2-adrenergic receptor  
 antagonists to increase renin release  
 and change heart rate, blood pressure  
 and plasma catecholamine concentration  
 using conscious rats  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 R23 HL29144-01 CVA  
 Project Title: Local Control of Myocardial Blood Flow  
 and Oxygenation  
 Principal Investigator: William P. Dole, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$36,375  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985  
 Description: To examine the basic mechanisms which  
 regulate myocardial blood flow and  
 oxygen delivery under normal physiologic  
 conditions  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 Grant No.: 1 S10 RR01591-01 SSS  
 Project Title: Mass Spectrometry Facility  
 Principal Investigator: Susan Tatelbaum Weintraub, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$200,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: BRS shared instrumentation grant for  
 purchase of a magnetic mass spectrometer  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Nursing  
 Grant No.: 2 All NU00226-06 NCR  
 Project Title: Professional Nurse Traineeship Program  
 Principal Investigator: Patty L. Hawken, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$75,018  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For renewed support of training  
 program  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 2 P30 HD10202-06A1 RS HDPR  
 Project Title: Center for Research in Reproductive  
 Biology  
 Principal Investigator: Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$335,075  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1987  
 Description: For renewed support of research center  
 project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM26713-04 CTY  
 Project Title: Post Translational Modification in  
 Membrane Biogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$39,828  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through July 31, 1985  
 Description: For renewed support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HD15036-03 CNGT BIO  
 Project Title: Biochemical Genetics of Childhood  
 Immunodeficiency  
 Principal Investigator: John J. Hutton, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$60,555  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1985  
 Description: For renewed support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HD15053-03 MRDD NEUB  
 Project Title: CO2 and Intermediary Metabolism in  
 Developing Brain  
 Principal Investigator: Alexander L. Miller, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$32,349  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1985  
 Description: For renewed support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HL16725-07 RAP  
 Project Title: Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary  
 Surfactant  
 Principal Investigator: Richard J. King, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$50,947  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For renewed support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HL24529-04 CVB  
 Project Title: Models of Sustained Arterial Hyper-  
 tension  
 Principal Investigator: Marc A. Nathan, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$100,902  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For renewed support of research project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 2 T32 HL07221-06A1 MR  
 Project Title: Lung Diseases - Multidisciplinary  
 Principal Investigator: W. G. Johanson, Jr., M.D.  
 New Funds: \$60,316  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1987  
 Description: For renewed support of training project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Medicine  
 Grant No.: 5 D15 PE86000-05 STC  
 Project Title: Predoctoral Training in Family Practice  
 Principal Investigator: Richard E. Ellis, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$34,336  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of training  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 K04 HL00680-03 NLS  
 Project Title: Arterial Chemoreceptor Function  
 Principal Investigator: John T. Hansen, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$40,986  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1985  
 Description: For continued support of Research Career  
 Development Award  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 K08 HD00410-02 RS HDPR  
 Project Title: NICHD Clinical Investigator Award -  
 Reproductive Biology  
 Principal Investigator: Robert S. Schenken, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$51,808  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Aging  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 AG01188-04 AGE  
 Project Title: Nutritional Probe of the Aging Process  
 Principal Investigator: Edward J. Masoro, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$190,452  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-  
 betes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 AM17387-10 SRC  
 Project Title: Physiology and Pathophysiology of  
 Kidney Function  
 Principal Investigator: Jay H. Stein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$616,416  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 eponents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA30195-02 CCP  
 Project Title: Medical Oncology Program Project -  
 Therapeutic Research  
 Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$468,191  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 NS14546-05 NSPA  
 Project Title: Program of Research in Spinal Cord  
 Injury  
 Principal Investigator: Eduardo Eidelberg, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$125,915  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and In-  
 fectious Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17242-03 MB  
 Project Title: Mechanism of Bacterial Superinfection  
 Principal Investigator: Barbara A. Sanford, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$29,607  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-  
 betes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM21800-05 PC  
 Project Title: Lipid-Linked Saccharides in Glyco-  
 protein Synthesis  
 Principal Investigator: Alan D. Elbein, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$50,469  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1978 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 agents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-  
 betes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM28149-03 GMB  
 Project Title: The Monocyte-Macrophage System and  
 Bone Resorption  
 Principal Investigator: Gregory R. Mundy, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$76,295  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-  
 betes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM29787-02 PTHA  
 Project Title: Pathobiology of Diabetic Glomerulo-  
 sclerosis  
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey I. Kreisberg, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$64,290  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA25154-03 EI  
 Project Title: Tumor-Specific Immunity and Histo-  
 Compatibility Complex  
 Principal Investigator: Paula H. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$51,720  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA27733-03 ET  
 Project Title: Radiolabeling Technique for Human Tumor  
 Stem Cell Assay  
 Principal Investigator: Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$39,118  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 15, 1980 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Grants Meeting October 7-8, 1982

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA30956-02 PTHB  
 Project Title: Glucose Intake, Gluconeogenesis, and  
 Cancer Cachexia  
 Principal Investigator: Ivan L. Cameron, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$27,643  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM17534-12 PBC  
 Project Title: Study of Succinyl-Coa Synthetase and  
 Related Enzymes  
 Principal Investigator: Jonathan S. Nishimura, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$56,735  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM24365-06 MG  
 Project Title: Biophysics and Genetics of Viral DNA  
 Packaging  
 Principal Investigator: Philip Serwer, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$39,933  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD12642-05 RS BCE  
 Project Title: Influence of Prolactin on the Testis  
 Principal Investigator: Andrzej Bartke, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$64,569  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

ne University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 eagents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL12415-13 ECS  
 Project Title: Regulation of the Circulation in  
 Consciousness  
 Principal Investigator: Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$72,869  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1975 through June 30, 1986  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24654-04 PC  
 Project Title: Regulation of a Keto Acid Dehydrogenases  
 in the Heart  
 Principal Investigator: Merle S. Olson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$81,397  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through July 31, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL26703-02 CVA  
 Project Title: Cardiopulmonary Interactions with  
 Respiration  
 Principal Investigator: James L. Robotham, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$80,423  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27698-02 BEM  
 Project Title: Biobehavioral Approaches to Treatment  
 of Hypertension  
 Principal Investigator: John P. Hatch, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$54,821  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 ontracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 egents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09042-08 CT  
 Project Title: Mechanisms of Breast Cancer Growth and  
 Regression  
 Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$59,706  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continued support of training  
 project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 HD07139-05 RS HDPR  
 Project Title: Reproductive Biology  
 Principal Investigator: Carl J. Pauerstein, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$32,085  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of training  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07350-05 MR  
 Project Title: Cardiovasology  
 Principal Investigator: Robert A. O'Rourke, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$81,175  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of training  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 HL07446-04 MR  
 Project Title: Pathobiology of Occlusive Vascular  
 Disease  
 Principal Investigator: Colin J. Schwartz, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$134,530  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continued support of training  
 project  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and  
 Alcoholism  
 Grant No.: 7 R01 AA05814-01 SRC  
 Project Title: Alcohol and Its Metabolic Effects  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Schenker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$69,198  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through April 30, 1987  
 Description: To stress the individual and combined  
 effects of ethanol, acetaldehyde,  
 caffeine and nicotine on the viability,  
 growth and development of the fetus  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Arthritis, Dia-  
 betes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases  
 Grant No.: 7 T32 AM07462-01 SRC  
 3 T32 AM07462-01S1 SRC  
 Project Title: Research Training in Gastroenterology  
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Schenker, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$43,347  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: To train physicians for entry into the  
 broad field of academic gastroenterology  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
51. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Adminis-  
 tration  
 Grant No.: NAG 9-5, Supplement 4  
 Project Title: The Effect of Stress on Human Blood  
 Platelets  
 Principal Investigator: James N. George, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For continued support of research  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
52. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PCM 8118487  
 Project Title: Neuroendocrine Axis of the Malnourished  
 Rat  
 Principal Investigator: Damon C. Herbert, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$120,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984  
 Description: To evaluate the role of the hypothalamic  
 catecholamines, brain steroid receptors  
 and gonadal receptors to LH and FSH  
 on the development of sexual maturation  
 in the protein-calorie malnourished rat  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: Veterans Administration  
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans  
 Hospital  
 Grant No.: V 671-P-688-82  
 Project Title: Scarce Medical Specialists Contracts  
 for Anesthesiology  
 Principal Investigator: Brian Smith, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$350,000  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of scarce medical  
 services contracts  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
54. Agency: Veterans Administration  
 Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans  
 Hospital  
 Grant No.: V 671-P-689-82  
 Project Title: Scarce Medical Specialists Contract  
 for Radiology  
 Principal Investigator: Stewart Reuter, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$187,500  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1982  
 Description: For continuation of scarce medical  
 services contract  
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

Resignation:

1. Accept the resignation of Ms. Charlene L. Keller as Director of Employee Development and Training (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,100 effective July 31, 1982.

(RBC 490)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

Appointment:

2. Appoint Dr. G. Richard Holt as Assistant Dean for Student Affairs (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Holt will continue to serve as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Department of Surgery at a total compensation rate of \$58,036 for 62.5% time and for 37.5% time as staff member at the V.A. Medical Center.

(RBC 496)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

3. Appoint the following individuals to the 1981-82 Operating Budget effective June 1, 1982.

<u>Page</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title and Name</u>	<u>Months</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>
72	82	Chief Anesthesia Specialist Patricia J. Olinder	12	100%	\$48,574
		Anesthesia Specialist			
72	83	Marjory A. Barr	12	100%	35,511
72	84	Carolyn A. Bluhm	12	100%	43,422
72	85	Rinia L. Cruz	12	100%	35,511
72	86	Oran G. Cruzen	12	100%	38,179
72	87	Katherine E. Ferguson	12	100%	38,179
72	88	Teresa L. Franke	12	100%	35,511
72	89	Edwin C. Freeman	12	100%	38,179
72	90	Audrey M. Robinson	12	100%	45,078
72	91	Elizabeth A. Sabo	12	100%	43,422
72	92	Geraldine V. Sharpe	12	100%	43,422
72	93	John S. Weaver	12	100%	35,511
72	94	Shirley R. Wood	12	100%	44,158

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries  
(RBC 422)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

ANESTHESIOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

4. Appoint Dr. Susan L. Smith as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$45,000  
 (RBC 436)

5. Appoint Dr. Thomas E. Saunders as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$45,000  
 (RBC 466)

Resignations:

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gerald V. O'Gorman, Jr., as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1982.

(RBC 434)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Timothy H. Lloyd as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 effective July 1, 1982.

(RBC 435)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. James P. McMichael as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a salary rate of \$55,700 effective June 30, 1982 for 10% time.

(RBC 469)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ulf R. Borg as Visiting Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1982.

(RBC 510)

Change in Status:

10. Change the status of Dr. Arthur S. Hernandez from Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 80% time at a total compensation rate of \$73,540 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$55,700  
 Other than State: Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$17,840  
 (RBC 523)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Appointments:

11. Cancel the appointment due to death of Dr. Glen K. Arney as Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 effective May 19, 1982. Dr. Arney also served as Acting Director (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Podiatry Residency Training Program and Family Practice Residency Training Program. Dr. Arney also served as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine.

(RBC 411)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

FAMILY PRACTICE (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

12. Appoint Dr. Rodolfo M. Urby as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective July 12, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$48,000  
 (RBC 507)

Changes in Status:

13. Change the status of Dr. David W. Hawkins as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,102 for 50% time to Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,400 for 35% time effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Hawkins will continue to serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Family Practice Anti-Hypertensive Studies - \$34,400  
 (RBC 454)

14. Change the status of Dr. Richard E. Ellis as Associate Professor (tenure) to Associate Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman with no change in the total compensation rate of \$61,800 effective June 15, 1982. Dr. Ellis will serve as Acting Director, without salary, in the Department of Podiatry Residency Training Program and Family Practice Residency Training Program.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$60,502  
 Other than State: Family Practice NIH Grant - \$1,298  
 (RBC 512)

15. Change the status of Dr. Jane A. Crow from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 in the Department of Pharmacology to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,000 for 50% time in the Department of Family Practice effective July 1, 1982. This is a change in duty assignment which involves new and different duties.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$28,000  
 (RBC 526)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

16. Appoint Dr. Steven Schenker as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$87,500 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$26,250  
 Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$19,532  
                   V.A. Medical Center - \$41,718

(RBC 419)

17. Appoint Dr. Kermit V. Speeg as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$21,806  
 Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$10,166  
                   V.A. Medical Center - \$38,028

(RBC 419)



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL(continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

26. Appoint Dr. Kenneth J. Ibbotson as Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$15,612 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$15,612  
 (RBC 502)

27. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Deyo as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective July 12, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$48,000  
 (RBC 508)

28. Appoint Dr. Joycelyn M. Theard as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 for 50% time effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$40,000  
 (RBC 514)

29. Appoint Dr. John W. Secor as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC 515)

30. Appoint Dr. Ellen L. Simpson as Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine NIH Grant - \$18,000  
 (RBC 516)

31. Appoint Dr. Shawn A. Milligan as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC 517)

32. Appoint Dr. Morton J. Kern as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 for 37.5% time effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$13,510  
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$34,490  
 (RBC 539)

33. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. Winaver as Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,000 effective July 5, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$34,000  
 (RBC 540)

Resignations:

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles P. Andrews as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,506 effective June 30, 1982.  
 (RBC 458)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Resignations: (continued)

35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert J. Schwartzman as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$79,000 effective June 30, 1982.  
 (RBC 486)

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Steven N. Mink as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,000 effective June 30, 1982.  
 (RBC 491)

Changes in Status:

37. Change the status of Dr. Gary C. Chamness from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) to Research Associate Professor of Medicine (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$33,100 effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$16,550

Other than State: Medicine HHS Contract - \$16,550

(RBC 383)

38. Change the title of Mr. Richard Osgood from Special Research Coordinator (non-tenure) to Research Instructor in Medicine (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$37,871 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine NIH Grant - \$37,871

(RBC 497)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

39. Appoint Dr. Robert S. Schenken as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$55,000

(RBC 433)

40. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey M. Dicke as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 437)

41. Appoint Dr. Michael D. Berkus as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$55,000

(RBC 438)

Resignations:

42. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gabriel S. Khodr as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$62,000 effective June 14, 1982.

(RBC 425)

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marguerite K. Shepard as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 485)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (continued)

Resignations: (continued)

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Guillermo Valenzuela as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective June 30, 1982. (RBC 487)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

45. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. Harrison as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$37,500 effective May 17, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$37,500  
 (RBC 390)

46. Appoint Dr. Patrick St. John O'Connor as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$88,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$62,500  
 Other than State: Ophthalmology MSRDP Funds - \$25,500  
 (RBC 453)

47. Appoint Dr. Nancy D. Bryant as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries - \$24,000  
 (RBC 498)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

48. Appoint Dr. Kenneth R. Bloom as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 for 30% time effective March 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$50,000  
 (RBC 387)

49. Appoint Dr. Donald M. Mock as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$47,000  
 (RBC 439)

50. Appoint Dr. Reginald L. Boyd as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,000 effective August 6, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$47,000  
 (RBC 543)

Resignation and Leave of Absence:

51. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Jill T. Schlansker as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$23,700 for 75% time effective July 2, 1982. Effective August 16, 1982, Dr. Schlansker will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Morrison Trust Grant - \$23,700  
 (RBC 494)



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PEDIATRICS (continued)

Resignation and Leave of Absence: (continued)

52. Accept the resignation of Dr. Janet Noll as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,650 for 90% time effective July 31, 1982.

(RBC 533)

Change in Status:

53. Change the status of Dr. Jorge A. Saravia from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at 100% time to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 40% time with no change in the total compensation rate of \$44,300 effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$44,300

(RBC 381)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Appointments:

54. Appoint Dr. Virgil W. Faulkner as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,000 effective May 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries - \$39,000

(RBC 400)

55. Appoint Dr. Angel M. Roman as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries - \$31,250

Other than State: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation MSRDP Funds - \$1,386  
 V.A. Medical Center - \$17,364

(RBC 484)

56. Appoint Dr. Nicolas E. Walsh as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 75% time at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries - \$37,500

Other than State: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation MSRDP Funds - \$924  
 V.A. Medical Center - \$11,576

(RBC 504)

Resignations:

57. Accept the resignation of Dr. Philipus Messah as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$51,978 effective May 4, 1982.

(RBC 382)

58. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sung W. Paik as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,699 effective July 31, 1982.

(RBC 536)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

59. Appoint Dr. Lena G. Huang as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 462)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL(continued)

PSYCHIATRY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

60. Appoint Dr. M. Ricardo C. Schack as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$47,800 for 25% time effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Psychiatry Mental Health Grant - \$47,800  
 (RBC 518)

Resignations:

61. Accept the resignation of Mr. Alan E. C. Holden as Research Instructor in Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,640 effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 450)

62. Accept the resignation of Ms. Maureen H. McGee as Research Instructor in Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,640 effective July 16, 1982.

(RBC 463)

63. Accept the resignation of Dr. John H. Rennick as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$44,522 effective July 23, 1982.

(RBC 520)

Salary Rate Increase:

64. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth N. Vogtsberger as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,614 to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$58,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$50,800  
 Other than State: Psychiatry MSRDP Funds - \$7,200  
 (RBC 522)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

65. Appoint Dr. John C. Lasher as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$87,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$46,900  
 Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds- \$40,100  
 (RBC 451)

66. Appoint Dr. Carol B. Gerza as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,370 effective July 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$7,500  
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$45,870  
 (RBC 511)

67. Appoint Dr. Thomas E. Pirtle II as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,697 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$20,000  
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$36,697  
 (RBC 519)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

RADIOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

68. Appoint Dr. Donald W. Chakeres as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$92,500 effective August 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$42,500

(RBC 542)

69. Appoint Dr. Hans S. J. Stridbeck as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$80,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$40,000

(RBC 544)

70. Appoint Dr. Lars E. Lorelius as Visiting Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$80,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: Radiology MSRDP Funds - \$10,000

(RBC 549)

Resignations:

71. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert O. Cone III as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,500 effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 402)

72. Accept the resignation of Dr. Martin L. Nusynowitz as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$90,000 effective June 30, 1982. Dr. Nusynowitz also served as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Medicine and Pathology.

(RBC 412)

73. Accept the resignation of Dr. Steven R. Dodson as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 2, 1982.

(RBC 440)

SURGERY

Appointment:

74. Appoint Dr. George D. Neal as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$67,500 effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$12,500

Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$14,736

V.A. Medical Center - \$40,264

(RBC 389)

75. Appoint Dr. Harold V. Gaskill as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$48,125

Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$6,087

V.A. Medical Center - \$5,788

(RBC 441)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

SURGERY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

76. Appoint Dr. David G. Changaris as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$27,500  
 Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$15,848  
                   V.A. Medical Center - \$26,652

(RBC 452)

77. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. David G. Changaris as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 from July 1, 1982 to July 6, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$27,500  
 Other than State: Surgery MSRDP Funds - \$15,848  
                   V.A. Medical Center - \$26,652

(RBC 524)

78. Appoint Dr. Paul D. Pace as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 20% time at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective July 26, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$50,000

(RBC 534)

Resignations:

79. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jorge E. Hidalgo as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 413)

80. Accept the resignation of Dr. Wesley W. Krueger as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 20% time effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 426)

81. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alonso Escalante as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,864 for 27.5% time effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 445)

82. Correct the termination date of Dr. Jorge E. Hidalgo as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 from June 30, 1982 to July 1, 1982.

(RBC 495)

ANATOMY

Resignation:

83. Accept the resignation of Dr. Larry J. Petterborg as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,000 effective July 15, 1982.

(RBC 513)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointments:

84. Appoint Dr. Kenneth A. Hill as Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,996 for the period of April 1, 1982 through July 14, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$27,996  
 (RBC 385)

85. Appoint Dr. Raj Kumar as Research Instructor in Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$16,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$16,000  
 (RBC 408)

86. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth A. Hill as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,996 for the period July 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$27,996  
 (RBC 538)

Resignation:

87. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth A. Hill as Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,996 effective July 14, 1982.

(RBC 459)

MICROBIOLOGY

Leave of Absence:

88. Return from leave of absence Dr. Daniel E. Thor as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$44,040 for 80% time in the Department of Microbiology and 20% time in the Graduate School-Microbiology effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Thor will continue to serve as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$35,232  
 Graduate School-Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$8,808  
 (RBC 442)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

89. Appoint Dr. Claud A. Bramblett as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,044 for the period of June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology SCOR Grant - \$28,044  
 (RBC 407)

90. Appoint Dr. James C. Garriott as Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,000 for 16.7% time effective June 1, 1982. Dr. Garriott will serve also as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$46,000  
 (RBC 420)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

91. Appoint Dr. Valerie R. Rone as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: Pathology MSRDP Funds - \$9,300

(RBC 468)

92. Appoint Dr. Thomas J. Prihoda as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 545)

Resignations:

93. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harvey A. Schwertner as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 effective March 31, 1982.

(RBC 391)

94. Accept the resignation of Dr. Arthur W. Kruski as Research Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$16,608 effective June 30, 1982. Dr. Kruski also served as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry.

(RBC 430)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

95. Extend the appointment of Dr. Min-Shung Lin as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,500 from April 15, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$27,500

(RBC 386)

96. Appoint Dr. Alan K. Johnson as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,440 for the period of May 11, 1982 through August 9, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$43,440

(RBC 395)

97. Reappoint Dr. Jane A. Crow as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 for the period of June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$25,000

(RBC 409)

98. Appoint Dr. Leroy C. Knodel as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982. Dr. Knodel will also serve as Director, Drug Information Service, (non-tenure) without salary in the Library.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC 417)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PHARMACOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

99. Appoint Dr. Thomas H. Sharp as Adjunct Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 61% time for the period of May 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$60,000  
 (RBC 431)

100. Appoint Dr. C. Leroy Blank as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$36,000 for 50% time effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pharmacology U.S. Army Contract - \$36,000  
 (RBC 432)

101. Appoint Dr. Henry I. Bussey as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,000 for 50% time effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$34,000  
 (RBC 461)

102. Appoint Dr. William A. Watson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) and Assistant Director, Drug Information Service, (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,000 effective July 19, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$27,000  
 (RBC 509)

Resignations:

103. Accept the resignation of Dr. John L. McNay as Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$68,123 for 37.5% time in the Department of Pharmacology and as staff member at the V.A. Medical Center for 62.5% time effective June 30, 1982. Dr. McNay also served as Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine.

(RBC 460)

104. Accept the resignation of Dr. Min-Shung Lin as Visiting Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,500 effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 503)

DENTAL SCHOOL

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Leave of Absence:

105. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Michele J. Saunders as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 for the period of August 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries - \$33,000  
 (RBC 532)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Appointment:

106. Appoint Dr. James F. Ripley as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$37,035 for 40% time effective July 12, 1982. Dr. Ripley will also serve as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$37,035  
 (RBC 535)

Resignation:

107. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald L. Steed as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$53,389 effective June 30, 1982. Dr. Steed also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Surgery.

(RBC 401)

ORTHODONTICS

Appointment:

108. Appoint Dr. Christopher A. N. Rankine, Jr., as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,000 effective August 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$39,000  
 (RBC 541)

Resignation:

109. Accept the resignation of Dr. John B. Halet as Clinical Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,920 for 50% time effective May 31, 1982.

(RBC 396)

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

Leave of Absence:

110. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. David S. Richardson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,689 for the period of June 11, 1982 through July 11, 1982. Effective July 12, 1982, Dr. Richardson will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$40,689  
 (RBC 406)

PERIODONTICS

Appointment:

111. Appoint Dr. Dominick P. De Paola as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1982. Dr. De Paola will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$54,800 in the Department of Community Dentistry.

(RBC 448)

PROSTHODONTICS

Leave of Absence:

112. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Heinz O. Beck as Clinical Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,575 for 20% time effective July 1, 1982.

(RBC 443)



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Appointments:

113. Appoint Dr. Ann E. Hersey as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,500 for 70% time effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$28,500  
 (RBC 444)

114. Appoint Dr. Donald G. Nield as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,000 for 20% time effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$27,000  
 (RBC 445)

Resignations and Leave of Absence:

115. Accept the resignation of Dr. Daniel L. Theus as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$22,860 for 20% time effective June 30, 1982.

(RBC 403)

116. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harry W. Titus as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$32,000 for 80% time for the period of June 12, 1982 through June 20, 1982. Effective June 21, 1982, Dr. Titus will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries - \$32,000  
 (RBC 416)

117. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael E. Weintraub as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,300 for 10% time effective July 31, 1982.

(RBC 464)

118. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roger E. Arredondo as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,225 for 20% time effective July 31, 1982.

(RBC 492)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Appointments:

119. Appoint Dr. Harold E. Alexander, Jr., as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Alexander also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,600 in the Department of Psychiatry.

(RBC 476)

120. Appoint Dr. Harmon C. Bickley as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Bickley also serves as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$64,600 in the Department of Pathology and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Physical Therapy and Dental Hygiene Education.

(RBC 477)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (continued)

Appointments:

121. Appoint Dr. Donald M. Currie as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Currie also serves as Assistant Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$59,443 in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, staff member at the V.A. Medical Center and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Physical Therapy.

(REC 478)

122. Appoint Dr. Arthur E. Grant as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Grant also serves as Professor (tenure) and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$92,508 in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, as Coordinator for Physical Therapy Program (non-tenure) without salary, Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science, and Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Therapy.

(RBC 479)

123. Appoint Dr. Mary D. Guthrie as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Guthrie also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 for 95% time in the Department of Anatomy and 5% time in Graduate School Instruction-Anatomy, and as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Therapy.

(RBC 480)

124. Appoint Dr. John M. Herring as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Herring also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$74,000 in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and as Associate Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Physical Therapy.

(RBC 481)

125. Appoint Dr. David S. Fuller as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective April 1, 1982. Dr. Fuller will continue to serve as Associate Professor (tenure) in the Department of Psychiatry at a total compensation rate of \$75,000.

(RBC 499)

126. Appoint Dr. Harry W. Martin as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective July 1, 1982. Dr. Martin also serves as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$67,500 in the Department of Psychiatry and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Family Practice and Community Dentistry.

(RBC 506)

Resignation:

127. Accept the resignation of Dr. F. Genevieve Antonsen as Associate Professor and Program Director (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$38,000 effective May 31, 1982. Dr. Antonsen also served as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 392)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (continued)

Change in Status:

128. Change the status of Mr. Richard K. Schwartz from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$28,000 to Assistant Professor and Acting Program Director (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$30,000 effective June 1, 1982. Mr. Schwartz also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$30,000  
 (RBC 404)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointment:

129. Appoint Ms. Kathye E. Light as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,500 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries - \$27,500  
 (RBC 455)

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointment:

130. Appoint Dr. Leonard V. Gill as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,200 effective July 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Laboratory Technology Education Teaching Salaries -  
 \$26,200

(RBC 505)

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Appointments:

131. Reappoint Ms. Riva M. Fikes as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,500 for 60% time effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$17,500  
 (RBC 410)

132. Appoint Ms. Sharon R. Logue as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective July 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$24,000  
 (RBC 537)

Resignations and Leaves of Absence:

133. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Shirley R. Wheelless as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,265 for 40% time for the period of June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982. Effective August 1, 1982, Ms. Wheelless will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$20,265  
 (RBC 393)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION (continued)

Resignations and Leaves of Absence: (continued)

134. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Janet K. Gott as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$19,111 for 90% time for the period of June 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982. Effective August 1, 1982, Ms. Gott will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries - \$19,111  
 (RBC 394)

135. Accept the resignation of Ms. Kathleen T. Darnell as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,200 effective July 16, 1982.  
 (RBC 521)

136. Accept the resignation of Ms. Barbara Floyd as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective August 20, 1982.  
 (RBC 548)

ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAM PLANNING

Appointment:

137. Appoint Dr. Francis G. Gosling as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,100 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Program Planning Teaching Salaries - \$25,100  
 (RBC 472)

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointment:

138. Appoint Dr. Lucie S. Kelly as Visiting Professor (non-tenure) in the School of Nursing 1982 Summer Session Budget at the nine month academic salary rate of \$59,409 for the period of July 19, 1982 through July 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - Summer Session - \$59,409  
 (RBC 447)

Resignations:

139. Accept the resignation of Ms. Martha E. Callihan as Instructor (non-tenure) in the School of Nursing 1982 Summer Session Budget at the nine month academic salary rate of \$17,800 effective July 12, 1982.  
 (RBC 446)

140. Accept the resignation of Ms. Sharol F. Jacobson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$26,200 effective July 12, 1982.  
 (RBC 482)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION

EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointment:

141. Appoint Mr. David M. Barrera as Coordinator of Art (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,500 effective May 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Educational Communications Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$25,500

(RBC 388)

Salary Rate Increase:

142. Promote and increase the total compensation rate of Ms. Susan L. Gansle from Artist II at \$13,968 to Medical Illustration Supervisor at \$18,252 effective June 15, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Educational Communications Classified Salaries - \$18,252

(RBC 421)

LIBRARY

Appointment:

143. Appoint Ms. Geraldine T. Eisenberg as Assistant Librarian II (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$15,000 effective June 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$15,000

(RBC 414)

Resignation and Leave of Absence:

144. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Ms. Patricia Riley as Assistant Librarian II (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,000 for the period of June 17, 1982 through July 5, 1982. Effective July 6, 1982, Ms. Riley will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$17,000

(RBC 405)

145. Accept the resignation of Ms. Sandra Neville as Associate Librarian (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,748 effective July 16, 1982.

(RBC 470)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

146. Amount of Transfer: \$46,643.96

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$	46,643.96
To: Medicine - Maintenance and Operation		7,642.96
Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation		30,000.00
Biochemistry - Wages		1,800.00
Pathology - Wages		4,000.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

146. Amount of Transfer: \$46,643.96 (continued)

To: Physical Plant - General Services - Travel	\$	1,400.00
University Police - Hazardous Duty Pay		1,801.00

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

To cover maintenance and operating needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expense.

To cover hazardous duty pay not figured in the original operating budget.

To cover temporary seasonal employees and changes in fund sources to serve better the needs of the departments involved.

(RBC 376)

147. Amount of Transfer: \$133,575.42

From: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	.04
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		6,111.04
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Teaching Salaries		7,495.85
Surgery - Teaching Salaries		88,487.52
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		13,964.65
Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries		.04
Endodontics - Teaching Salaries		1,819.19
Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		4,800.00
Office of the Dean, Graduate School of Biomedical Science - Administrative and Professional Salaries		.04
Medical Technology - Teaching Salaries		.04
Office of the Dean, Nursing School - Administrative and Professional Salaries		10,850.00
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries		47.01
To: Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries		.04
Medicine - Teaching Salaries		8,408.04
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries		258.35
Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		26,866.68
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries		14,583.35
Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Salaries		.04
General Practice - Teaching Salaries		1,009.50
Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries		.28
Periodontics - Teaching Salaries		10,945.53
Graduate School Instruction-Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		6,716.74
Office of the Dean, Allied Health Sciences - Administrative and Professional Salaries		10,850.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

147. Amount of Transfer: \$133,575.42 (continued)

To: Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	\$	320.00
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries		19,958.76
Unallocated Resident Instruction		33,610.98
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		47.13

To cover changes in fund sources due to increased workload.

(RBC 384)

148. Amount of Transfer: \$58,554.78

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$	58,554.78
To: Office of the Director of Purchasing - Wages		1,925.00
Office of Student Services - Computer Services		25,000.00
Anatomy - Wages		11,000.00
Biochemistry - Wages		2,500.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation		1,397.78
Restorative Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation		3,732.00
Library - Wages		13,000.00

To cover temporary seasonal employees to serve better the needs of the departments involved.

To cover unexpected increase in computer programming.

To cover maintenance and operation needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.

(RBC 398)

149. Amount of Transfer: \$88,110.06

From: Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	\$	19,722.53
Medicine - Teaching Salaries		18,266.56
Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries		466.16
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		1,494.00
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Teaching Salaries		.01
Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		2,066.67
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries		10,812.98
Periodontics - Teaching Salaries		21,891.06
Graduate School Instruction-Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		516.67
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries		4,985.60
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		7,887.82
To: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation		2,000.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Classified Salaries		380.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

149. Amount of Transfer: \$88,110.06 (continued)

To: Telephone Service - Classified Salaries	\$	2,599.82
Surgery - Teaching Salaries		1,345.96
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		2,416.63
Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries		3,605.65
Pharmacology - Classified Salaries		248.00
Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries		5,865.00
Periodontics - Classified Salaries		2,660.00
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries		847.99
Unallocated Resident Instruction		66,141.01

To cover changes in fund sources due to increased workload.

To cover maintenance and operation needs of departments due to additional unanticipated operating expenses.

(RBC 399)

150. Amount of Transfer: \$144,452.10

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$	144,452.10
To: Internal Audit Office - Travel		280.00
Office of the Director of Purchasing - Computer Services		6,000.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Computer Services		21,000.00
Inventory Office - Wages		5,675.00
Mail Service - Wages		1,733.60
Miscellaneous General Expense - Maintenance and Operation		10,000.00
Biochemistry - Wages		1,363.50
Microbiology - Wages		3,500.00
Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation		4,900.00
Office of Instructional Development - Maintenance and Operation		3,000.00
Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation		40,000.00
Utilities - Maintenance and Operation		47,000.00

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

To cover unexpected increase in computer programming.

To cover temporary seasonal employees to serve better the needs of the departments involved.

To cover maintenance and operation needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.

(RBC 424)



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

151. Amount of Transfer: \$74,574.86

From: Medicine - Teaching Salaries	\$	22,695.74
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries		883.17
Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries		3,074.00
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		17,498.45
Radiology - Teaching Salaries		.04
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		2,416.67
Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries		5,865.00
Occupational Therapy - Teaching Salaries		.03
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries		320.00
Unallocated Resident Instruction		13,701.14
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		8,120.62
To: Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Classified Salaries		2,712.00
Internal Audit Office - Classified Salaries		2,133.30
Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries		12,716.82
Family Practice - Teaching Salaries		19,722.52
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Administrative and Professional Salaries		733.17
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries		2,220.90
Anatomy - Teaching Associates		1,889.96
Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries		750.00
Pathology - Teaching Salaries		10,169.82
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries		9,850.25
Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		153.94
Periodontics - Teaching Salaries		1,452.47
Graduate School Instruction-Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries		1,636.50
Occupational Therapy - Classified Salaries		246.62
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries		5,891.06
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries		2,295.53

To cover changes in fund sources due to increased workload.

(RBC 428)

152. Amount of Transfer: \$27,692.50

From: Office of the Personnel Director - Equipment	\$	1,800.00
Office of the Dean, Allied Health Sciences - Maintenance and Operation		492.50
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		25,400.00
To: Office of the Director of Grants Management and Auxiliary Enterprises - Computer Services		5,000.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Maintenance and Operation		4,700.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

152. Amount of Transfer: \$27,692.50 (continued)

To: Physical Therapy - Maintenance and Operation	\$	492.50
Office of Educational Resources - Maintenance and Operation		1,900.00
Office of Educational Resources - Equipment		600.00
Library - Maintenance and Operation		3,000.00
Library - Computer Services		6,000.00
Library - Equipment		3,000.00
University Police - Maintenance and Operation		1,500.00
University Police - Computer Services		1,500.00

To cover unexpected increases in computer programming.  
 To cover maintenance and operation and equipment needs  
 of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional  
 unanticipated operating expenses.

(RBC 527)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

PRINT SHOP SERVICES

Transfer of Funds:

153. Amount of Transfer: \$36,000

From: Print Shop Services - Balance Forward

To: Print Shop Services - Equipment

To purchase a 240 bin sorter/collator, three knife booklet trimmer,  
 three spindle hydraulic paper drill and a 16 inch binder which will  
 improve quality, productivity and turnaround time in the Print Shop.

(RBC 423)

COMPUTING RESOURCES

Transfer of Funds:

154. Amount of Transfer: \$36,000.00

From: Computing Resources - Balance Forward

To: Computing Resources - Equipment

To cover equipment needed to provide computing resources for this  
 institution.

(RBC 465)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)  
 Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

UNIVERSITY POLICE

Transfer of Funds

155. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000

From: University Police - Balance Forward

To: University Police - Maintenance and Operation

To cover unanticipated operating expenses.  
 (RBC 525)

PLANT FUNDS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

156. Amount of Transfer: \$65,000.00

From: Minor Renovation Project - Minor Renovation

To: Renovation of Rooms - Anatomy

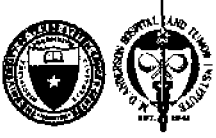
To include construction of a tissue culture facility room.  
 (RBC 473)

157. Amount of Transfer: \$70,000.00

From: Minor Renovation Project - Minor Renovation

To: Renovation of Rooms - Anatomy

To include construction of department offices in Anatomy.  
 (RBC 474)



0676

# The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute

Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

*Office of the President*

September 1, 1982

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the October 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

*Charles A. LeMaistre*  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M. D.  
President

CAL:ng

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . .	CC-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties. . . . .	CC-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	CC-5
Federal. . . . .	CC-7
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals). . . . .	CC-14

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

S: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Bruce McMillan, Junior, Foundation Ralph Ward Managing Trustee Overton, Texas 75684	For Research on Childhood Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia	\$ 30,000.00
Mr. John J. Redfern, Jr. P. O. Box 1747 Midland, Texas 79702	For Research Program of Dr. Grady Saunders	25,500.00
Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foundation John D. Alexander, Jr. Secretary Suite 535, 711 Navarro St. San Antonio, Texas 78205	For Research on Isozyme Markers in Cancer Cells	40,000.00
Interferon Foundation Leon Davis Chairman Suite 2660, South Tower Pennzoil Place Houston, Texas 77002	For purchase of interferon	143,280.00
The R. W. Fair Foundation Wilton H. Fair President P. O. Box 689 Tyler, Texas 75710	For the Mattie Allen Fair Research Chair	75,000.00

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less than \$25,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$25,000.00 for the period ending May 31, 1982 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents and it is available for reference.

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Absence from Usual and Regular Duties

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties.

Dr. Marcus Tien Kuo for the period July 5, 1982 through August 27, 1982 to conduct research in the laboratory of Dr. Robert Schimke at Stanford University in California, utilizing a number of newly developed molecular cloning techniques that are available at Stanford University. No State funds are involved.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.:	CD-153
Project Title:	The Role of Cell Surface Glycoproteins in Embryogenesis
Principal Investigator:	Raymond J. Ivatt, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$150,000
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984
Description:	For support for research to form a basis for evaluating the roles played developmentally regulated glycoproteins/glycans in cellular recognition during the differentiation of embryonal carcinomas and during the development of the normal embryo.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	The Joseph Stokes, Jr. Research Institute The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia
Project Title:	Subcontract under Prime Contract N01-CP-91049
Principal Investigator:	Marilyn A. Stovall
New Funds:	None
Current Budget Period:	March 15, 1982 through June 15, 1982
Total Project Period:	September 30, 1979 through June 15, 1982
Description:	The purpose of this modification is to provide a no-cost 3-month extension to the subcontract.
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.:	SG-128
Project Title:	American Cancer Society Scholar Award
Principal Investigator:	Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$5,000
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Description:	To provide stipend support for scholarship
County of Expenditure:	Harris
Agency:	Cancer Therapy and Research Center
Subcontract No.:	CC8227 under Prime Contract N01-CN-25010
Project Title:	Southwest Oncology Group-Biostatistical Office
Principal Investigator:	Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$26,602
Current Budget Period:	June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982
Description:	For interim support for research - operation of Biostatistical Office
County of Expenditure:	Harris



University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd  
 Contracts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Center  
 Subcontract No.: CC8211 under Prime Contract N01-CN-25010  
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group - Pediatrics  
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M. D.  
 New Funds: \$3,553  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
 Description: For support of the Cancer Control Activities  
 of the Southwest Oncology Group Pediatrics  
 Research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Duke University Medical Center  
 Project Title: Subcontract-Sorting of Isolated Human  
 Chromosomes  
 Principal Investigator: T. Elton Stubblefield, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For support of study designed to identify  
 genomic defect in myotonic muscular  
 dystrophy  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING OCTOBER 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for normal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment

Contract No.: N01-CM-07417, Modification No. 2  
Project Title: Adjuvant Trials in Resectable and Partially Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer and Pathology Reference Laboratory to Support Clinical Trials

Principal Investigator: Clifton F. Mountain, M. D.  
Previously Funded: \$145,862  
Increase by Modification: \$ 31,002  
Total Incremental Funding: \$176,864  
Contract Amount: \$586,257  
Decrease by Modification: \$409,393  
Revised Contract Amount: \$176,864  
Current Budget Period: May 28, 1982 through August 31, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through August 31, 1982  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to increase incremental funding, to delete Article XII, and to revise Articles I, II, III, and IV.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

Contract No.: N01-CP-01047, Modification No. 3  
Project Title: Studies of Iatrogenic Cancer and Radiation Dosimetry

Principal Investigator: Marilyn A. Stovall  
Contract Amount: \$349,180  
Presently Funded: \$204,710  
Increase by Modification: \$ 60,000  
Total Incremental Funding: \$264,710  
Current Budget Period: September 25, 1982 through September 24, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 25, 1980 through September 24, 1984  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide additional incremental funding.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment

Contract No.: N01-CM-17524, Modification No. 1  
Project Title: Phase I Evaluation of Equipment for Hyperthermic Treatment of Cancer

Principal Investigator: Peter Corry, Ph.D.  
Contract Amount: \$822,838  
Currently Allotted: \$136,522  
Increase by Modification: \$169,201  
Total Incremental Funding: \$305,723  
Current Budget Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1983  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through October 31, 1986  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to provide incremental funding.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

niversity of Texas System Cancer Center  
 acts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 ts Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-27531  
 Project Title: Evaluation of Treatment Planning for Particle  
 Beam Radiotherapy  
 Principal Investigator: Peter Almond, M. D.  
 Contract Amount: \$364,327  
 Currently Allotted: \$ 77,478  
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1982 through June 29, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1982 through July 31, 1986  
 Description: To provide support for research involving  
 treatment planning for particle beam radio-  
 therapy and evaluation of particle beam treat-  
 ment capabilities  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers, and Community  
 Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09191-05 CT Revised  
 Project Title: Radiation Oncology  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$73,160  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-07342, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Phase I Pharmacological Clinical Trials Invol-  
 ving Pediatric Patients with Malignancies  
 Principal Investigator: Margaret Sullivan, M. D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1981 through June 29, 1982  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through June 29, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend  
 Article II and to extend the contract with no  
 additional funds.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA06294-21 CCP  
 Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research  
 Principal Investigator: Lester J. Peters, M. D.  
 New Funds: \$1,427,948  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1979 through February 28, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Press Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA23272-04A1 ET  
 Project Title: Effects of New Anticancer Drugs on the Cellular  
 Level  
 Principal Investigator: Benjamin Drewinko, M. D.  
 New Funds: \$129,623  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community  
 Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 T32 CA09191-05 CT  
 Project Title: Radiation Oncology  
 Principal Investigator: Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$73,262  
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through August 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community  
 Activities  
 Contract No.: N01-CN-05522, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Training Programs for Maxillofacial Prosthodontists and Maxillofacial Dental Technicians  
 Principal Investigator: Joe B. Drane, D.D.S.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1982 through December 24, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1980 through December 24, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the contract for an additional period of time without additional funds.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA18628-07 RAD  
 Project Title: Radiation Response of Cells Separated from Tumors  
 Principal Investigator: David J. Grdina, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$71,486  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Grants and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Grants Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community  
 Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 P30 CA16672-08 SRC  
 Project Title: Cancer Center Support (CORE) Grant--Comprehen-  
 sive  
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M. D.  
 New Funds: \$435,450  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Grant No.: 1 F32 CA07224-01 CLN  
 Project Title: Research Fellowship in Tumor Biology  
 Fellow: Peter A. Steck, Ph.D.  
 Sponsor: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$17,040  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Description: For support of research fellowship in develop-  
 ing an in vitro system to study host cellular  
 growth factors that may function in the  
 establishment and proliferation of metastatic  
 tumor cells or their micrometastases at  
 secondary sites  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community  
 Activities  
 Contract No.: N01-CN-05506, Modification No. 3  
 Project Title: Center for Radiologic Physics  
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: June 4, 1982 through December 31, 1982  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend  
 Article XI and Schedule 1-A  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA32666-01 SSS  
 Project Title: Role of Tuftsin in Splenectomized Host  
 Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$24,677  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For support for research to examine if the  
 administration of tuftsin to splenectomized  
 mice can restore the ability in the hosts to  
 cope with infections.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Grants and Contracts - Federal Cont'd  
 Its Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Resources, Centers and Community  
 Activities  
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA27962-03 SRC  
 Project Title: Pyrimidine Antimetabolites: Host-Tumor  
 Relationships  
 Principal Investigator: Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$50,452  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through May 31, 1983  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HD16843-01 REB  
 Project Title: Nucleoproteins in Mammalian Spermatogenesis  
 Principal Investigator: William A. Brock, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$70,525  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1985  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-27550  
 Project Title: Phase I Studies of New Anticancer Agents  
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M. D.  
 Currently Allotted: \$118,719  
 Contract Amount: \$521,467  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: April 16, 1982 through July 1, 1985  
 Description: The specific objective of this contract will  
 be to provide Phase I clinical evaluations of  
 investigational new drugs which are developed  
 through the DCT Linear Array and sponsored to  
 the Food and Drug Administration under an IND  
 held by DCT.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA31479-01A1 PTHB  
 Project Title: Proliferation and Differentiation in Human  
 Lymphoma  
 Principal Investigator: Richard J. Ford, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$84,384  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985  
 Description: For support for research studies to provide a  
 contemporary immunologic approach to the in  
vitro characterization of human B cell lympho-  
 mas that will provide both clinically and  
 biologically significant data.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

iversity of Texas System Cancer Center  
 cts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 s Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment

Grant No.: 1 R01 CA31544-01 ET  
 Project Title: Monocyte and RES Function in Human Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M. D.  
 New Funds: \$79,872  
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983  
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1985  
 Description: For support for research to conduct a series of assays of monocyte-macrophage-RES activity in human cancer patients including RES particle clearance (of RhD coated antologous erythrocytes), monocyte tumoricidal activity, monocyte ectoenzymes, monocyte-mediated ADCC, monocyte adherence and monocyte-mediated suppressor cell activity in cancer patients of different types, receiving chemotherapy and biological therapy.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: N01-CO-14347, Modification No. 4  
 Project Title: Cancer Information Dissemination and Analysis Center (CIDAC)  
 Principal Investigator: Eugene Mckelvey, M. D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: July 16, 1982 through September 29, 1984  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through September 29, 1984  
 Description: For revision of Article V-Subcontracting Provisions

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

Grant No.: 3 R01 CA21062-06S1 HEM  
 Project Title: NK Cells in Resistance to Marrow Transplantation  
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through November 30, 1982  
 Description: This supplemental award provides 4 months support and 4 months additional time.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment

Grant No.: 5 R01 CA13246-10 ET Revised  
 Project Title: Interaction of Anticancer Drugs with Macromolecules  
 Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$45,180  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982  
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982  
 Description: This revision provides a one month extension of the grant without additional funds.

County of Expenditure: Harris

University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
Special Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Grant No.:	5 R01 CA29571-03 PTHB
Project Title:	Malignant Cell Variants of Lymphosarcoma
Principal Investigator:	Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$92,892
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1985
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Harris



GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONGeneral AccountingAppointments:

Appoint Michael A. Stefan, Manager-General Accounting (Administrative Services), General Accounting, payable at the full time rate of \$33,000 per annum, effective June 1, 1982 (RBC No. 210)

TUMOR INSTITUTECLINICAL STAFFInternal MedicineResignations:

Resign David A. Karlin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 10%T, effective May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 195)

Resign John R. Stroehlein, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Gastroenterology) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$82,000, effective June 10, 1982. (RBC No. 205)

Resign Gary Fleishman, M.D., Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), at the total compensation of \$45,000, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 206)

Resign Joel Abramowitz, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000, effective June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 207)

Resign Frank C. Schell, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$52,400, effective June 15, 1982. (RBC No. 209)

PathologyResignations:

Resign Frederic C. Clayton, M.D., Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective June 24, 1982. (RBC No. 218)

Laboratory MedicineChange in salary:

Change in total compensation for Willard T. Dalton, Jr., M.D., Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine (without tenure), from the full time rate of \$45,300 to \$48,700, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State Funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$32,700  
Other than State Funds: PRS Funds - \$16,000  
(RBC No. 196)

Resignations:

Resign Ricardo Ramos, M.D., Faculty Associate in Laboratory Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$35,000, effective June 9, 1982. (RBC No. 213)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Pediatrics

Appointment:

10. Appoint David O. Nichols, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Pediatrics, payable at the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum (PRS Funds), effective May 1, 1982. (RBC No. 200)

Head and Neck Surgery

Appointment:

11. Appoint Richard P. Moser, M.D., Assistant Surgeon (Neurosurgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Neurosurgery) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$65,000 per annum, effective June 15, 1982.

Source of funds:

State Funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$42,000

Other than State Funds: PRS Funds - \$23,000

(RBC No. 220)

Resignation:

12. Resign Karen Borgelt, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Head and Neck Surgery, payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum from Physicians Referral Service Funds, effective June 18, 1982. (RBC No. 208)

RESEARCH

Research Physics

Appointment:

13. Appoint Tariq A. Mian, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum, DHHS Contract Funds, effective June 1, 1982. (RBC No. 215)

Experimental Pathology

Extended leave without pay:

14. Place on extended leave without pay Jean-Numa Lapeyre, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist (Pathology) and Assistant Professor of Pathology (Biochemistry) (without tenure), at the full time rate of \$31,600, effective June 1, 1982. (RBC No. 212)

Experimental Radiotherapy

Appointment:

15. Appoint Elizabeth L. Travis, Ph.D., Associate Radiobiologist and Associate Professor of Experimental Radiotherapy (Biology) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$46,000, effective May 10, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State Funds: New Program Development Fund - \$46,000

(RBC No. 204)

Change in source of funds:

16. Change in source of funds for Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D., Associate Biophysicist and Associate Professor of Biophysics (Radiotherapy) (Term Appointment), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$49,800, effective for the period June 14, 1982 through August 2, 1982. Effective August 3, 1982 place Dr. Meistrich on extended leave without pay.

Source of funds:

Other than State Funds: Available Gift Funds - \$49,800

(RBC No. 216)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

Developmental Therapeutics

Appointment:

17. Appoint Shailendra K. Sahu, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$23,000 per annum, effective April 29, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State Funds: PRS Funds - \$23,000  
(RBC No. 198)

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services

Appointment:

18. Appoint James R. Machuga, Assistant to the Administrator (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Patient Care Services, payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective June 14, 1982. (RBC No. 219)

Insurance

Appointment:

19. Appoint Douglas F. Stapf, Supervisor-Patient Services (Administrative Staff), Insurance, payable at the full time rate of \$25,600 per annum, effective June 1, 1982. (RBC No. 211)

Resignation:

20. Resign Mary L. Brady, Insurance Supervisor (Administrative Staff), Insurance, payable at the full time rate of \$23,193 per annum, effective May 28, 1982. (RBC No. 202)

GENERAL SERVICES

Development Office

Appointment:

21. Appoint Betty J. Anderson, Operations Manager (Administrative Staff), Development Office, payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective May 1, 1982. (RBC No. 201)

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park-Research Laboratories

Reappointment:

22. Reappoint Toshiaki Shinohara, Ph.D., Visiting Professor (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$14,400, effective May 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State Funds: DHHS Grant - \$14,400  
(RBC No. 199)

Appointment:

23. Appoint Moon-Shong Tang, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$29,000, effective May 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State Funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$29,000  
(RBC No. 203)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting October 7-8, 1982

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Operations

Change in status:

24. Change in title and salary for Preston H. Allen, from Maintenance Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$30,988 per annum, to Senior Engineer (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$35,000 per annum, effective May 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Mr. Allen. (RBC No. 197)

Resignation:

25. Resign William E. Chess, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$33,283 per annum, effective June 21, 1982. (RBC No. 214)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

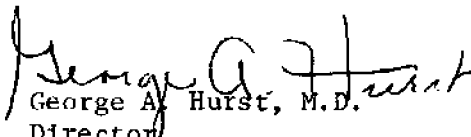
August 27, 1982

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the October 8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,

  
George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
DOCKET FOR OCTOBER 8, 1982 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Service.....	HT-3
Non-Governmental.....	
State and Local Government.....	
Federal.....	
Amendments to the 1981-82 and 1982-83 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH,  
DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8, 1982

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(82-83)1245 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and The University of Texas at Tyler (UTT) is for the period June 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983. The amount of the contract is for \$10,000 and provides the purchase of hospital supplies for classroom use by UTT Nursing Programs and other departments. This is a new contract and was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler by Dr. George A. Hurst, Director, and signed by The State Purchasing and General Services Commission on May 11, 1982.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGETS  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - OCTOBER 8, 1982

1981 - 1982 Operating Budget

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Resignation:

1. To terminate Dan G. Davis as Assistant Director for Fiscal Affairs at an annual salary of \$41,964 effective May 7, 1982.  
 (RBC# 48)

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$ 20,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: Associate Director for Bus. Affairs - Maintenance &  
 Operation \$ 20,000.00

To meet operational needs for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 20)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

COMMUNICATION

Appointment:

3. To appoint Kenneth Whitt, Director of Public Information with an annual salary of \$36,000 effective July 1, 1982.  
 (RBC# 53)

PHYSICAL PLANT:

GENERAL PLANT MAINTENANCE

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,092.00

From: Nursing Service - ICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 10,092.00

To: Plant Maintenance - Classified Salaries \$ 10,092.00

To create (1) Electrician Supervisor position effective March 1, 1982. (RBC#62)

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$ 8,250.00

From: Nursing Service - ICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 8,250.00

To: Plant Maintenance - Classified Salaries \$ 8,250.00

To create (1) Assistant Electrician Supervisor position effective March 1, 1982. (RBC# 63)



## GENERAL PLANT MAINTENANCE (con't)

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$ 30,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 30,000.00

To: Plant Maintenance - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 30,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 54)PATIENT SERVICES:

## SUPPLY - PROCESSING &amp; DISTRIBUTION

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$ 50,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 50,000.00

To: Supply - Processing & Distribution -- Maintenance &  
Operation \$ 50,000.00To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 49)Transfer of Funds:

8. Amount of Transfer: \$ 40,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 40,000.00

To: Supply - Processing & Distribution -- Maintenance &  
Operation \$ 40,000.00To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 50)

## SURGERY

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$ 2,055.00

From: Nursing Service - ICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 2,055.00

To: Surgery - Classified Salaries \$ 2,055.00

To create (1) Head Nurse position effective August 1, 1982. (RBC# 61)

## RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$ 25,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 25,000.00

To: Respiratory Therapy - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 25,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 60)

## PULMONARY FUNCTION LABORATORY

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries \$ 10,000.00

To: Pulmonary Func. Lab. - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 47)

## EXERCISE LABORATORY

Appointment:

12. To appoint David R. Carter, Ph.D., as Research Assistant Professor of Physiology with an annual compensation of \$36,000 effective May 1, 1982. (RBC# 43)

Salary Rate Increase:

13. Change status and increase the annual salary of Jim Williams from Pulmonary Technician I at an annual salary of \$9,564 to Exercise Technician Supervisor with an annual salary of \$15,432 effective May 1, 1982. (RBC# 59)

## CARDIOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$ 10,000.00

From: Medical Staff Services - Professional Salaries	\$ 10,000.00
To: Cardiology - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 10,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 51)

## PHARMACY

Transfer of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$ 85,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries	\$ 85,000.00
To: Pharmacy - Drugs	\$ 85,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 56)

## ADMISSIONS &amp; INSURANCE

Transfer of Funds:

16. Amount of Transfer: \$ 35,000.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries	\$ 35,000.00
To: Admissions & Insurance - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 35,000.00

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 46)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES:

## MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

Transfer of Funds:

17. Amount of Transfer: \$ 15,000.00

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries	\$ 15,000.00
To: Materials Management - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 15,000.00

To meet operational needs for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 45)

## COMPUTER RESOURCES

Appointment:

18. To appoint Larry Rayford as Director of Management Information Systems in Computer Resources with an annual salary of \$33,118 effective July 12, 1982. (RBC# 52)

RESEARCH:

## EPIDEMIOLOGY/BIOMATHEMATICS

Transfer of Funds:

19. Amount of Transfer: \$ 40,000.00

From: Department of Bio-Chemistry - Professional Salaries \$ 40,000.00

To: Epidemiology/Biomathematics - Equipment \$ 40,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC# 44)1982 - 1983 Operating BudgetGENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

## PUBLIC INFORMATION

Re-Appointment:

.. To reappoint and change the title of Kenneth Whitt from Director of Public Information to Director of Information Services with an increase in annual salary from \$36,000 to \$39,132 effective September 1, 1982.

RBC# 2)GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

## PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Transfer of Funds:

. Amount of Transfer: \$ 12,552.00

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 12,552.00

To: Purchasing Department - Classified Salaries \$ 12,552.00

To create (1) Buyer I position effective September 1, 1982. (RBC# 4)

## COMPUTER RESOURCES

Re-Appointment:

. To reappoint Larry Rayford as Director of Management Information Systems in Computer Resources with an annual salary of \$36,000 effective September 1, 1982.

(RBC# 3)

## COMPUTER RESOURCES (con't)

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$ 11,064.00

From: Education - Classified Salaries \$ 11,064.00

To: Computer Resources - Classified Salaries \$ 11,064.00

To create (1) Control Clerk/Coder I position effective September 1, 1982.  
(RBC# 1)